FREE

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER™

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

B.C. (LOWER MAINLAND) EDITION JANUARY 1997 VOLUME 10 NO. 1

READ US ON THE WEB – www.tcp.ca

NC computer yet?

if you don't own a computer yet, grab this paper

Comdex Las Vegas Report

FIRST LOOK
WINDOWS CE HANDHELD PC

***TCP* LABS:**
CAN A NOTEBOOK REPLACE YOUR DESKTOP PC?

The Best Performance of the Season!

ON-THE-SPOT FINANCING AVAILABLE

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Put the processing power of the IBM 6x86 processor on your list this year!

Christmas'96 BONUS PACKAGE

5 ENTERTAINMENT EXTRAS

1. Microsoft SideWinder game pad

2. Sega Virtua Fighter PC

3. Microsoft Soccer

4. MechWarrior 2

5. Earthworm Jim, Pitfall

Plus 2 of:
Earthworm Jim,
Pitfall,
or
MechWarrior 2

P150 PROCESSOR

BONDWELL 6150XTC

IBM 6x86 P150 processor
16MB memory • 256k Pipeline cache
1MB 64bit SVGA video • 1.0 GB hard drive
1.44MB floppy drive
6X speed Toshiba CD-ROM
16-bit sound card • Amplified speakers
SpeakerPhone w/ VoiceMail
28.8 fax/data modem
Windows 95 keyboard
Microsoft Phone
Microsoft Voice recognition software
Monitor not included

6x86 PROCESSOR Manufactured by IBM

90 HOURS FREE INTERNET ACCESS

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

TWO YEAR Bondwell WARRANTY Canada-Wide

2 YEAR NATION-WIDE WARRANTY

Systems include these popular software titles:

Microsoft Works 95,
Windows 95, Microsoft Plus!*,*
Microsoft Phone, Microsoft Voice*,*
Compton's 96 Interactive Encyclopedia
(pre-loaded on hard drive only)*

ONLY!! $1399

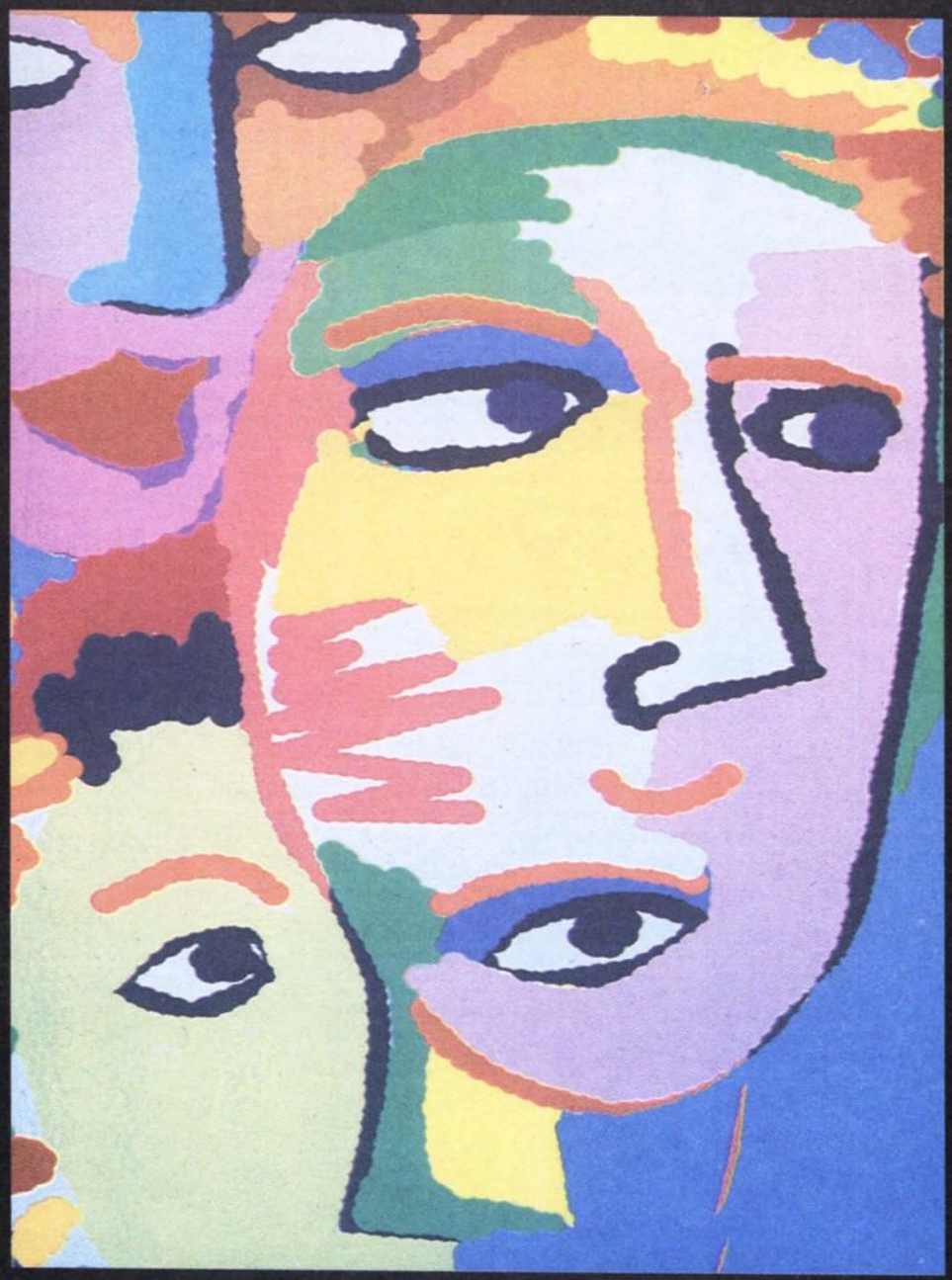
or just $56 per month

Bondwell

Quality Personal Computers

Abbotsford	MS Computer Services	604.852.8337	
Campbell River	On-Line Communication	604.830.0084	
Chetwynd	Cutting Edge Computers	604.788.2995	
Cloverdale	Micro West Computer Service	604.576.4161	
Coquitlam	I.T. Computertalk	604.644.1860	
Creston	KB Computers	604.428.8494	
Kelowna	Thompson Communications	604.764.2620	
Mission	Belles Computers	604.826.8050	
North Delta	Amritech Computers	604.582.9999	
Vancouver	ABC Hi-Tec Computers	604.688.4222	
Vancouver	Benchmark Computers	604.451.5333	
Williams Lake	Cancom Computers	604.392.5110	

Bondwell is a trademark of Bondwell Canada. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp., 5x86 is a trademark of Cyrix Corp., Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted.*



How you view things is important to us.

Your monitor is one of the most important parts of your personal computer - it is the canvas upon which you record your perceptions and ideas.

Daewoo monitors offer quality without compromise when you...Illustrate your point, Illuminate your work, Communicate your insights or Visualize your success.

Daewoo recognizes no equal...because how you view things is important to us.

DAEWOO

THE ONE TO WATCH

Daewoo Electronics Canada Inc. 170 Alden Road, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 4C1

YOU STILL HAVE A SIMPLE CHOICE. YOU CAN PAY THE MIDDLEMAN. OR YOU CAN PHONE DELL.

MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE.
MAKE THE RIGHT CALL.
CALL DELL.

PENTIUM® CHIP-BASED SYSTEMS

$2499

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166v
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
16MB SDRAM Memory
256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive (10.5ms)
15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support/Microsoft Plus!
3 Year Limited Warranty

Build Your Own

	ADD
32MB of SDRAM	$200
512K Cache	$30
15TX Trinitron Monitor	$100
Sound Blaster 16 and Altec ACS-90 Speakers	$130
US Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem w/Voice Mail	$180

$2799

DELL DIMENSIONS XPS P166s
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive (10.5ms)
15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
MS Office '97, Professional Edition Upgrade Coupon
Norton/Visio Express Software Suite
Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Microsoft Plus!
3 Year Limited Warranty

Build Your Own

	ADD
200MHz Pentium Processor	$100
3.2GB Hard Drive	$110
17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)	$350
Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM	$180
AWE32 Wavetable Sound Card and Altec ACS-290 Speakers w/Subwoofer	$230
US Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax/Modem w/ Voice Mail	$180

PENTIUM® PRO CHIP-BASED SYSTEM

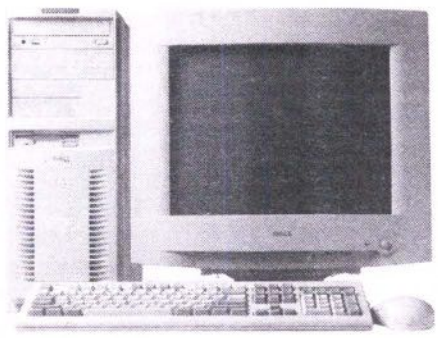
$3399

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200n
200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB EDO Memory
256KB L2 Cache
3.2GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
MS Office '97, Professional Edition Upgrade Coupon
Norton/Vidiso Express Software suite
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Microsoft Plus!
3 Year Limited Warranty

Build Your Own

	ADD
64MB EDO Parity RAM	$480
4.3GB Hard Drive	$120
17HS Trinitron Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)	$300
Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM	$180
AWE32 Wavetable Sound Card and Altec ACS-490 Speakers	$420
US Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem w/Voice Mail	$180



NOTEBOOK SYSTEM

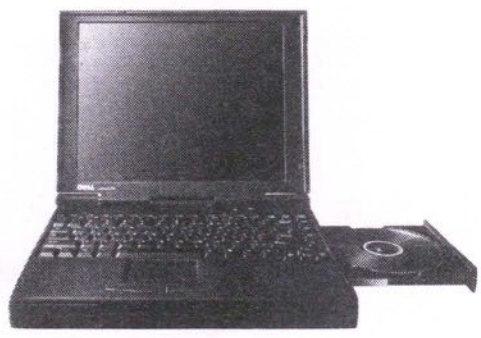
$4099

DELL LATITUDE® LM P133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
256KB L2 Cache
16MB RAM
810MB Hard Drive
Options Bay Accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Lithium-Ion Battery
PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
Lithium Ion Battery
TouchPad/IrDA-1 Port
Under 7 Pounds
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Extendable 1 Year Warranty

Build Your Own

	ADD
1.3GB Hard Drive	$299
Upgrade to 24MB RAM	$99
28.8 XJACK PCMCIA Modem	$299
Nylon Carrying Case	$79
Port Replicator	$199



DELL Canada

TO ORDER, CALL

1-800-296-7153

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

1-800-387-5754 en français

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

•Sat 10am-6pm EST •Sun 12pm-5pm EST

AD CODE CP001

SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. *Norton/Visio Express Software Suite is available only on Dell Dimension Systems purchased before January 31, 1997, with the combination of MS Office 95 and Microsoft Windows 95. Visio Express 4.0 is an OEM version and a subset of Visio 4.0. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. Dell Computer Corp., 255 Consumers Road, Suite 240, North York, Ontario M2J 1R4. †Leasing arranged by Dell Computer Corporation. Lease price based on a 48-month lease. OAC. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. Prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. ††System weight with floppy drive in options bay. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows and Windows NT logos are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CONTENTS

BC EDITION • JANUARY '97

In 10 years our kids are going to say 'There was a time when computers could not read, talk, and see.'

— Bill Gates, CEO, Microsoft

DEPARTMENTS

6 From the Editor
8 Letters
10 What's New
116 User Groups
117 Calendar
117 Classifieds
118 Computer Directory
122 Index of Advertisers

FEATURES

YOUR FIRST COMPUTER

18 A rough guide to reading computer ads
How to break through the jargon to find deals

24 That's why they call it a personal computer

37 Thinking small
Making your first computer a portable

40 Setting up a comfortable workspace
Some simple steps to safe computing

46 Your first peripherals
Separating the toys from the tools

50 Your first monitor

54 First software for your home office
Knowing what you need before you buy

TCP TEST LAB

56 Desktop replacement notebooks
A look at the latest powerful portables

68 Notebook survey

COMDEX REPORT

90 Color me Comdex
Past, present and future at Vegas tradeshow

102 A virtual visit to Comdex

105 Canadian firms out in force

105 Gates says no to PC naysayers

106 Netscape keynote turns into product demo

107 Corel Ventura 7, new multimedia titles launched

110 DEC's Quinn talks PC strategy

114 IrDA products beaming at Comdex

NEWS & REVIEWS

INDUSTRY

56 Corel's WordPerfect way

HARDWARE

72 Cassiopeia palmtop a charmer
Casio employs Windows CE in new handheld PC

76 Windows for palmtop computers arrives
Smaller, faster OS planned for range of devices

77 Apple responds to Windows CE debut

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY

79 Making cents of your money
TCP's annual review of personal financial software

82 Getting organized
A roundup of personal information management software

MACINTOSH

87 Pilot device now works with Macs

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

88 Tips to save money with an RRSP

BOOKS

89 Cyber romance breaks no new ground

ONLINE

109 Weaving your own Web site: Part XVI
Publicizing your Web site: Part II

TRAINING

112 Sharing data between applications
Windows-based software eases the process

COMING UP IN BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION

FEBRUARY 1997
Personal tax software, High-end computers
Ad Deadline Tue., Jan. 7
Distribution Fri., Jan. 24

MARCH 1997
Budget printers, Graphics tools
Ad Deadline Tue., Jan. 28
Distribution Fri., Feb. 14

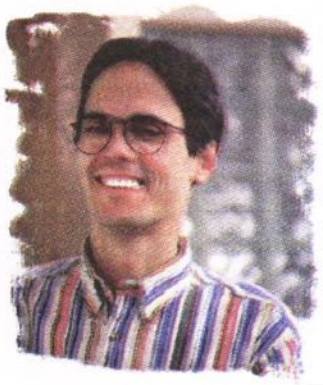
APRIL 1997
Budget computers, Multimedia, Graphics
Ad Deadline Tue., Feb. 25
Distribution Fri., Mar. 14

Call Now
(604) 688-2120
for advertising information

Visit TCP Online
The Computer Paper's World wide web site at
www.tcp.ca

Don't buy a Web TV

If Statistics Canada is correct and only 10 percent of the Canadian public is logging on to the Internet from home, then the computer industry has done a rotten job of getting people wired, despite all the hype. At the recent Comdex trade show in Las Vegas, vendors, such as Sony, Philips, Apple and others, were lining up to sell $300 to $500 black boxes designed to get you surfing the Web with your TV.



TVs aren't computer screens.

I admit it, I am biased. We are a computer kind of family. In my household, TVs aren't for interactivity, they are for vegging out in front of. When my son was young he had an 8-bit Nintendo game. We used to regularly battle him for the use of the TV, because he wanted to play a game and we wanted to watch a video.

They don't call computers personal computers for nothing. The whole thing about interactivity is that my interactivity is not likely to interest my wife or my kids and vice versa. Web surfing seems like an inappropriate family activity. Think about when you have to share a newspaper with someone else. How often are you turning the page when the other person wants to keep reading, or vice versa? People read at different rates and have different interests. Even beyond these basic individual differences, here is why I think you might not be happy with what you get from these little black Web TV boxes.

Your first problem in surfing the Internet from your television set is screen resolution. Mel Gibson and Demi Moore might look great on your big screen TV, but the text from the Internet looks lousy on the screen resolution of most television monitors. To their credit, WebTV units from Sony and Philips seemed to do a reasonable job of using large, readable fonts to keep text readable. Not all units I saw looked this good.

These black box units are non-standard. Different vendors are using different operating systems and software on them. WebTV and Diba were two popular brands around the Comdex show floor. They seemed well supported at the show, but in the fast moving consumer electronics field, this year's hot product is often in next year's remainders bin and development ceases. Because the Internet is changing so fast, you want to know that the product you buy will be supported well into the future. With PCs, you have more of a known quantity. With Web TV units, it is a new universe and no one can guarantee at this point which units will take off.

Limited upgradablity

Many of the units seemed to have only limited upgradablity. Because they were designed to be very simple, you could not add memory or hard drives to most. The Apple @World Pippin, which was based on the Mac Operating System, was the notable exception. The problem I saw with the Pippin was that, although you can run Pippin titles on a Mac, you could not go the other way round and run Mac titles on a Pippin. I am not quite sure who dreamed up that strategy, but it does not seem like a good one to me.

The lack of local hard drives on Web TV appliances means that the consumer becomes dependent on an external service to store the information that they create and capture. The WebTV units I looked at from Sony and Philips would not allow you to select your own Internet service provider. Because of the proprietary interface, you had to use a specific vendor, which may or may not have competitive pricing now and in the future.

Some of the wizzy new software ideas from the Internet won't work on them. Sure, if written in Java, it will probably work, but many of the cool new things on the Internet are coming from small companies using non-standard approaches. Things like RealAudio, QuickTime, VRML, etc., are all here now for Macs, PCs and many Unix boxes, but will they be there for your little black box? Will that little black box have the memory to run them? Will you be able to add more memory? Will it cost you and arm and leg because it is proprietary memory?

The biggest problem I see with these Web TV devices is that they are aimed at the Internet, which is still very much a moving target. My computer can adapt and grow as the Web changes. I can add inexpensive RAM and hard-drive space, even upgrade my processor speeds as the need arises. It seems too early to me to create a lowest common denominator platform like these represent.

We have been down this road before, and I am here to tell you it ain't worth it. I predict that, after an initial flurry of use, they will end up in the closet like the early Commodore 64 computers with many unhappy purchasers. I stand to be corrected by massive sales of these units, but for my money, I'd buy an inexpensive computer instead. For as little as $1,200 you can have a computer capable of not only surfing the Web, but also charting spreadsheets, desktop publishing, playing 3D games and creating databases.

Internet for Grandma

One cool device that I saw at Comdex that did seem worth considering was from Uniden, a telephone manufacturer based in the United States. I liked these units, because simple e-mail is fairly standard. Text-based messages can do the job for most people right now. Uniden used OS9 to create a POP compliant e-mail phone. This striking looking unit is predicted to be available early in 1997 and sell for about $300 for a one-line cordless phone version.

It is about the size of a small thermal fax machine. The lid flips up to reveal a small keyboard and screen, with which you can do the basics of e-mail. It only does text-based e-mail and cannot handle any file attachments, but it is always on (no boot up time) and can be set to poll your mail server at whatever interval you set it to. I think I have finally spotted a way to get my computer-reluctant mother on e-mail. Three numbers to program and five bucks a month for an e-mail-only account—this seems like a dream unit.

The rest of this issue is packed with information and ideas to ease the pain of choosing and getting up to speed on a new computer. If you are already there, we encourage you to pass this copy around to your friends who want to get wired.

Enjoy the issue.

Douglas Alder
Editor/Publisher

STRAIGHT TALK ABOUT PD

(NOW YOU CAN WRITE IT. REWRITE IT. REMOVE IT. AND SECURE IT.)

WHAT IS PD?

It's the most unique technology in multimedia computing today. PD combines two extraordinary functions into one unit: it's an optical rewritable drive, plus a CD-ROM drive.

As the most advanced technique in reading and writing, PD's rewritable optical drive can write and rewrite volumes of data in a single pass, or read great masses of information in a blink of an eye. And with its CD-ROM, you've got access to a whole new multimedia world including CD-ROMs, audio CDs, and Photo CDs.

WHAT'S THE BENEFIT?

PD uses PD cartridges which provide endless amounts of storage for all kinds of data. These high-performance, high-capacity cartridges have 650 MB capacity (that's the equivalent to 450 floppy disks!). Each one can be written and rewritten over 1,000,000 times and be removed from the drive to be interchanged with other PD systems. Therefore, you've got the absolute highest storage capacity for: data files, internet files, graphic files, and audio files. Plus, you have the ability to remove all data, transport it, and secure it for over 30 years.

WHAT OPERATING SYSTEM DOES IT SUPPORT?

PD supports major operating systems: DOS, Windows 3.11, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, Novell, and System 7 for Macintosh.

IS PD ONLY USED IN PANASONIC PRODUCTS?

Panasonic created PD technology, so of course it's available in a variety of our products. But, we've also formed licensing and marketing partnerships with other manufacturers to promote and use PD. You'll find PD is currently being used by: Compaq, NEC, Imation (3M), Epson, Mitsubishi Chemical, Plasmon Data, TEAC, and Toray.

WHERE IS PD GOING IN THE FUTURE?

PD is one of the most advanced and cost effective storage solutions available today. With more PC makers building PD into their latest line of multimedia PCs, PD is quickly becoming the industry's new standard for multimedia.

Today's PD users are the first to tap into DVD and the PD cartridge you use to save your critical data will be fully compatible with forthcoming PD/DVD-ROM.

Panasonic also markets various data storage products which include: Floppy disk drive, CD-ROM drive, CD Recordable drive, CD-ROM Changer, PD Drive, and PD/CD-ROM Library - high capacity storage devices.

For more information visit our web site at: www.panasonic.ca.

Panasonic. ADVANCED READING & WRITING

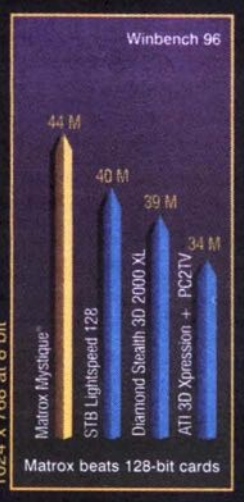
650 MB removable media
Rewritable optical drive
Built-in CD-ROM

Please call (905) 238-2336

iExpress Micro · Tech Data · STD · INGRAM MICRO · Supercom

WICKEDLY FAST 3D, WINDOWS & VIDEO

MATROX MYSTIQUE®



From the company that consistently delivers high performance graphics accelerators, comes the next wave of graphics innovation for your business and home PC.

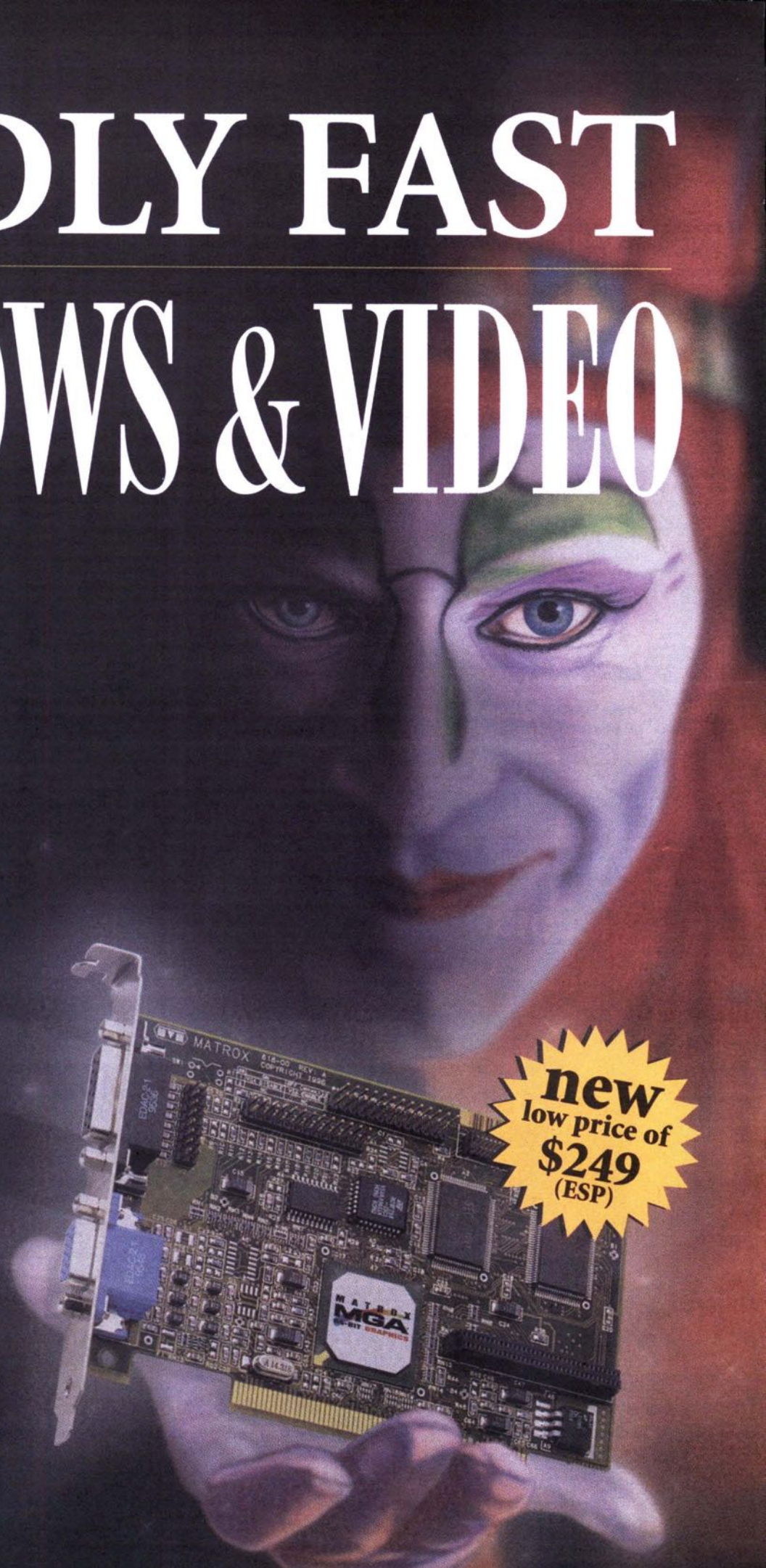
Matrox Mystique's state-of-the-art technology combines the new MGA-1064SG 64-bit graphics chip, an integrated high speed 170 MHz RAMDAC and powerful SGRAM memory for mind altering performance.

From now on your Windows 95 applications will explode onto your screen at over 44 million Winmarks and at resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200. You'll also play back TV quality MPEG and AVI video clips at a smooth 30 frames/sec.

And unlike many of the competition's 3D *decelerators*, Mystique delivers true 3D game power with the highest frame rates possible and a unique set of 3D features not available with other products. You'll also get blazing fast DOS game acceleration with Mystique's superior 32-bit VGA engine.

By adding on the Matrox Rainbow Runner series of upgrades, you'll discover an exciting new universe of digital video and make obsolescence nightmares a thing of the past (Q1 '97). You'll be able to send video over the internet, play PC games on a big screen TV, decode MPEG video in hardware and watch TV on the PC! Explore all the possibilities at incredibly low prices.

Satisfy your desire for the fastest, most complete 3D, Windows and video accelerator available. Discover the plug and play world of the *Matrox Mystique*. Starting at only $249 (ESP 2 MB, PCI bus)



matrox

COMPUCENTRE · DOPPLER COMPUTER SUPERSTORES · Compu Smart · CRAZY IRVING · LONDON DRUGS Nobody does it better · FUTURE SHOP

1-800-362-9379 http://www.matrox.com/mga

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd.Dorval, Quebec, Canada, H9P 2T4
Tel: 514-969-6320 Fax: 514-969-6363 In Quebec, call: 514-969-6330

FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLE
(AVAILABLE WITH RETAIL VERSION ONLY)

DESTRUCTION DERBY 2 — PSYGNOSIS
MECHWARRIOR 2 — ACTIVISION
SCORCHED PLANET — CRITERION
MPEG PLAYER
VREAM WIRL

All performance tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. on a Gateway P5-166 configured with Intel P5-166Mhz, 16MB of EDO RAM with 256K cache. Matrox Mystique, Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL and ATI 3D XPRESSION + PC 2 TV were configured with 2 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver releases 3.16, 4.03.00.2101 and 3.0 respectively for Windows 95. STB Lightspeed 128 was configured with 2.25 MB of memory using driver release 1.22M. WinBench 96 tests conducted at 1024 x 768 resolution with 8-bit color at 75Hz refresh using large fonts under Windows 95.

32-pin SIMMs rare but real

I recently tried to upgrade the RAM (from 8 MB to 16 MB) on my four-year-old 486-33 and discovered I had 32-pin, 1 MB SIMMs. The stores I have checked with only carry 30-pin or 72-pin SIMMs. Do you know of anywhere I might obtain 4 MB, 32-pin SIMMs?

Also, I have heard rumors that I would be able to use 30-pin SIMMs in place of (or in tandem with) my old 32-pin SIMMs. Can you either substantiate this claim or refute it?

Jeff Wood, via Internet

GB replies: Never having actually seen 32-pin SIMMs myself, I did a search on the Internet and found 104 people having the same problem you're experiencing. The closest to a definitive answer seems to be that IBM on some PS/2 models and AST on some models used proprietary 32-pin SIMMs, which cannot be interchanged with standard 30-pin SIMMs.

Your options seem to be limited to contacting the manufacturer to see if it still carries the kind of SIMMs you need, or scour sources for used computer parts.

Please test motherboards

I really wish *The Computer Paper* would test out the wide range of Pentium motherboards that are available on the market.

Eddy Lau, via Internet

CF replies: Testing motherboards is something we have been considering for quite some time. We have at various times planned to do this and then put the project on the shelf. Testing motherboards is an extremely labor-intensive undertaking, as there are a lot of different brands and each motherboard needs to be setup with identical components before it can be benchmarked. I suspect that we will get to it in the future, but not in the next few months.

And if not motherboards, then honkin' fast systems

I think that you should do ratings on some high-end Pentium or Pentium Pro 200 systems. Right now, I'm looking for a really high-end system, and I want to know what would be the best configuration and when would be the right time to buy.

Sean Fraser, via Internet

SH replies: The Test Lab in our February 97 issue will feature high-end systems of the Pentium 200 MHz variety. Keep an eye out.

OS/2 did it first

I do hope Ross Macdonald was pressed for time on his "Looking forward to backing up" article in the November *TCP*, because otherwise I'd have to attribute this to either shoddy research, or the all-too-common journalistic inability to see anything outside Microsoft's little realm.

Mr. Macdonald, in writing about using large-capacity flopticals for backup targets, states that "there's no software yet to allow a backup to a PD in the sense that we normally think of a backup.... the PD won't recognize any existing back-up utilities that compress or automatically schedule or incrementally save, or any of that other neat backup stuff."

Maybe not in the DOS/Windows world.

Symmantec Fastback Plus for OS/2, on the other hand, has a few unique abilities. Besides the usual compression, scheduling and incremental backup functions, it supports four types of backup devices: standard floppy disks, floppy-connected QIC tape drives, SCSI tapes drives, and a little thing called "system devices."

A system device in Fastback/2 can be any drive with a recognizable drive letter, removable or fixed: local disks, network drives, ZIP and JAZ disks... and, as long as a PD drive can be given a drive letter under OS/2, Fastback/2 should be able to nicely back up to that as well (if someone would be kind enough to send me a PD machine and disc, I'll be happy to put this to the iron test). Just peel off a new system device template, open the Settings/Properties, select the PD's drive letter on the "Path" notebook page, and you're off to the proverbial races. Works like a charm with my ZIP drive, and if I'm really in a weird mood, I can even create a system device for my RAM disk.

Just for the record, BTW... Fastback/2 has had this ability for a couple years now. Of course, I expect no one will care until Microsoft comes out with something similar for Windows <insert year>, at which point it will be touted as the greatest thing since sliced 8-inch floppies...

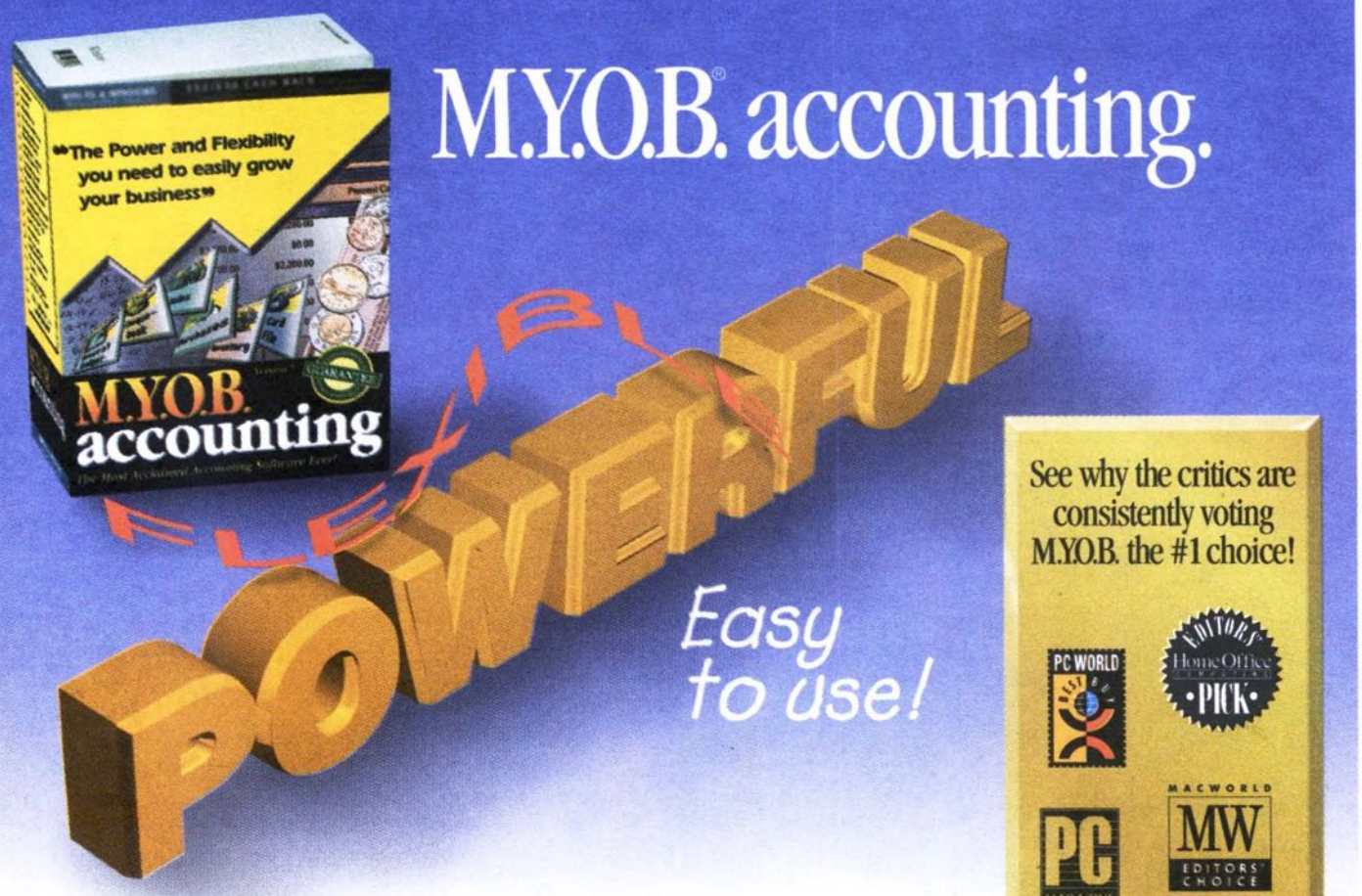
And while we're on the subject of OS/2 . . .

I find it very disturbing the type of coverage you gave OS/2 Warp 4.0 in your October issue of *The Computer Paper*. There were only two half-page columns pertaining to it's release, whereas, one year ago, when Windows 95 was released (August '95), the front page of your paper was a full-page Windows 95 logo. And there were four to five pages of columns pertaining to it's release.

Has the media influenced your paper so much that everything in your paper is either Windows 95 or it doesn't make the press?

Canada's Most Powerful Accounting Software for a Growing Business Like Yours...

M.Y.O.B.® accounting.



See why the critics are consistently voting M.Y.O.B. the #1 choice!

Powerful
M.Y.O.B. is a full fledged business management system. Quotes and estimates, contact management, job costing and a report customizer for M.Y.O.B.'s 111 reports, are just a few of the powerful features that set M.Y.O.B. apart.

Flexible
Some accounting packages force you to work the way they work. Not M.Y.O.B. - you can design your own invoices, purchase orders, statements and other forms. M.Y.O.B. Version 7 conforms to the way YOU do business.

Easy to Use
Most Canadian accounting packages that are powerful either aren't meant for growing businesses or are difficult to use. Features like the Setup Wizard and CD ROM Learning Centre make M.Y.O.B. easy to setup, easy to learn, and easy to use!

We GUARANTEE if your business requires Flexibility, Power, and Ease of Use, you won't need to look beyond M.Y.O.B. Buy M.Y.O.B. Version 7 now.

Best!Ware®
145 King Street West, Suite 1000, Toronto, Ontario M5H 3X6
For more information: **1-800-640-MYOB (6962)** Fax: 416-360-2927 www.myob.com

Go to one of these software resellers and ask for M.Y.O.B. today!
A Plus • Adventure Electronics • A&B Sound • Business Depot • Compucentre
CompuSmart • Computer City • Doppler Computer Superstore • Future Shop • Inmac
Mac Warehouse • Micro Boutique • NEBS • Office Depot • Office Place • London Drugs

Also, I would even be surprised to find a column about the widely anticipated—amongst expert computer users and ISPs—release of Linux 2.0 (aka Linux 96). What has happened to one greatest computer papers? Has the media taken it over? Appears so.

Michael Thorndyke

To thine own eyes be true

In *TCP*'s November Lab Test on color inkjet printers, you rate the Canon BJC 4100. Since then the Canon BJC 4200 has come on the market and I was wondering how you rated it. I went to a retail store to check out their printers and compared the Epson Stylus Color 500, Canon BJC 4200, and the HP 680c. They had samples on the same paper, same resolution, and same picture. To my eyes, the Canon BJC 4200 was the winner. Please let me know your comments.

Arthur Owen

DT replies: We have yet to test this new Canon model. However, each one of these brands has a good share of the market and many satisfied users. Sometimes, after all the measurement are taken and the tests run, subjective experience is the deciding factor, so if it looks the best to you, that should be a factor in your buying decision as much as the performance figures.

Where's the one-line, many-devices piece?

In your November '96 issue a letter from Glenn McCauley refers to an article "One phone line, so many devices" in *TCP*, November 1996. I have been trying to find this article in online past issues (I assumed the above reference is incorrect, since the letter was in fact in the November '96 issue) and have been unsuccessful.

Please let me know where I can find this article if it is available.

Al Mallory

DT replies: We received a lot of comments on this article, which unfortunately, did not make it into the Prairie and Eastern editions because of space limitations.

The article date cited in the November letter is wrong, as you correctly presumed. In fact, the article appeared in the October 1996 edition. An online version is available at our Web site at http://www.tcp.ca.

Don't pun-ish me with your heads, or complaint letter #53

If most of your readers are like me, we're quite tired of being barraged by all of the "cute/witty" titles found everyday in newspapers, magazines, computer papers, etc.

Putting an end to these titles would save your writers/editors the time of dreaming up the literary gems, and it would spare your readers the time to figure out what they mean.

From your Nov. issue:

As printed	How about
Scanning the horizon	Scanners
The virtual paper chase	Document imaging
Computer: read this page	OCR packages

In most cases, simply reversing your first bolded title with your second line of description would make a world of a difference. Be as cute as you want in the second line, but not the first please.

By the way, you have a great computer paper going for you apart from this. Keep up the good work!

Eric Greenspoon, via Internet

Canon corrections

With regard to our November '96 Test Lab on inkjet printers, Canon has asked us to note the following. Although the Web address we had listed at http://www.canon.com was correct for the company, they also maintain a site that links you directly to their computer-related product line. This can be found at http://www.ccfi.canon.com. Also, we've been recently informed that the neon inks that were mentioned in the article for the Canon printer(s) are available only in the United States. Please take note of the following corrections as well, which were errors on our part: the warranties on the Canon 240 and 4550 models are for one year only, and the correct toll-free number for Canada-wide support is 800-263-1121.—*SH*

Payroll survey information missing

In our December '96 Annual payroll survey, we inadvertently left out the contact information for the Paymate program.

Paymate is from:
AK Microsystems
245 West Beaver Creek Rd., Suite 9b
Richmond Hill, Ont.
L4B 1L1
phone 905-771-1155
fax 905-771-1344
toll free fax 800-263-3795

For more information in Canada, call Keating Technologies Inc., (800) 565-3284, In Toronto (905) 479-0230
U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo, and Sportster are registered trademarks, and *Connections* is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your U.S. Robotics representative for current product information.

Kodak launches new digital camera • In the continuing fight for supremacy in the digital camera wars, Kodak has launched another salvo against the competition with the introduction of its DC25 Digital Camera. A camera aimed primarily at the home-user, this low-cost successor to the DC20 digital camera contains more features that both Macintosh and PC owners can use.

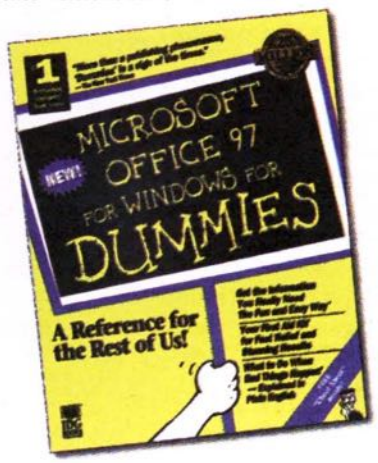
Digital cameras snap pictures without film—the image is captured on a digital microchip, which can then be downloaded to a computer. Once transferred, the image can be edited, and then used in such things as presentations, e-mail, and Web pages.

This 13x4x7 cm (5.1x1.6x2.8 in.), 270 g (9.5 oz.) camera can shoot pictures in two resolution modes—high (493x373 pixels) and standard (320x240 pixels)—in 24-bit true color. The DC25 is the first Kodak camera to feature an LCD viewfinder. Its 4 cm (1.6 in.) color screen allows the user to see exactly what the camera sees before taking the picture. It comes with 2 MB of internal memory, which can store up to 14 high-resolution or 29 standard-resolution pictures. The camera also supports Kodak Compactflash memory cards, so once the camera is "full," you can replace the current memory module with another to keep on shooting.

The DC25 is a point-and-shoot camera, with a focusfree lens and automatic flash for taking pictures both indoors and out. Users can also review the past few pictures on the LCD screen and then decide to save or delete them. Kodak Picture Easy software is included with the camera. The suggested list price for the DC25 is $695.—*KS-R*

Contact: Kodak Canada, Tel: 800-465-6325.
Web site: http://www.kodak.com/

More For Dummies in 1997 • IDG Books Worldwide, which publishes the fantastically popular *For Dummies* series, has announced their latest editions to the line, including *Microsoft Office 97 For Windows For Dummies, Word X For Windows For Dummies, Excel X For Windows For Dummies*, and *Access X For Windows For Dummies*. Pitching the *For Dummies* line as "a reference for the rest of use," John Kilcullen, the creator of the *For Dummies* franchise, has selected writers for their combination of technical expertise and the ability to organize information effectively and to communicate in plain language that the ordinary PC user can understand. For even quicker comprehension and access to information, IDG also publishes a *Quick Reference* line of books aimed at providing the most commonly used features of these programs explained step by step. The *For Dummies* titles sell for $26.99 each, and the *Quick Reference* versions for $17.99 each.



IDG also publishes a line of references for the educational market, the more gently and politically correctly named *For Teachers* series. Four new titles have been announced, *Microsoft Works for Teachers, Window 95 For Teachers*, and *Microsoft Office 97 For Windows For Teachers*, and *The Internet For Teachers, 2nd Edition*. These titles sell for $34.95 each.—*JE*

Contact: Macmillan Canada/IDG Books Division, Tel: 416-293-8464. Web site: http://www.idgbooks.com

Web users "discover" EXN • On Dec. 31, 1994, the first site by a Canadian broadcaster appeared on the Web—it was launched by The Discovery Channel Canada. And two years later, after other Canadian broadcasters have created their own Web sites, The Discovery Channel's site (see contacts) still attracts more than one million visits a month, and was recently voted the top Canadian broadcaster Web site by *The Globe and Mail*.

The Discovery Channel has recently launched what it calls "the next step in online interaction" with the unveiling of EXN—the Exploration

Continued on page **12**

DataTrain
MONITORS

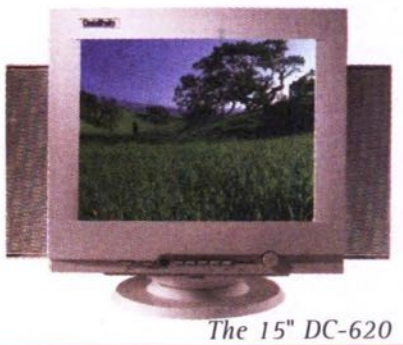
Legends ... that's what DataTrain monitors have become.

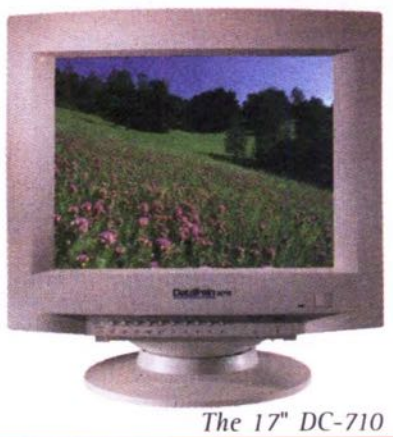
And with good reason: DataTrain monitors are among the top sellers in Canada according to Evans Research. Now, the legend continues with DataTrain's rollout of nine fully retooled monitors boasting all of the latest technological and environmental advancements plus our famous two-year, no-nonsense warranty.*

Whether you need an entry-level 14", a multimedia monitor or a screen that boasts 19" of viewing space, there is a DataTrain monitor for you.

Take a DataTrain monitor for a test drive at a dealer near you and find out what performance and value are all about.

*Source: Evans Research Corp. 1996


The 15" DC-620


The 17" DC-710

FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU, CONTACT DATATRAIN VIA SERVICEWORKS AT:

Vancouver
13880 Mayfield Place, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2E4
Tel: (604) 273-4453 / Fax: (604) 270-7150

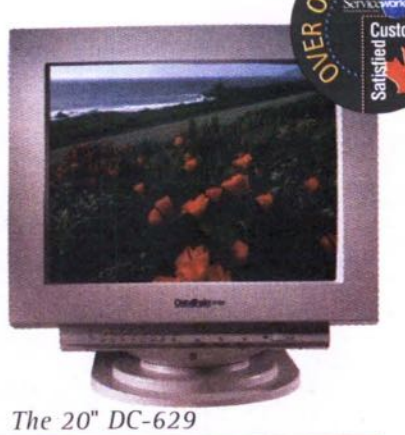
Toronto
5990 Falbourne Street, Unit B, Mississauga, ON L5R 3L8 Tel: (905) 712-2000 / Fax: (905) 712-0041

Montréal
381 McCaffrey Street, St. Laurent, PQ H4T 1Z7
Tel: (514) 344-4044 / Fax: (514) 344-4008

VISIT US AT OUR WEBSITE: http://www.serviceworks.com

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

VESA MPR-II



The 20" DC-629

The 15" DC-605

VALUE & PERFORMANCE

DataTrain

The following brands and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: DataTrain, Intel, Microsoft Windows and Windows 95, Plug and Play. E.&O.E. Images simulated for advertising purposes. Although every effort has been made to ensure accuracy, production specifications are subject to change without notice.

THE CLEAR CHOICE

EDITORS' CHOICE

When it comes to buying a monitor, choose a winner. Choose a ViewSonic®.

Consider, for example, the Optiquest V775 Value Line Monitor by ViewSonic. We set out to prove that a 17″ (16.0″ viewable) monitor can deliver high performance (0.26mm dot pitch and 1,600 x 1,200 maximum resolution), a powerful feature set, and full compatibility with PCs and Macs®—all at an affordable price.

We succeeded. After rigorous tests and evaluations, the editors of PC Magazine wrote that the V775 is *"a competitive monitor that offers bright, rich colors and sharp images."*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

Furthermore, it *"delivers a lot of value, and merits an Editors' Choice."*

Of course you can also pick from one of our other five Optiquest® or fifteen ViewSonic monitors, and know you'll always pick a winner.

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

328 Consumers Road, North York, ON, M2J 1P8
(800) 888-8583 • (416) 491-7088
Fax (416) 491-6314
FaxSonic (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax on demand)
Internet: www.viewsonic.com

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are property of their respective companies.
Specifications subject to change without notice.
©1996 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved.

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page **10**

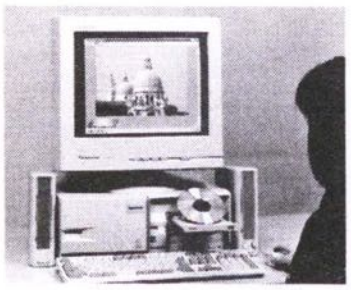
Network. This site is a dedicated science Web site that contains its own content and identity, yet incorporates the science programming themes of Discovery Channel Canada. The goal of EXN is to provide viewers with a way of getting another dimension and more information on topics covered in the programming contained on the channel. EXN's focus includes scientific innovation, educational content and technological magic, and will feature daily science news, features and an "Amazement Park."

EXN News presents short science news stories of the day, designed to complement the stories covered on the channel's flagship daily science show @discovery.ca. Feature stories by the EXN news organization offer a more comprehensive look at some of the most intriguing science issues, and the "Amazement Park" is EXN's experimental section, where the leading edge interactive components can be found. The Discovery Channel has entered into partnerships with Environment Canada, the Canadian Space Agency and The National Research Council, to showcase the latest in multimedia Web technologies.

EXN is a major investment for The Discovery Channel, which plans to spend $5 million on its development over the next five years, as part of its commitment to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to develop Canadian media. The site has already passed the one million hit mark, and lays claim to being Canada's foremost science resource centre, offering television viewers and Internet users alike a means to learn about science. Interesting developments in the world of science and of the World Wide Web are taking place at EXN—stay tuned!—*KS-R*

Contact: EXN, Web site: http://www.exn.net/
Discovery Channel, Web site: http://www.discovery.ca

Matsushita to ship DVD drives • Spokesmen for Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd. said they expect to begin shipping DVD-ROM drives in volume early next year. DVD-ROM drives are the successor to the CD-ROM format, which read discs that are about the same size as a regular CD-ROM, but are capable of holding 4.7 GB of information, as opposed to the 650 MB of data regular CD-ROMs hold.



Matsushita, better known for products sold under its brand names, like Panasonic, Technics and Quasar, has already begun to ship sample drives to prospective original equipment manufacturer (OEM) vendors. The firm is confident that other providers of digital media (such as the sound recording and software industries) will be won over by their new DVD encryption scheme, which will prevent users from easily making copies of DVD discs. Matsushita also has plans to start mass production of recordable DVD drives (called the DVD-RAM), sometime late next year.

Matsushita expects to sell more than one million DVD drives within a year of their launch, and expects stiff competition in the marketplace for such devices. Mass production will likely see DVD drive prices in the $250 to $350 range for OEM vendors, and somewhat higher for end-users.

As a prelude to the introduction of DVD for use in the home, Matsushita announced the development of the world's first DVD Internet Linkage System for the World Wide Web, which can play high-quality MPEG2 video through a Web page. The Web client setup consists of a DVD-ROM drive, an MPEG2 decoder board, an HTTP Request Conversion Program, and software to combine motion pictures within Web pages.

With this setup, Webmasters can deliver large quantities of MPEG2 motion pictures which are played directly from the DVD-ROM to the Web page when requested. A disc identification number keeps track of the items requested, so it can used for a wide variety of services, such as Web-based catalog shopping, publishing, travel, and educational purposes—*KS-R*

Contact: Matsushita, Tel: 905-624-5010

vision.com cable consortium offers national high-speed Internet access • The cable industry's research and business development consortium vision.com recently announced the national roll-out of WAVE, a high-speed Internet access service delivered through cable. WAVE uses cable modems plus a combination of fibre optic and coaxial cable to bring high-speed Internet access to the home.

WAVE is vision.com's first collaborative effort. (vision.com consists of Rogers, Shaw, Cogeco/Cablenet, Western CoAxial, Cable Regina, Delta Cable, Access Cable Television, Videon CableSystems and Vidéotron, who together serve more than 80 percent of the total cable subscribers in Canada.)

WAVE does not require a dedicated phone line or dialup modem—instead users are always connected to the Internet via cable, much as their television is. "The cable industry will now offer Canadians the fastest, most convenient access to the Internet," said Richard Stursberg, president of vision.com. "Internet users will find we have the best technology and the most responsive service available. The Internet is an amazing place. WAVE turns it into a faster, amazing place unleashing the potential of the Internet by bringing high-speed, affordable bandwidth to the home. Wherever WAVE has been offered it has had far higher penetration than telephone offerings."

Only about 200,000 current cable subscribers serviced by the vision.com consortium are ready for WAVE, but by the end of 1997, this number is expected to rise to over two million Canadian homes. Until they become commercially available, cable modems are rented from a cable company and virtually unlimited access to the Internet is included for one monthly fee of $55. A subscription to WAVE also includes up to five e-mail addresses and 5 MB of Web space dedicated to home pages.—*KS-R*

Contact: WAVE, Web site: http://www.wave.ca/
For more information, call your local cable company.

Canadians tackle Net content concerns • TORONTO (NB)—Two Canadian companies and a number of Canadian educators are working in their own ways on the problem of keeping children away from inappropriate Internet content. Calgary-based Net Shepherd Inc. has announced a content-rating program called the StartSafe Challenge in co-operation with the federal government's SchoolNet, while Vancouver-based Net Nanny Ltd. has just announced a new release of its namesake access-control software.

Kevin MacDonald, a spokesman for Net Shepherd, said his company launched the StartSafe Challenge to have teachers, librarians, and other qualified educators rate the roughly 57 million documents available on the World Wide Web. Through a collaborative rating system using Net Shepherd's DAX Hound software, participants will assign ratings ranging from general through objectionable documents, and also by quality using a five-star system. These ratings will be placed in a database for future reference.

SchoolNet, the network the Canadian government set up to link Canadian schools, is supporting the project, and Net Shepherd issued a challenge to schools in the United States to participate as well. MacDonald said his company plans a major promotion of the project in the United States later this year.

Les Jickling, marketing coordinator at Net Nanny, said schools are showing a growing interest in his company's software, which allows parents or teachers to limit access to Web sites. This is partly because the issue is getting a lot of public attention lately and partly because schools are using the Internet more and more, he said.

Net Nanny has just released Version 3.0 of the software. One new feature is the option of creating a "Can Go" list, so that only listed sites are accessible, as an alternative to the earlier version's "Can't Go" approach, which required updating to keep up with the discovery of new sites that needed blocking.

Jickling said businesses are also showing interest in Net Nanny because it allows them to control time-wasting use of the Internet at work without blocking employees' access altogether. The suggested retail price for Net Nanny 3.0 is $39.95.

Contact: Net Nanny, Web site:
http://www.netnanny.com
Net Shepherd, Web site: http://www.shepherd.net/

Canadian ISP group announces code of conduct • TORONTO (NB)—The Canadian Associa-tion of Internet Providers (CAIP) has created a voluntary code of conduct that it hopes its members and other Internet service providers (ISPs) will follow.

The code pledges compliance with all applicable laws, and in particular commits ISPs not to knowingly host illegal materials on their systems. It also promises respect and protection for users' privacy, and a commitment to public education about Internet issues and technology.

Margo Langford, general counsel for iStar Internet Inc. in Ottawa and chair of the group that drew up the code, says there is no formal policing mechanism at the moment, but CAIP may at some point in the future make compliance with the code a condition of CAIP membership.

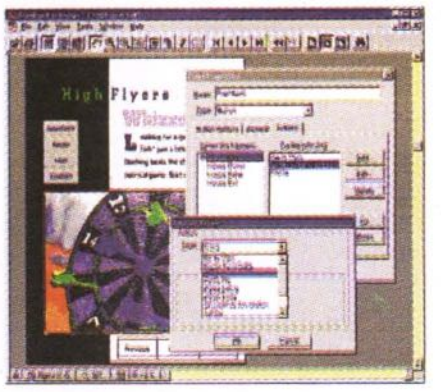
The organization currently has about 40 members, or about 10 percent of Canada's ISPs, Langford said. However, those ISPs serve somewhat more than 10 percent of Canadian Internet users. IStar Internet, Canada's largest ISP, has about 13 percent of the overall market, she said, and several other sizable ISPs are also CAIP members.

Langford said the code's commitment to not knowingly host illegal material means ISPs will remove material that is illegal—such as child pornography—if it is brought to their attention. Clauses in the code also commit ISPs to make a reasonable effort to investigate legitimate complaints about content they host, and to notify the content provider or abuser of the complaint before taking action.

On the privacy front, the code states that ISPs will provide private information to law enforcement authorities only as required by law.

Contact: Ron Kawchuk, at CAIP, Tel: 905-279-6417.
Fax: 905-279-9418. E-mail: kawchuk@io.org

New Acrobat 3.0 is more Web friendly • Adobe has just released the latest version of Acrobat 3.0, which enables users to publish documents in a format that can be read across virtually all platforms. The newest version supports special features that make it more suitable for use on the World Wide Web, including integration with Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer, the two most popular Web browsers.



Acrobat creates a graphic file type from word processing and desktop publishing programs that can be read using Acrobat Reader. Like hypertext markup language (HTML), it is also possible to embed hyperlinks into other parts of the document, or other places on the Web, but unlike HTML, all of the font and formatting information of the original document is retained. Another advantage of this format is due to the fact that Acrobat Reader is available for most computing platforms, so the resulting PDF image file can be read by almost anybody with a computer.

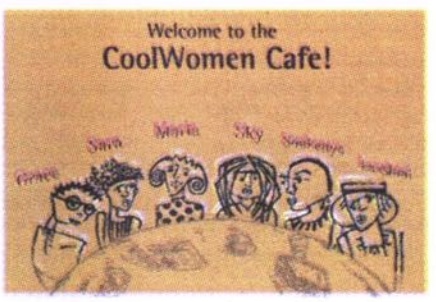
The new version of Acrobat offers integrated viewing of PDF documents directly through Web browsers that support the full Netscape Navigator API architecture. Files can also be created to optimize the resulting PDF files for online delivery, so duplicate background objects, such as text, line art and images, are combined to reduce file size. The PDF format now provides page-on-demand access, displaying each page of the PDF document as requested, whereas previously the entire document file had to be downloaded first.

PDF files can also be embedded directly within an HTML page using the HTML <EMBED> tag.

In addition to these Web enhancements, macros have been included to enable Microsoft Word and Microsoft Excel for Windows 95 users to create Acrobat files directly from either program. Image files can now be directly scanned into the PDF format, and touch-up text editing tools are now included for making quick changes to an Acrobat document. Adobe Acrobat 3.0 has an expected street price of $295.—*KS-R*

Contact: Adobe Canada, Tel: 416-360-2317.
Web site: http://www.adobe.com/acrobat

CoolWomen surf the Web • A new CoolWomen Web site is online "to tell the stories of the lives of women in Canada in a down-to-earth style which highlights their dreams and



their goals, and what their stories mean to other girls and women." According to Nancy Ruth, one of the 12 people who developed the site, "the story of women in Canada is now online across time in a format that is fun and appealing for all generations. The Web site creates a comfortable place where girls and women can experience the

lives of others in Canada, from many different times and backgrounds, and explore their passions, perspectives and legacies."

The CoolWomen site features a virtual cafe where discussion takes place, a bulletin board for upcoming events and other information.—*JE*

Contact: CoolWomen, Tel: 416-924-6961.
Web site: http://www.coolwomen.org

Halifax company wins IDC research grant • NB—Brooklyn North Software Works, a two-year-old developer of hypertext tools for the World Wide Web based in Halifax, N.S., has won the first annual Software Market Research Grant from the federal government. The Industry Canada grant provides Brooklyn North with $20,000 worth of market information and analyst services from Toronto's International Data Corp. Inc. To qualify for the grant, which will be offered again next year, a software company must have a head office and development facilities in Canada, a product on the market, and annual revenues between $200,000 and $5 million.

Pink Panther's passport to peril • A new CD-ROM title from New York-based Wanderlust International features the animated adventure of the popular cartoon cat, offering a mix of humor, problem solving and action. The Pink Panther character, originally introduced in the Inspector Clouseau live-action comedies in the 1960s, has been licensed from its copyright holder, MGM/UA Family Entertainment, to star as an international agent seeking to protect international travellers from a variety of dangers. Like Corel's new Wild World of Madison Jaxx game, the Pink Panther's Passport to Peril offers an element of learning, with a cultural database of over 250 pages of info and pictures on food, peoples and languages, nature and history.—*JE*

Contact: Wanderlust, Tel: 212-966-8887.

PageMart Canada introduces narrowband personal communications service • Industry Canada has awarded a licence to provide two-way wireless messaging services to Toronto-based PageMart Canada. The new licence will permit PageMart to establish two-way messaging and data communications, including wireless modem, information on demand, telemetry, and response paging.

According to PageMart, "Narrowband PCS (N-PCS) is thought of as an enhanced form of paging service, yet it really represents a shift in the entire concept of wireless messaging. The common name for this emerging technology is two-way paging, but because it encompasses so many advanced messaging services, including voice messaging, N-PCS more accurately defines the wide array of products and services coming to market over the next several years. E-mails, faxes and messages can be sent both ways, no fuss and no wires."

An example of what N-PCS will make practical would be the ability to use a notebook PC or a handheld personal digital assistant (PDA) to connect to the Internet via wireless modem to the PageMart network service. A wide variety of devices, from pagers to computers, can hook up to the N-PCS once it is in place.

PageMart intends to roll out a test version of the new service early this year, with wider availability mid to late 1997.—*JE*

Contact: PageMart Canada, Tel: 416-423-6605.
Web site: http://www.pagemart.ca .

"Marshall McLuhan, What Are Ya Doin?" • Marshall McLuhan, who began his scholarly life as a kind of prematurely middle-aged, fusty academic prude who viewed the mass media with alarm, eventually blossomed into the unintentional prophet of the Information Age. His often obscure catch phrases, such as "the global village," and "the medium is the message," have inspired much of the serious study of mass media and communications technologies in the last 35 years. As well, the "cyberculture" that emerged in the mid 1980s gained much inspiration from his writings. He is also the patron saint of *Wired* magazine in its mission to make the computer revolution hip.

Now, the latest in McLuhan-mania comes to you via the World Wide Web, with the launch of *Messenger—the Marshall McLuhan Movie*, a virtual film production studio that will allow subscribers to participate in every facet of the production of a real life documentary film on McLuhan, "from location scouting to camera reports to screening dailies to the number of sticky buns eaten (by the crew) each day. Other benefits include a ticket to opening night, and later, a VHS cassette of the film with the subscribers' screen film credit as an associate producer."

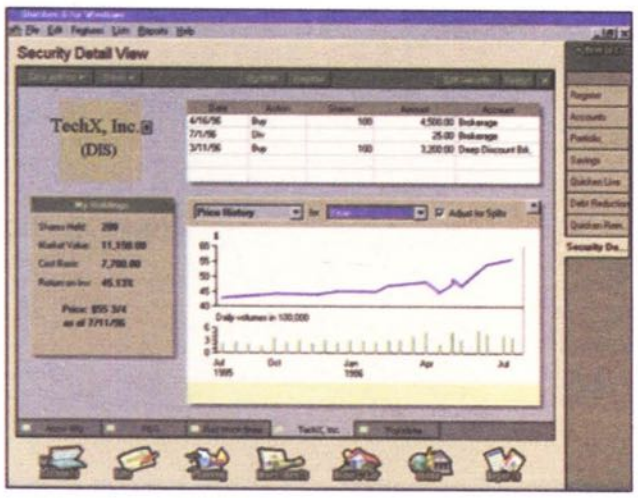
In other words, for a mere $49.95 fee, any wannabe filmmaker can participate, virtually, in the making of this film, and get a production credit on his or her resume, for what it's worth. As the title suggests, *Messenger—The Marshall McLuhan Movie* is a project designed to illuminate the connections between McLuhan's life and thought and the wired world of today. Subscribers

Continued on page **15**

Quicken

NEW! FOR '97 VERSION 6

The easiest way to organize your money!



NEW! FOR '97 VERSION 6

SURF THE NET FROM WITHIN QUICKEN! There's a wealth of valuable information out there .... but finding it isn't easy or quick — until now. We're bringing you the best of the Web — with instant access to the best financial Web sites in the world. Plus, with our new Update feature, you can get the latest Quicken enhancements online all year-round.

NEW! FOR '97 VERSION 6

PERFECT YOUR PORTFOLIO! Quicken's new, enhanced share and price decimal precision will help end those discrepancies between your Quicken portfolio values and your brokerage statements we've even added average cost capital gains reporting so you can make more advantageous tax decisions.

NEW! FOR '97 VERSION 6

NEVER MISS A PAYMENT AGAIN! Billminder reminds you which payments are due when, for how much and in which account. And with new register shortcuts, you can schedule payments, compare spending to your budget, and view spending by category — right in the register. We've even streamlined account reconciliation and lengthened fields, so you can create more descriptive account names and memos.

NEW! FOR '97 VERSION 6

INVESTMENT TRACKING JUST GOT EASIER ONLINE! Get FREE up-to-date Canadian and U.S. stock quotes with the simple click of a mouse. Both Quicken 6 for Windows and Quicken Deluxe for Windows 95 offer added tools to help you research investments and manage your portfolio!

Quicken 6 includes over 30 shortcuts & improvements!

Deluxe Adds Even More!

In addition to all the new features above, Quicken Deluxe on CD-ROM is power-enhanced for Windows 95 so you'll get all the benefits of using a 32-bit application like long file names and more. Quicken Deluxe also includes:

- Canadian Mutual Fund Data
- Debt Reduction Planner
- Multimedia "Show Me's"
- Quicken Home Inventory
- Plus expert financial advice, Address Book and more!

Introducing New Quicken 6 for Windows and Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows 95 on CD-ROM

**includes $10 mail-in rebate*

If you're not using Quicken 6, you don't have your whole financial picture!

REBATE $10 INSIDE

Quicken 6 for Windows on diskette

$39.95* plus tax

(direct customers add $5 shipping & handling)

Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows 3.1 or Win 95 CD-ROM

$59.95* plus tax

(direct customers add $5 shipping & handling)

90 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Visit your local retailer today!

Or call now to order: 1-800-260-6578 ext. 1325

Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 Intuit Inc.

Is leading edge Technology only the domain of the Elite?
Not any more! Compucon specializes in making "Just out" technologies a part of your affordable daily life.

See us at COMDEX PacRim 97 Booth# 3564

Affordable High Performance Graphic Workstation

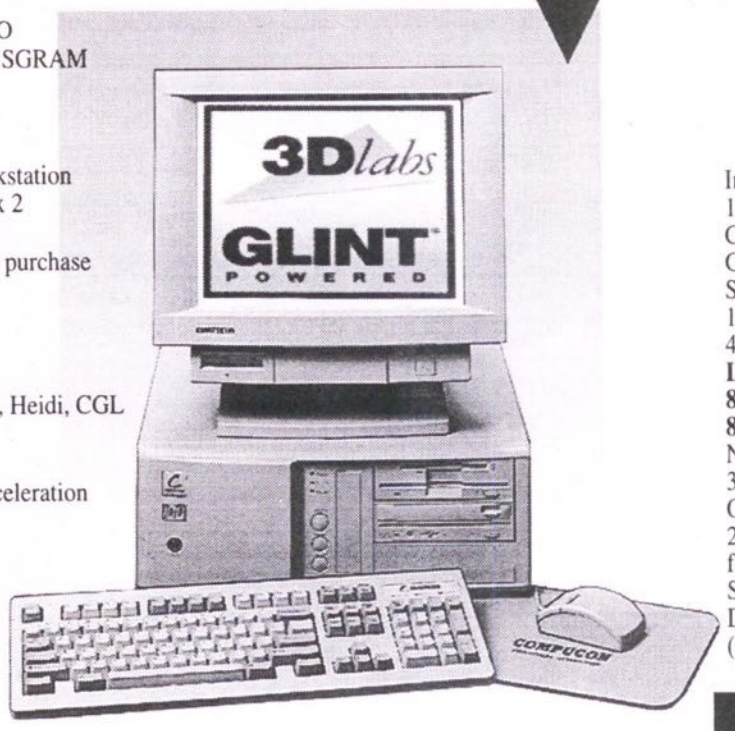
Powered with 3DLabs Permedia + Glint Delta

COMPUCON SuperGraph 220E

Intel® Pentium 200
512KB Pipline Burst, 32MB EDO
Leadtek Winfast3D L2200 8MB SGRAM
Sound Blaster 16
12x CD-ROM drive
2GB Hard Drive
MS Windows 95 or NT 4.0 Workstation
Rock-Excel Speaker sets 150W x 2

Free LeadTV ($250 value) when purchase before Jan. 31. 1997

Features:
- 500K polygons/sec
- 3D APIs: OpenGL®, Direct3D, Heidi, CGL
- Full scene anti-aliasing
- 16-bit Z-buffer
- Hardware Texture mapping acceleration



$3,850
package price including speaker set and subwoofer (not shown)

Silicon Graphics® Class Professional 3D Workstation

Powered with 3DLabs Glint 500TX+ Glint Delta

COMPUCON SuperGraph 250S

Intel® Pentium Pro-200
128MB EDO (max. 256MB)
CD Writer 2x-write/4x-read
Gear Multimedia CDR Software
Sound Blaster 16
10/100 BaseT Ethernet
4GB Ultra SCSI
Leadtek Winfast3D L2500
8MB VRAM frame buffer
8MB EDO Local Buffer
NT 4.0 Workstation
3 years limited warranty
Options:
2nd Winfast3D L2500
for dual monitor display
Sound Blaster AWE32
Dual Pentium Pro-200
(max. 512MB RAM)

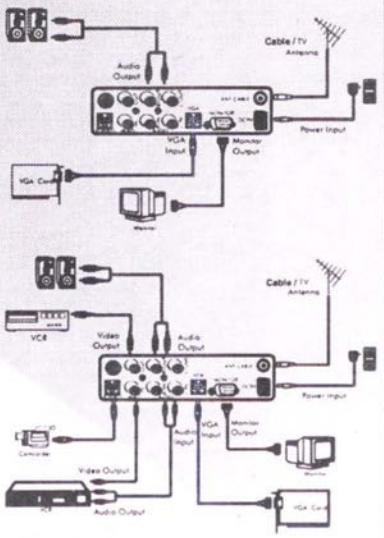
Features:
- SUPREME 3D QUALITY and Ideal for 3D animation production, 3D Web site builders
- Unparalleled SGI (Silicon Graphics) class 3D workstation graphics® performance
- 700K+ meshed, Gouraud shaded, depth buffer triangles/sec (25-pixel)
- Supports Dual Monitor Configuration (Optional Upgrade)
- 1024 x 768 True Color, Max 1600 x 1200, 32K Color
- 3D APIs: **OpenGL**, Open Inverter, Heidi, Direct3D
- Software Support: Pro/Engineer, IDEAS Master Series, SolidWorks, AVS/Express, Game GenII, OpenGVS, WorldToolkit and WorldUp, SoftImage 3D for Windows NT, Lightscape

$8,899

Talking about leading edge, LeadTV is the first external of its type. Allowing you to hook everything else to your computer and control it through, what else, a remote.

LeadTV® ties it all together

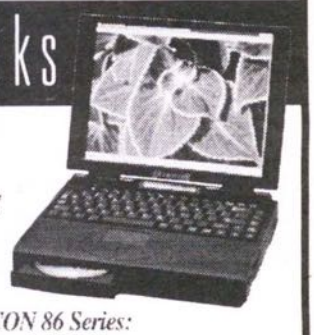
- Connects your monitor to it all: Cable, VCR, Camcorder, Laserdisc Player and Computer.
- **Connect and Play**, no jumper setting, no software setup, simpler then Plug and Play
- With a flip of the remote you go from computer to TV to Video. Your computer doesn't even need to be on. Or it could be busy with something else!
- TV tuner which supports Close Caption
- S-Video input
- Playing video games with Nintendo, Sega, Sony Playstation
- The non-interlaced video quality of monitor is considerably better than a TV



Performance

COMPUCON

Multimedia Notebooks



The Newest Zoom Video Technology Plus Video Output

COMPUCON 862 Series:
Intel Pentium 133MHz
12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Col. Display
256KB PB Cache
8MB RAM (expandible to 40MB)
1.0GB IDE (Optional 1.3GB)
PCI Bus Graphic Accel.with 2MB RAM
6X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" FDD
Smart NiMH Duracell Battery Pack
Auto-voltage AC Adapter
1 Type III and 1 Type II PCMCIA
Zoom Video (ZV) port
Infra Red - IrDA
Composite Video/S-Video port
16bit Audio, Built-in Speakers
Microphone, speaker, headset jacks
Touch Pad
Power Management, Windows 95
Limited 3 years warranty
Option Accessories:
Docking Station
Car Adapter

$5,199

COMPUCON 86 Series:
Intel Pentium 133MHz
10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
256KB PB Cache
16MB RAM (expandible to 40MB)
1.0GB IDE (Optional 1.3GB)
PCI Bus Graphic Accel. with 1MB RAM
4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" FDD
Smart NiMH Duracell Battery Pack
Auto-voltage AC Adapter
1 Type III and 1 Type II PCMCIA
Infra Red - IrDA
16bit Audio, Built-in Speakers
Microphone, speaker, headset jacks
Touch Pad
Power Management, Windows 95
Limited 3 years warranty
Option Accessories:
Docking Station
Car Adapter
MPEG hardware

$4,199

It pays to demand quality

AUSTRALIA • CANADA • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • CHINA

http://www.compucon.com

To check the nearest dealer, call

BC: (604) 279-9686 E-mail: compucon@compucon.com
AB: (403) 291-3351 E-mail: compucon_ab@compucon.com

Continued from page **13**

can participate in the project via the Internet in much the same way as one participates in growing a bonsai plant—you get to watch the thing taking shape, over time. As a realtime course in filmmaking, this could be of interest and instruction, not to mention fun, for the family's would-be George Lucas.—*JE*

Contact: Messenger, Tel: 416-923-9813.
E-mail: marsmclu@hotstar.net

Canadian information technology Web site expands • NB—The Information Technology Association of Canada (ITAC) has expanded its World Wide Web site, adding links to market research, technology publications, and government agencies, as well as assorted other information.

ITAC, an association of information technology vendors that includes most of the larger computer and telecommunications suppliers in Canada, launched its original Web site in May, 1995, said Lyle Bunn, vice-president of communications. The site has now had a redesign, he said, and ITAC plans "a pretty aggressive rollout" of new material over the coming months.

The site now includes a "library" where ITAC policy documents are available for downloading and longer reports, as well as transcripts of speeches by ITAC officials, can be ordered.

The new InfoIT section includes links to a sizable list of federal and provincial government departments that offer services of interest to information technology companies, a link to research firm International Data Corp. (Canada) Ltd.'s Web page, a modest calendar of industry events, and a listing of meetings of standards organizations, along with other material.

Those who want to check industry news will be able to use links from the site to the sites of some high-technology publications, Bunn told Newsbytes. Those who are looking for information on IT products will find links to the Web sites of some of ITAC's member companies.

Bunn said ITAC will be posting some new statistics on the Canadian IT industry's size and growth rate within a couple of weeks, and a document dealing with the Year 2000 software problem before the end of the year.

Contact: Information Technology Association of Canada, Web site: http://www.itac.ca

Toshiba delays DVD launch in North America • TOKYO (NB)—Toshiba Corporation has delayed the American launch of its DVD (digital video disk) players. The company, which launched DVD in Japan on Nov. 1, blamed a lack of software titles for the delay.

Toshiba, which had planned to launch the players before Christmas, is now aiming for later this month or February.

"We would like to launch in synchronization with software," commented Toshiba's Keisuke Ohmori. "To launch by Christmas we have to deliver product before Thanksgiving [in the United States]. That's maybe possible for the hardware, in small quantities, but not for software," he added.

In Japan, Matsushita launched its DVD players on the same day as Toshiba. At press time, the company was uncommitted to a pre-Christmas launch. "We are aiming for the end of the calendar year but are not committed on a date," said spokeswoman Deborah Lamascus.

The company will coordinate its launch with availability of software, she added.

Sales in Japan are currently going well, said Ohmori. The company's player is being sold on an advance-order basis in many stores and people are having to wait for machines. There are currently around 10 disks available in Japan and between 20 and 30 are expected to be available by the end of the year. Titles include karaoke, music videos, and movies.

When the company does launch, it will offer two players: one a basic model and the other a more advanced version with extra features. Toshiba sells only one model in Japan.

NEC develops 25Mbps wireless LAN card • TOKYO (NB)—NEC Corp. has developed a local area network (LAN) adapter PC Card that allows wireless transmission of data at 25 Megabits-per-second (Mbps). The card, currently still being worked on in the company's research and development department, will be available commercially later this year. The high speed is achieved thanks to technology within the card that allows it to receive a much clearer signal, less susceptible to noise, and thus capable of supporting a higher speed. The company's V800 RISC high-speed microprocessor is embedded in the card and runs

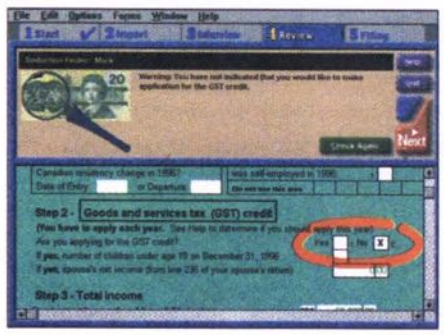
Continued on page **17**

QuickTax

The easiest way to do your taxes.

You bet! From the makers of Quicken™ and QuickBooks™, QuickTax is the fastest and most straightforward way to do your taxes. QuickTax guides you through a simple step-by-step process, much like an accountant would — but without the expense! Your responses are entered on the right forms, on the right lines — *automatically*. QuickTax analyzes your unique tax situation, seeks out deductions ... and gives you helpful advice on how to save money on your taxes. QuickTax's Final Review even double-checks your return to make sure it's complete.

Easy as ... 1, 2, 3!

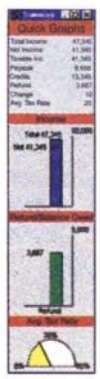


The exclusive QuickTax EasyStep™ interface walks you through your tax return quickly and easily.

1 **Answer QuickTax's easy-to-understand interview questions.**
Once you've gathered up all your receipts, QuickTax guides you through all the questions you need to answer. QuickTax then puts your answers in all the right places and performs all the necessary calculations.
No more late night tallying or broken pencils!

2 **QuickTax reviews your return thoroughly.**
Your return is double-checked for errors and omissions to help you make certain that nothing has been left out or overlooked. You're even alerted to missed deductions that could save you money or missed entries that could trigger a Revenue Canada audit.
No more worries!

3 **Print your ready-to-file forms right from your printer.**
With QuickTax, you can print your final tax forms (Final version) on any dot matrix, ink jet or laser printer. Just sign your return and drop it in the mail.
No more hassles!



RRSP Analyzer!

Now, with the new QuickTax **RRSP Analyzer**, determining your optimal RRSP contribution has never been easier.

New! **The Graphical Tax Summary** window monitors your tax situation as you prepare your return. You get a concise look at the effect of different tax strategies – you'll know where you stand every step-of-the-way.

QuickTax also includes **SmartAudit** that looks for errors and **Deduction Finder** – for any deductions you might have missed. They're added features that make it a snap to get the most out of your tax return!

The critics agree. QuickTax is #1!

COMPUTER PAPER Editor's CHOICE
February 1996

"I reviewed each [tax] package twice ... QuickTax won hands down ... QuickTax was the only package that produced a correct return the first time."
Financial Post, March 1996.

"The clear winner for ease of use by ordinary folks ... QuickTax."
CBC TV, Ottawa, March 1996.

"As for its feature set, QuickTax is richer than any program out there."
The Computer Paper, March 1996.

QuickTax will do for your taxes what Quicken did for your cheque book.

TAX YEAR 1996

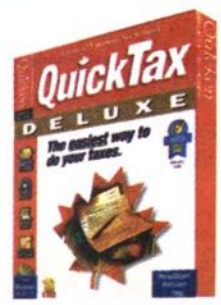
Deluxe Adds Even More!

QuickTax Deluxe offers you all the power of QuickTax **plus** multimedia tax advice on CD-ROM to help you save money now and in the years to come!

With QuickTax Deluxe you get an unbeatable **Tax Library** with on-screen versions of Ernst & Young's *Managing Your Personal Taxes*, as well as *Jacks on Tax Savings* and *201 Ways to Save on Taxes* by Evelyn Jacks. Find answers to all your tax questions with the click of your mouse!

You'll also find over 100 video clips with **tax savings strategies from financial experts** Marshall Loeb, former managing editor of *Fortune magazine*, and Gena Katz, Senior Principal in the National Tax Group at Ernst & Young.

And to top it off, QuickTax Deluxe includes **BellCharts Mutual Fund Software**. You'll be able to compare, sort and rank almost every mutual fund in Canada – available only with QuickTax Deluxe!



From the makers of Quicken and QuickBooks

Macintosh and French versions available

Visit your local retailer today!

Or call now to order: 1-800-260-6575 ext. 3330

Quicken and QuickBooks are registered trademarks of Intuit Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Intuit Inc.

WITH THE ALL SEASONS ON-SITE SERVICE WE PROVIDE,

EVERYDAY CAN BE LIKE CHRISTMAS.

Design & Production: Dimension Advertising Ltd. (604) 258-0055

THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION

Ah it's Christmas time again; nothing like sharing good times with good friends. It's this atmosphere of giving and caring that makes it the special time of year it is.

This year you've made some new friends who care – not only at Christmas time but every day of the year. They are – the Micro Infinitti "Super Service" team.

If ever you have computer problem, don't panic! Just contact our knowledgeable technicians and they'll be glad to help you. This "Super Service" promise is just part of our unmatched after sales service dedicated to make you a proud customer. So make everyday a happy day, contact us now!

SUPER SERVICE ON-SITE SERVICE* 3YEAR

microinfinitii **Tel: (604)303-0355 Fax: (604)303-0356**
ask for MIKE

THE RIGHT SOLUTION EVERY TIME

* On-site service is optional.

Hot special offers in this Christmas:

COMPUTER FOR STUDENTS

133MHz Excalibur Series

- Cyrix 6X86 133+MHz Processor
- Intel VX Chipset Motherboard with 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB RAM EDO
- 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM / 16 bits Sound Card / Speaker
- 33.6K Internal Modem (with Voice)
- 1MB Super VGA Card upgradable 2MB (with MPEG)
- 3.5" Floppy Drive / 15" Tower Case / Windows 95 Keyboard / Serial Mouse
- **Windows 95 CD version Installed**
- **Lotus Smartsuite Package Installed**

(Includes Lotus 1-2-3, Wordpro, Approach, Organizer & Freelance Graphic)

$1320

Lease from $40 per month

COMPUTER FOR PARENTS

166MHz Excalibur Series

- Cyrix 6X86 166+MHz Processor
- Intel VX Chipset Motherboard with 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB RAM EDO
- 1.6 GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM / 16 bits Sound Card / Speaker
- 33.6K Internal Modem (with Voice) / Free 90 hours internet access (I-Star)
- ATI 1MB Super VGA Card upgradable 2MB (with MPEG)
- 3.5" Floppy Drive / 15" Tower Case / Windows 95 Keyboard / Logitech Mouse
- **Windows 95 CD version Installed**
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite v7.0 Installed**

(Includes WordPerfect 7.0, Quattro Pro 7.0, Presentations 7.0, Corel Flow 3, Sidekick, Dashboard, Envoy, 150 Fonts, 10,000 Clipart Images)

$1495

Lease from $45 per month

COMPUTER FOR OFFICE

200MHz Eclipse Series

- Intel Pentium P5-200MHz Processor
- Intel VX Chipset Motherboard with 512K Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB RAM EDO
- 2.0 GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 33.6K Internal Modem (with Voice) / Free 90 hours internet access (I-Star)
- ATI 2MB Super VGA Card (with MPEG)
- 3.5" Floppy Drive / 15" Tower Case / Windows 95 Keyboard / Microsoft Mouse
- **Windows 95 CD version Installed**
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite v7.0 Installed**

(Includes WordPerfect 7.0, Quattro Pro 7.0, Presentations 7.0, Corel Flow 3, Sidekick, Dashboard, Envoy, 150 Fonts, 10,000 Clipart Images)

$1998

Lease from $60 per month

COMPUTER FOR MOBILE OFFICE

120MHz Everex Notebook

- Intel Pentium P5-120MHz Processor
- 11.3" Dual Scan
- 8 MB RAM
- 1.0 GB Hard Drive
- 4X CD-ROM
- Built-in stereo sound, speaker and microphone
- 6.8lbs with CD-ROM
- 230MB M/O drive available
- **Windows 95 CD pre-loaded**
- **American Express Planner pre-loaded**

$2995

Lease from $81 per month

BENCHMARK TESTED COMPUTER PAPER Editor's CHOICE

P5-166 Model Dec., 96

OTHERS

MONITORS

(to be sold with computers)

14" Digital, NI, 1024 x 768	$265
15" Digital, NI, Low Rad., 1280x1024	$375

PRINTERS

(to be sold with computers)

HP 400C Deskjet Color	$275
HP 680C Deskjet Color	$395
HP 820 Cxi Deskjet Color	$505
HP 5L Laser Printer	$640

CD-TITLE

Microsoft Home Bundle	$89

(7 titles - Encarta, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Golf, Entertainment Pack and CD Sampler)

microinfinitii
Tel: (604)303-0355
Fax: (604)303-0356
www.microinfinitii.com

* Prices subject to change. Prices valid till 31 Jan. 97 or while stock lasts

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES
Volume 10, No. 1, January 1997

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page **15**

the signal processing in software. This was previously done in hardware which slowed the process down, said an NEC spokesman.

By switching several routines over to software, it was easy to miniaturize the hardware and fit it into a PC-Card, which can slot into most notebook computers. The combination of speed and miniaturization will enable computer users to access full-motion video and videoconferencing, according to NEC, which said a 6Mbps link is needed to support such operations. Around five users could wireless videoconference on the same base station, said the company. Each base station has a range of around 10 m (30.28 ft.).

What's New is compiled by Jeff Evans, Keith Schengili-Roberts, Chris Fisher, Graeme Bennett, David Tanaka and Megan Johnston.

NEWSBYTES®
NEWS NETWORK, LLC
24 HOUR COMPUTER TELECOM & INTERACTIVE SERVICES NEWS
www.newsbytes.com

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC.

PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
ASSISTANT NEWS EDITOR Megan Johnston
TECHNICAL EDITOR Chris Fisher
ASSISTANT TECHNICAL EDITOR Steve Halinda
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Geof Wheelwright, Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sari Lerner
PRODUCTION Jason Edmunds, Jana Kolar, Kristen Olsen, Ernest Stelzer, Lisa Wilder
CONTROLLER Christine McPhie
NATIONAL AD SALES John Oliver (416) 588-1580 Toronto: john@tcpon.com
MARKETING DIRECTOR Patricia FitzGerald
PROJECT MANAGER Judy Prange
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Joshua Paul

VANCOUVER OFFICE CIRCULATION: BC 60,000

503–425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3 Phone: (604) 688-2120
Fax: main (604) 688-4270, accounting 688-7063, press releases 688-4680
BC AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin, Elspeth Grafton (604) 688-2120 bcsales@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION MANAGER Har Pal Singh Khalsa (604) 688-2120 harpal@tcp.ca

PRAIRIE OFFICE CIRCULATION: ALBERTA 60,000, PRAIRIE 32,000

The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3355, Fax: (403) 228-3456
Alberta, Sask., & Manitoba: 1-800-407-3355, Fax: 1-800-695-1155
SALES MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald suzanne@tcp.ca
AD SALES Frank Howie fhowie@tcp.ca
WINNIPEG AD SALES Shawn Wolk
Tel (204) 949-6438 Fax (204) 992-2124 shawn@tcp.ca
OFFICE MANAGER Jennifer FitzGerald
PRODUCTION Tanya Lee Chee
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Gogol

TORONTO OFFICE CIRCULATION: GREATER TORONTO 100,000

408–99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-1580, Fax: (416) 588-8574
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McKee
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver (416) 588-1580
ONTARIO AD SALES Rob Crawford, Tino Wong (416) 588-1580 onsales@tcpon.com
PRODUCTION Helga Stitt, Paul van Elsberg, Andreia Jardim, Susan Magill
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver charles@tcpon.com

EASTERN OFFICES CIRCULATION: EASTERN 105,000

303–260 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P6
Phone: (613) 789-6431, Fax: (613) 789-6433

360 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite 103, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1T9
Phone: (514) 843-4770, Fax: (514) 843-3484
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Einar Murchison (613) 789-6431 ottsales@tcpon.com
MONTREAL AD SALES Bill Lowson (514) 843-4770 mtlsales@tcpon.com
HALIFAX AD SALES Judy Publicover (902) 457-4390
ONTARIO, QUEBEC & ATLANTIC 1-800-465-3517

E-MAIL

letters@tcp.ca editorial@tcp.ca classifieds@tcp.ca

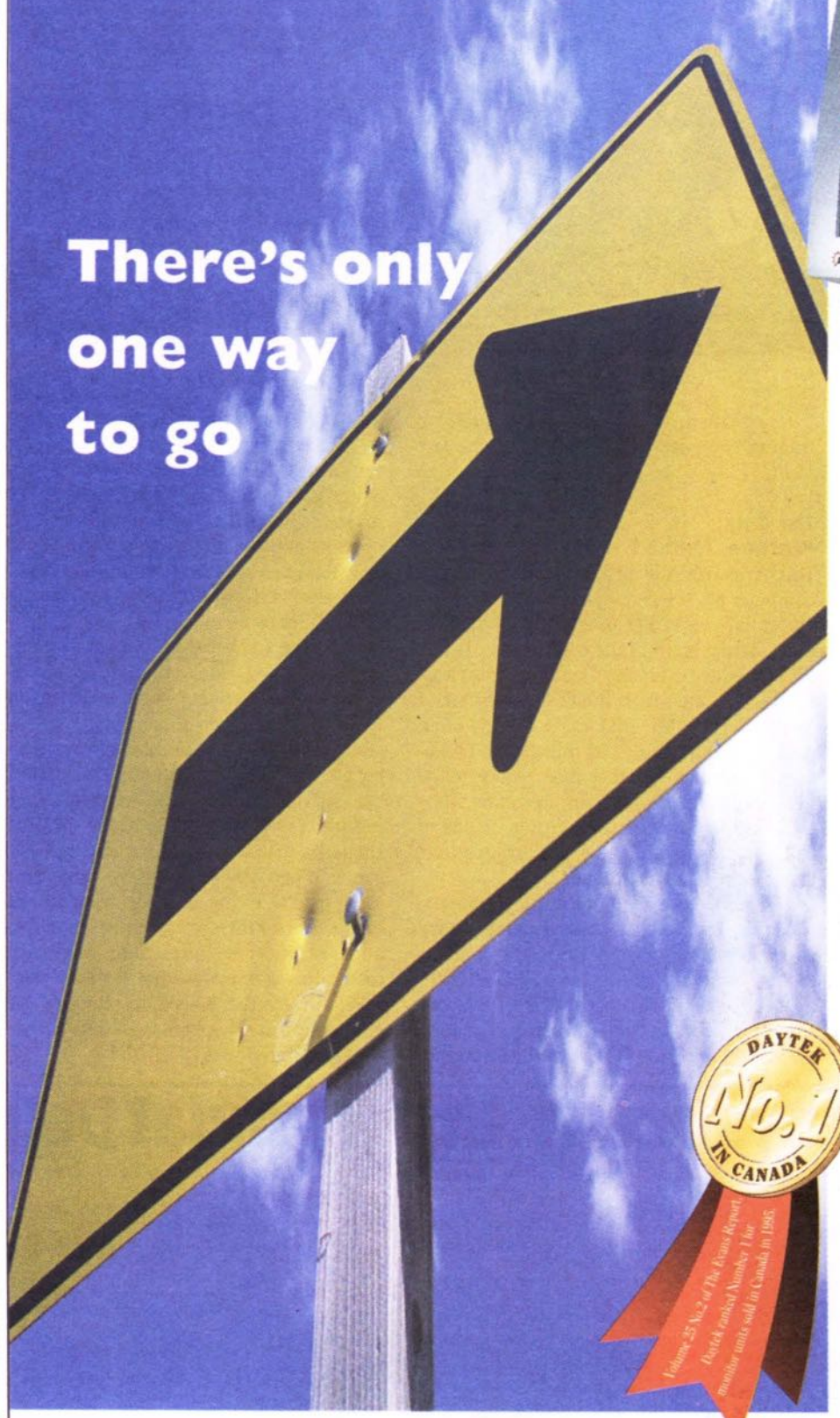
SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $24.95 to 503–425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3. American subscriptions please send $60 in US Funds. Overseas please send $125 Canadian (first class).

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

Canadian Publication Mail, Sales Product Agreement #244236
Printed in Canada ISSN 0840-3929



Go DAYTEK

Ranked as the #1 monitor sold in Canada in 1995, DAYTEK remains the only choice for your computer system.

To back up our superior quality, all DAYTEK monitors include a 3-year warranty.

How can we make this extraordinary commitment? Because, as part of the US$57 billion Daewoo Group, we have the strength to provide unsurpassed service. And we have the resources to stay at the forefront of the industry with leading-edge technology.

See the quality for yourself in computer monitors ranging from the 14" FST monochrome all the way up to our 21" FST 0.28 mm color model.

Looking for a monitor? The direction is clear. **Go DAYTEK.**

DAYTEK No.1 IN CANADA
Volume 25 No.2 of The Evans Report
Daytek ranked Number 1 for monitor units sold in Canada in 1995.

Toll Free : 1-800-DAYTEK 1

World Wide Web: http://www.daytek.ca

Vancouver
103-3820 Jacombs Road, Richmond, British Columbia V6V 1Y6
Tel: (604) 270 3003 • Fax: (604) 270 3022

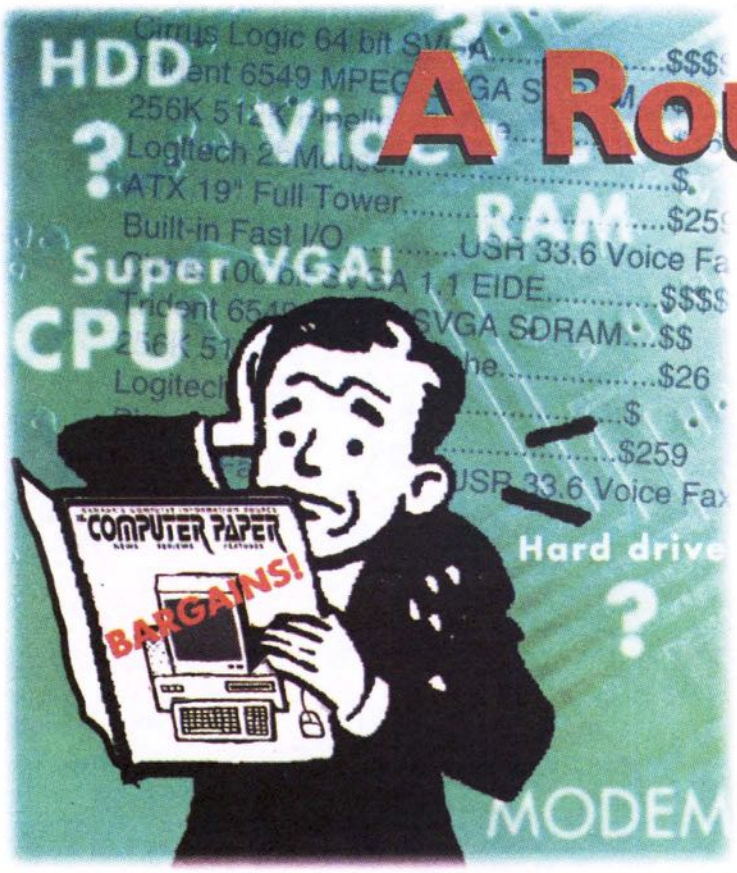
Toronto
3115 14th Avenue, Unit 10, Markham, Ontario L3R 0H1
Tel: (905) 940 1128 • Fax: (905) 940 1129

Dallas
2120 Hutton Drive, Suite 800, Carrollton TX 75006
Tel: (214) 241 1700 • Fax: (214) 243 5320

In **Quebec** distributed by VDS Peripherals Inc.
1340 Beaulac, St-Laurent, Quebec H4R 1R7
Tel: (514) 331 3202 • Fax: (514) 331 3206

© 1996 Daytek. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Use of The ENERGY STAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY



A Rough Guide to Reading Ads

How to break through the jargon to find the best computer deals

BY ROSS MACDONALD

A couple of years ago I wrote a guide to reading computer ads that generated a lot of appreciative feedback from legions of shoppers mired in the maze of choice and lingo that permeated every computer ad and sales pitch.

To no one's surprise, the syndrome continues today. Now, however, quite a bit of the machinery has changed to the point where there's a whole new set of things to learn before venturing forth to buy a computer.

Gone, for example, is the confusion engendered by trying to grasp the differences between five or six kinds of 486 chips. And, if you recall hearing something about a Vesa Local Bus, you can forget that too, because the prominence of the Pentium has introduced at least some kind of standard, chip wise, and similarly dictated the use of the PCI bus on all consumer-oriented computers.

However, the function and number of components required to make a personal computer have remained more or less the same, and even increased to some degree as multimedia capability has become an expected feature.

Here, then, is the new rough guide to reading computer ads, updated for the late 1990s.

The Chip:
Pentium, AMD K5, Cyrix 6x86, etc.
This is usually the first thing listed in any computer ad. It tells you what kind of chip—or central processing unit (CPU)—functions as the actual brain of the computer.

But, where everyone's familiar—or at least thinks they are—with Intel's Pentium brand of chips, the AMD and Cyrix brands often engender some degree of mistrust or confusion despite the fact that there's no genuine need for it. In simplest terms, it can be safely said that all three of these major brands of CPU are compatible, the two competitors being more or less Pentium clones.

Any differences lie in the subtle technological tricks each manufacturer employs to try and grab some segment of the market in terms of increased performance, lower price or both.

It all boils down to technological tricks, apparently, because the basic process of CPU manufacture for the PC market has generally involved a company like Intel releasing a code set for a new chip... say, the Pentium... prior to the chip's introduction because motherboard manufacturers and software developers need to know how to address the chip when it becomes available. That way you can buy software for a new chip on the same day the CPU is released because software makers have had the code for some time prior.

"All the CPU makers have to adhere to [an] established code in order to ensure compatibility. But then they begin exercising little tricks to try and gain some competitive edge [and] most of the performance tweaks used by the various manufacturers are applied to the internal cache," explains Scott Knight, president of Vancouver-based Platinum Upgrades. "A cache is essentially a guessing game. When you're trying to implement a cache you're trying to guess what the next instruction to the chip is going to be, based on all the previous instructions. A write-back cache, for example—which is faster than a write-through cache—is quite simply a better guesser because there are more hits based on the algorithm it uses."

Knight says not all CPUs have a write-back cache at this point "because that technology has to be supported by the hardware and the firmware and the BIOS [binary input/output system]. So it's just not possible for a chip maker to call up the motherboard makers and say they're going to switch to a write-back cache, because that would mean a whole new program of research and development for the motherboard makers to be able to support it."

Cache itself is a complicated business because there are so many different types (write-through, write-back, pipeline burst, etc.) and, as we've just seen, each competing chip maker applies its own technology to designing it. In other words, there's no point in trying to explain them all here. Just remember that "write back" is better than "write through" and "pipeline burst" is better than "write back"... the term "better" is used loosely here to indicate faster when all other factors remain the same.

And a last word about cache. Those

Continued on page **20**

Complete Your System With a Hyundai DeluxScan Monitor

Brilliant Colour

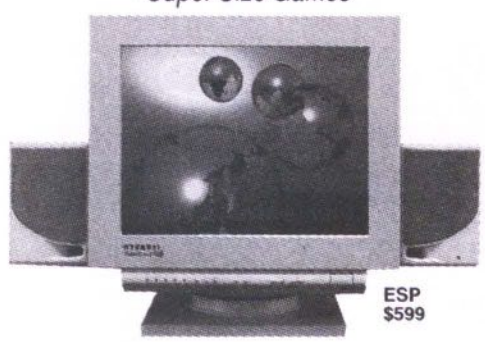
ESP $329
DeluxScan 14

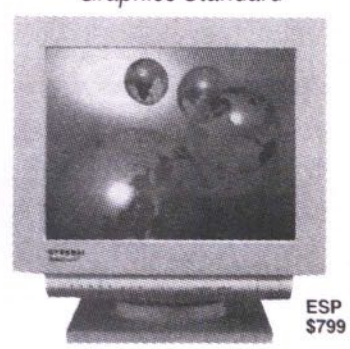
Enlarge Your View

ESP $429
DeluxScan 15

Corporate Standard

ESP $469
DeluxScan 15B

Super Size Games

ESP $599
DeluxScan 17MB

Graphics Standard

ESP $799
DeluxScan 17

36 MONTH WARRANTY
PLUG n PLAY
ISO 9001
Energy Star EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER
HYUNDAI DeluxScan Monitors

Available from your local retailer, or call 1-800-568-0060

BC - (604) 873-2440 Alberta – (403) 437-6026 Sask/Manitoba – (204) 231-0590 Central Ontario – (905) 305-6197 Eastern Ontario – (613) 831-8555 Quebec – (514) 735-7850

NETCOM CANADA

NETCOMplete

- Netscape Navigator 3.0
- SurfWatch
- McAfee WebScan
- VocalTec Internet Phone™
- Eudora Light
- Shockwave
- Adobe Acrobat Reader
- NETCOM Unplugged
- OnBase DragNet
- Quarterdeck GlobalChat
- Storm EasyPhoto
- 30 days of Internet Service
- Windows 3.1
- Windows 95
- Mac

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR INCLUDED

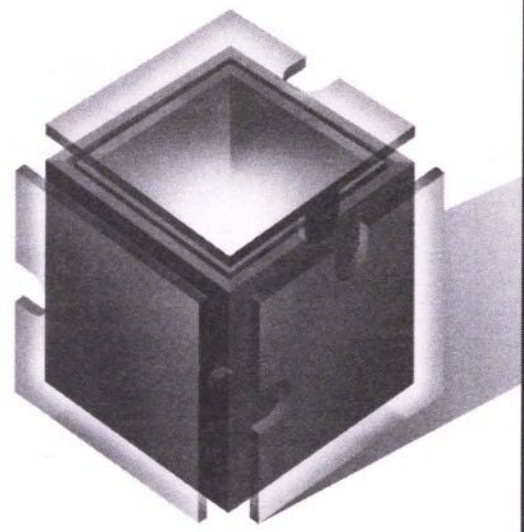
INCLUDES Netscape Navigator 3.0

W WINDOWS

Mac OS

CD ENCLOSED

INCLUDES 30 DAYS OF ACCESS!



COMPLETE

Internet Kit

Canadian Service

Everything. Everywhere.

Its everything. Its everywhere. Its for everybody. And you can get it now. Revolutionary, new NETCOMplete. Everything you need for fast, easy, reliable, Internet access. More features, more applications and 30 days of access.

Call us, or visit our Website and download a copy of NETCOMplete. Or visit one of these retailers.

1-800-279-8666

http://www.netcom.ca

LONDON DRUGS · STAPLES The Office Superstore · COMPUCENTRE · FUTURE SHOP DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS · RadioShack

©1995-1996 NETCOM Canada Inc. All rights reserved. NETCOM, NETCOMplete are trademarks of NETCOM On-Line Communication Services, Inc.

A guide to reading ads

Continued from page **18**

described so far are "internal," meaning they're built into the CPU itself, which also means they are very small—generally about 16K.

But you'll often see another specification in a computer ad specifying Level 2 (or L2, or secondary) cache, which is an external set of chips built onto the motherboard to work with the CPU in maximizing performance. When L2 cache is mentioned in an ad, you can expect to find either 256K or 512K in a normal consumer-level machine. As with most things computer, bigger is better.

But back to the actual CPU, which is what we're supposed to be talking about here. Whichever brand of CPU is in the machine, the name will be followed by a number which tells the internal speed of the chip as measured in megahertz, or MHz. This is one of those once simple numbers that has been fudged somewhat by newer technology.

The first complication comes from the fact that, since Intel is the big mama of manufacturers, all other CPUs are classified by speed "as if" they were Pentiums. This is called the "P rating." So, for example, a particular AMD K5 chip might have a "P rating" of 166 MHz but have an actual speed of 100 MHz. What the "P rating" tells us is that it claims to be as fast as an Intel Pentium 166 MHz in terms of actual computing.

Dean Whitehair at AMD put it this way: "I think what you're going to see with all the new advanced architectures that all microprocessor manufacturers are going to right now, is that core clock speed is going to become more and more irrelevant—especially for the end user. Unfortunately, right now, they're still measuring CPU performance based on clock speeds. But what we're seeing, for example, is that AMD's K5 with a P rating of 133 has a core clock speed of only about 100 MHz but it performs as fast, or faster, than a Pentium 133."

What's supposed to be appealing about a K5 is that you get that equal performance for a lot less money. But that's a whole 'nuther story we've already looked at in a previous issue of *The Computer Paper* (check out our Web site at http:www.tcp.ca).

Regardless of all that theorizing, it remains true that the higher the clock speed number, the faster the actual CPU—a Pentium 166 is definitely faster than a Pentium 100, for example. What has rendered this once mercifully simple concept more complex, however, is that CPU speed is no longer a reliable indicator of system performance.

In combination with the different types and sizes of internal and external cache, the various access and throughput speeds of different hard drives, the amount, speed and type of RAM, etc., you might just find that a computer containing a CPU of a certain speed actually performs as fast as, or faster than, one with a faster CPU but, maybe, for the same or even less money.

So, hypothetically, a system with an AMD 100 MHz K5 in combination with certain other bits and pieces might outperform another machine with a Pentium 166 MHz inside.

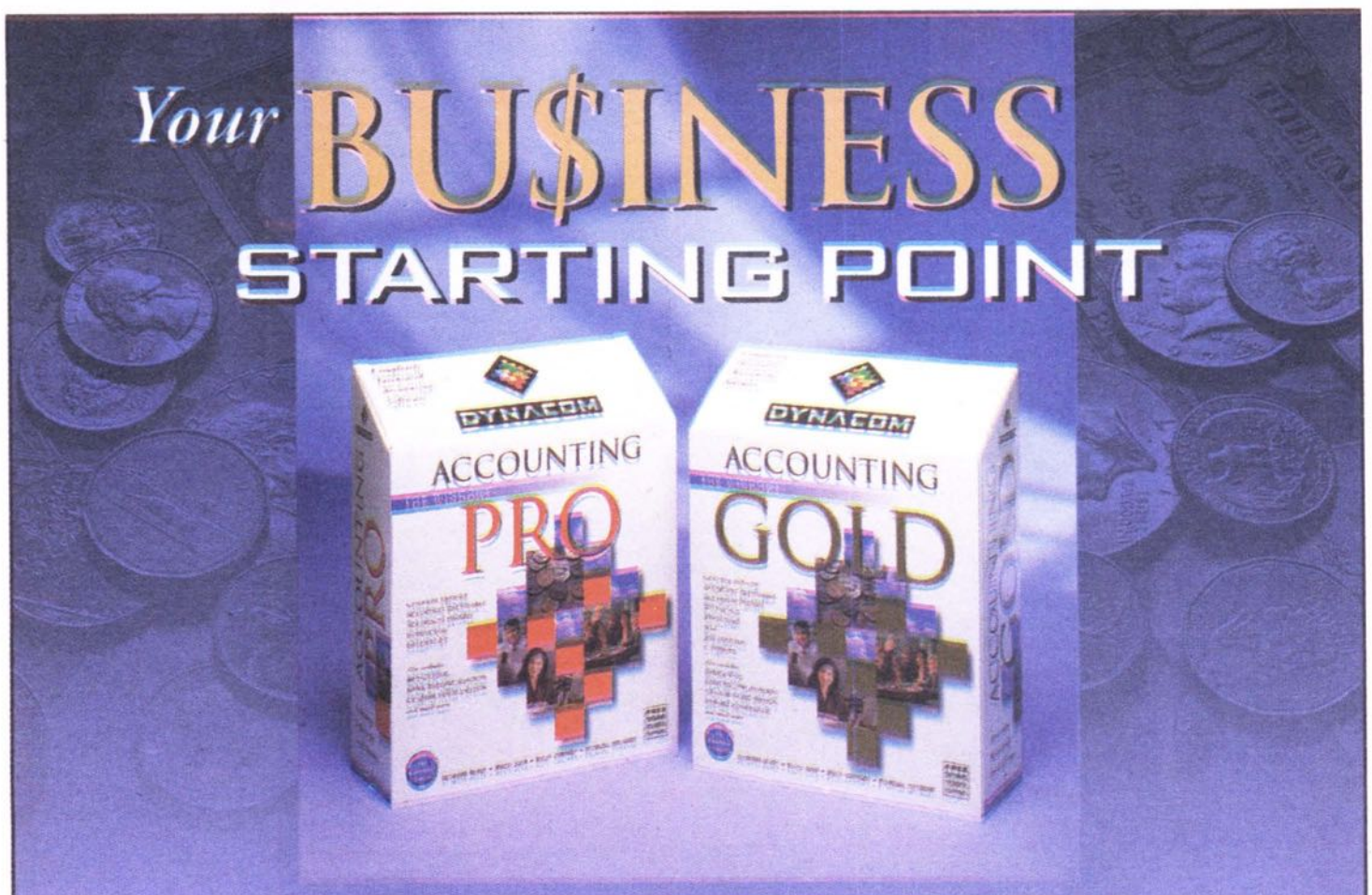
CPU buying tip: The best thing to do here is quite simply have some demonstrations run in the store. Take a CD-ROM with you, for example, and run it on differently based machines. Time how long it takes each system to execute a bunch of random commands. In the end, it won't really matter which brand of CPU is inside the machine or even how fast it's rated—as long as it's made by a major manufacturer. Overall system performance counts more.

RAM

Things get a lot easier at this point. RAM stands for random access memory and, just as with most computer stuff, the more the better. Explaining how memory works would take volumes but all you need to know is that eight megabytes—or MB—of RAM is absotively posilutely unequivocally the smallest amount you can have in a computer if you're going to run today's software with any efficiency. But, with only 8 MB of RAM, you'll find that many things run at a pace that's hair-pullingly slow.

That's because RAM is where a lot of software information is stored for quick retrieval by the computer. When your RAM is full up, the computer has to go back to the hard drive, search for the information it's looking for (how to make italics, for example), read the instructions, then actually do it. In many cases, this can mean waiting several minutes between pushing the mouse button and seeing what you wanted to happen actually appear on the screen. In most cases, though, the delay is more like seconds. But, when you're trying to work or play a game or watch a CD-ROM, delay after delay will drive you nuts!

Continued on page **22**



FOR THE SUCCESS OF SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZE BUSINESSES

THE FIRST COMPLETELY INTEGRATED MULTI-USER ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS™ DEVELOPED IN CANADA.

DYNACOM ACCOUNTING PRO is a general integrated accounting software, which includes the following five modules: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Invoicing and Inventory. Also includes: budgeting and forecasting, bank reconciliation, custom form design and much more. **The best quality/price ratio. Starting at $69.95.** *(Suggested retail price)*

DYNACOM ACCOUNTING GOLD is the most popular integrated accounting software including more than seven modules. It includes the Accounting PRO version, with budgeting and forecasting, bank reconciliation, custom form design and much more. **In addition, you get Job Costing and Payroll modules, together with a complete report generator. Complete, for less than $159.**

ADVANCED FEATURES
- *For Windows 3.1 and Windows 95*
- *Extremely easy to use*
- *Simple and quick installation*
- *For single and network users*
- *Unlimited number of transactions*
- *Multi-company (up to 99 companies)*
- *Available in English or French*
- *Also available: one-year upgrade and unlimited bilingual telephone support*
- *Over 40,000 businesses work with DYNACOM's software across the country*
- *DYNACOM's software are offered FREE to all public schools*
- *FREE 30-day technical support*
- *NEW! Available on CD-ROM or disks*

Available in all good computer stores across Canada
- A PLUS
- ADVENTURE ELECTRONICS
- BUREAU EN GROS
- BUSINESS DEPOT
- COMPUCENTRE
- COMPUSMART
- COMPUTER CITY
- CRAZY IRVING
- DOPPLER
- FUTURE SHOP
- IBM HOME/OFFICE CENTER
- LONDON DRUGS
- MICROAGE
- NEBS
- OFFICE DEPOT
- PRICE COSTCO
- STAPLES
- AND MANY MORE...

NEW FEATURES FOR 1997
- PURCHASE ORDER MODULE
- FREE INTERNET ACCESS WITH ISTAR

DYNACOM

Dynacom Technologies Inc.
1955 Cote de Liesse, Suite 202
St.Laurent (Quebec)
CANADA H4N 3A8
Tel. *(Montreal)* (514) 745 6655
Toll Free 1 800 565 2266
Fax *(Montreal)* (514) 745 0054

FREE! Test drive at http://www.dynacom.ca

THE BEST PENTIUM DEALS NOW WITH ASUS HX MBD!

THE BEST SPECS, QUALITY & PRICES, FULL 64-BIT ACCESS WITH 2X8 MB SIMMS, WITH ASUS(VOTED #1) TRITON HX MBD

ULTINET PVT/M & PENTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS
WITH MULTIMEDIA & MORE

UPGRADE
8 TO 16 MB
NOTEBOOK RAM
ONLY $120!!

PVT/M NOTEBOOKS W/PENTIUM ® PROCESSOR (8 MB, 10" DSTN CLR)			
Hard Drive	1gb	1.3 gb	2 gb
PVT/M P-100	$2703	$2859	$3084
PVT/M P-120	$2718	$2875	$3099

PENTIMEDIA NTBKS (8 MB RAM, 11.3" DS CLR, & 6X CDROM			
Hard Drive:	1gb	1.3 gb	2 gb
P-120, Intel Pentium	$2731	$2877	$3087
P-133, Intel Pentium	$2825	$2971	$3181
P-166, Intel Pentium	$3025	**$3171**	$3381
Upgrade to 10.4" active matrix display			**$313**
Upgrade to 12.1" active matrix display			**$710**

NOTEBOOK FEATURES

	PVT/M	PENTIMEDIA/CD
Intel CPU Options	P-75 to P-120	P-75 to P-166
Int. CPU L2 Cache	256k	256k
Base / Max RAM	8 mb / 40 mb	8 mb / 32 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	VLB 1 mb	PCI 2 mb
Max. Removable HDD,	2 GB	2 GB
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb	1.44 mb
DSTN Colour LCD	10", 640x480	12.1", 800x600
External Monitor	simultaneous, 1024x768	
Ports	1 parallel, 1 serial, 1 external video port	
Two PCMCIA slots	Type II & III	Type II & III
SVGA, PCMCIA Drivers	Included	Included
Pointing Device	Pointing device	Trackpad
Battery Type	NiMH	NiMH
Sound	16-bit, speaker, microphone	
Joystick	No	Yes
CD-ROM	Optional external	built-in 6xCD-ROM
Carry Case, AC Adaptor	Included	Included
Dimensions (inches)	11.3 x 10 x 2.2	11.7 x 9.9 x 2.2
Battery Life w/power mgmt	2 - 3 hours	approx 1hr with cdrom

Ultinet P-100 Performance Package
Awarded Editor's Choice
The Computer Paper, December, 1995

ULTIMATE PACKAGE

COMPARE: WHY PAY MORE & GET LESS

Processor	Intel Pentium or Pentium Pro Processor
External cache	512k fast 7ns pipeline burst (Pentiums)
Chipset	Adv Intel TRITON HX (better than VX) or 440Ppro
RAM	fast 32 mb EDO ram
Video card	Diamond OEM **S3 Virge 3D graphics** & Mpeg
Video memory	The only one with true 50ns 2mb EDO ram
Mtr 17" Intlivw	**.26dp, UVGA 1280x1024, 75hz** Hitachi tube
Sound	32bit (16bit rec/16bit plybk true duplex, wavetable)
Voice/Fax/Mdm	33.6 full telephony, internet ready
Hard drive	2.5 GB enhanced IDE
Hard disk cache Controller	**16mb realtime diskcache**
CD-ROM drive	Internal 8x enh IDE
System BIOS	Latest Award Plug & Play
Plug 'n' Play support	Yes
Opr system	Win 95, full CD ver with manuals, installed
Extras	100 W Speakers, microphone, Wintrack keyboard
Software included	31 CD titles incl. encyclopedia
Warranty	2 years Canada wide P & L system warranty

PRICING

P-133 Pentium ® processor, 512k p.b. cache	$2718
P-166 Pentium ® processor, 512k p.b. cache	$2924
P-200 Pentium ® processor, 512k p.b. cache	$3137
P-Pro-180 Pentium ® processor, built-in cache	$3198
P-Pro-200 Pentium ® processor, built-in cache	$3793
Upg to Matrox MYSTYQUE with 2mb SGRAM	$195

LEASING RATE $37 per $1000, 12-36 months

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES & ADD-ONS (AT TIME OF PURCHASE)

Each mb of 70 ns fast RAM (e.g. 8 more mb only $120!!WOW!!)	**$15**
Ntbk PVT/M with Pentium 10" DSTN to 9.8 active matrix LCD	$389
Ntbk Pentimedia /CD 11.3" DSTN to 10.4"/12.1" active matrix	$313/10
MS-DOS 6.22 , full OEM package disks and manuals	$59
Windows 3.1 / Win. 3.11 with Workgroup (OEM)	$59/89
Windows 95 full package on CD with manuals (OEM)	$135
Extra Removable HDD case/external hard drive	$60/Call
PCMCIA 14.4 fax/modem (with notebook only)	**$110**
PCMCIA 28.8 fax/modem (with notebook only)	**$245**
PCMCIA Ethernet adaptor 10 BT	**$95**
PCMCIA SCSI adaptor	$389
PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Ethernet 10BT Combo	$595
External 4X CD-ROM, parallel	$325
External 8X CD-ROM, parallel	$470
External Parallel 800 mb Tape Back-up	$285
Upgrade Your Old Notebook 2.5" Hard Drive New HDD's:	
520/810 mb	$250 / 395
1.3 gb / 2 gb	$598 / 865

We do ram & hdd upgrades for other notebook brands as well.

EVERY ULTINET COMPUTER PACKAGE INCLUDES

Intel CPU Options	P-100 to 200 MHz Pentium ® processor P-200 MHz Pentium Pro ® processor
Motherboard	**The best ASUS Triton HX, rated #1** for P133-P200
BIOS/ Chipset	Intel Triton FX/VX & **HX ASUS (superior)** as specified
Cache	512k pipeline cache on P133-P200, Internal on Ppro
High Performance	Yes, Triton chipset
Hard Drive & controller transfer mode	<11 ms, EIDE M4
HDD controllers	PCI enhanced dual channel support up to 4 devices
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb
Low radiation/energy monitor	15" or 17" Monitor as required*
Video Card	1 mb PCI or **S3 Tri 64V+, or S3 Virge 3D /w true EDO ram**
Sound Card, Speakers	Wave32 (16/16 bit full duplex, 2 ext speakers
Enhanced keyboard & mouse	Win95 104 keys enhanced & 400 dpi
Case, power supply	Enhanced deluxe tower, 200 Watt
Serial/ Parallel Ports	2x16550 enhanced serial, enhanced parallel
Multimedia Option	Wave 32 sound with wavetable, 8X, 10X or 12X CD
CDs Included	30 titles (educational & entertainment including Comptons Encyclopedia)
Warranty	2 years parts & labour system warranty

*Entry Level Performance Package does not include monitor or CD titles.

Why Buy Ultinet?

1. 12 years' reputation for best quality, service and value, with over 45,000 systems sold. Toll free sales & technical support across Canada.
2. First in Canada to recognize importance of and ship large quantity of TRITON-based fast Pentium systems and now with the best ASUS (rated #1) mbd with superior HX chipset . Quality Intelliview monitors with sharp images & low defects.
3. Our own 40,000 square foot sales, support and manufacturing plant, conveniently located at Highway 401 & Dufferin Street.
4. Easy lease to own available for 1-3 years at $37/month for every $1000.
5. All systems modifiable to your exact needs, toll free Canad wide support
6. Compare! Our volume buying power saves you at least 9-15% with no compromise quality & service: EDO RAM, 512k pb cache, HX chipset etc
7. 24 hour regular and automated sales and technical support.
8. Our P-133 to P-200 system motherboards use Intel's latest Triton HX chipsets. Unlike our competitors we use genuine 256k and 512k pipelined burst mode cache. We do not use M520 mbd's with dummy surface-mounted write back cache to save costs & lose 25% system speed! Our S3 video cards are the best as we use true 50ns EDO ram for video memory, as well as fast EDO ram for the entire system . Our Triton motherboard was featured in our 75 MHz & 100 MHz Pentium systems, that according to *The Computer Paper*

"LEAVE THE COMPETITION DEAD IN THE WATER."

ENTRY LEVEL PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

16 mb RAM (true 64-bit with 2x8mb 72-pin SIMMs), 1.6 GB EIDE HDD, Intel-Triton chipset, 8xCD-ROM, true 16-bit surround sound, 104 enhanced keyboard, 1 mb 32-bit PCI video, full screen MPEG, mouse, fast 256k pipeline cache (P133-P200) incr speed by 13-17%, multimedia spkrs

P-120 Pentium ® processor, 256k pipeline cache FX	$1067	$38/mth
P-133 Pentium ® processor, 256k pipeline cache FX	$1164	$41/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor, 512k pipe cache HX	**$1369**	**$50/mth**
P-200 Pentium ® processor, 512k pipeline cache HX	$1583	$57/mth
P-Pro 180 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$1698	$63/mth
P-Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2298	$86/mth
Add 14" .28dp monitor to the above		$298
Add 15" Intelliview .28dp digital monitor to the above		$375
Upg 1 mb PCI to **Bullet S3 64V+** video with 1 mb **50 ns EDO RAM**		$40

PERFORMANCE PRO PACKAGE

16 mb EDO RAM (true 64-bit RAM, 2x8mb 72-pin SIMMs), 1.7 GB EIDE HDD, Intel-Triton superior HX chipset **ASUS (rated #1)mbd** (better than VX) with P133-P200, 8xCD-ROM, Blazer 33.6 VFX telephony modem, **Wave32** full duplex snd with wavetable, 104 enh. keyboard, **Bullet S3 64V+** video (Diamond OEM) with **1 mb 50 ns. EDO RAM**, FS MPEG, fast 512k cache (P133-P166) boosts speed by 13-17%!, 30 CD titles, Comptons Encyclpdia, multimedia spkrs & 15" .28dp NI digital monitor.

P-120 Pentium ® processor, 256k pipeline cache FX	$1584	$58/mth
P-133 Pentium ® processor, 512k pipeline cache HX	$1681	$60/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor 512k pipe cache HX	**$1886**	**$70/mth**
P-200 Pentium ® processor 512k pipe cache HX	**$2100**	**$77/mth**
P-Pro 180 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2160	$82/mth
P-Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2756	$105/mth
UPG 15" to 17" .26dp Intelliview NI mtr & 2mb S3 64V+ video		$451
Upg 16mb EDO sys ram to 32mb EDO (8mbx4 or 16mbx2)		**$90/119**

SPECIAL EDITION II PACKAGE

16 mb EDO RAM (true 64-bit RAM, 2x8mb 72-pin SIMMs), 2.5 GB EIDE HDD, Intel-Triton superior HX chips **ASUS (rated#1)mbd** (better than VX) with P133-P200, 8xCD-ROM, Blazer 33.6 VFX telephony modem, **Wave32** full duplex sound with wavetable, enh Wintrack 95 keyboard, **Bullet S3 64V+** video (Diamond OEM) with **2 mb 50 ns EDO RAM**, FS MPEG, fast 512k cache (P133-P200) boosts speed by 13-17%!, 30 CD titles, Comptons Encyclpdia 100 Watt premium speakers, **17" Intelliview .26dp NI UVGA (1280x1024)** 75hz monitor, (Hitachi Japanese tube) & hi-quality microphone.

P-120 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache FX	$2111	$78/mth
P-133 Pentium ® processor, 512k pipeline cache HX	$2208	$80/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor, 512k pipe cache HX	**$2413**	$90/mth
P-200 Pentium ® processor, 512k pipe cache HX	**$2627**	$97/mth
P-Pro 180 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2688	$102/mth
P-Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	**$3283**	**$125/mth**

MIDTOWER SYSTEM UPGRADES & ADD-ONS:

Upgrade regular 16-bit to WaveTable 32 sound card	$31
Upgrade to Wintrack 95 keyboard with built-in trackball	$49
1.6 GB to 2.5 GB HDD	$126
IDE 1.6 GB enh ide to 2 GB SCSI HDD	$381
IDE 1.6 GB enh. HDD to SCSI 4 GB HDD	$938
Adaptec 2940 / 2940 UW PCI SCSI controller with cables	$289 / $410
15" to Mag DX15T 15" .25dp NI UVGA monitor, Trinitron CRT	$189
15" to Sony 15" 15SFII .26dp NI UVGA monitor	$319
15" to Intelliview DH17" .26dp NI OSD UVGA,1280x1024 82khz mtr	$421
15" to Viewsonic GT770 17" .25apg NI 1280x1024 mtr, Trinitron CRT	$685
15" to Viewsonic 17PS 17" .25dp NI 1600x1280 Trinitron CRT	$785
Bullet S3 64V+ (S3 765 chipset, Diamond Stealth OEM) video card with true **1 mb 50 ns EDO RAM to 2 mb 50 ns EDO RAM** (OEM)	$30
Bullet 1 mb 50ns EDO RAM to 2mb S3 Virge 3D graphics card	**$78**
Bullet S3 64V+, 2 mb 50 ns EDO RAM to Matrox Mystique 2 mb	$245
16 to 32 mb RAM (fast 72-pin, using 8mbx4 or 16mbx2)	**$79/99**
5 to 100W speakers (AC adptr, bass/vol & surround controls)	$69
8xCD-ROM to 10X, or 12X	$35/85
MS Home Bundle (Encarta, Dangerous Creatures, Works, Entertainment)	$98
Generic 14.4/Blazer 33.6 voice/fax/modem	$45/88
USR Sportster 33.6 fax/modem (non voice), upg to 56kbs	$239
USR 33.6 voice speaker-phone/fax/modem, upg to 56kbs	$259
800 mb TRAVAN internal tape back-up drive	$197
TV Tuner Card (watch TV on your monitor)	$198
Windows 95 with CD (OEM) & manuals (fully installed & configured)	$135

MOTHERBOARD SPECIALS

60/66 MHz motherboard, 256k cache, Acer chipset, w/o cpu **$72**
Triton Chipset VX(III)/HX(II) mthrbrd: **$149/$179** (incl fast 512k pb cache) 75-200 MHz, enh parallel port, 2x16550 UART, 2XEnh IDE, MODE 4
P-Pro, Triton 440FX chip (Natoma): **$298** (single CPU) **$595** (dual CPU)
SIMM MEMORY(EDO): 8mb 72-pin $45 16mb 72-pin $98

UPGRADE YOUR OWN OLD/EXISTING PC OR MBD

TRITONVX MBD 16mb EDO RAM, INTEL PENTIUM CPU, 512K PB CACHE
P-133: **$512** P-166: **$702** P-200: **$900** **Ppro-180:$1019** **Ppro-200:$1572**

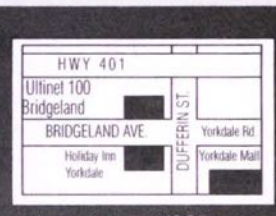
DEALER/VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
Tel: 416-256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732
Fax: 416-256-1449 24Hr Faxback Info by fax 1-800-667-3858
Internet Address: www.ultinet.ca

Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!



Prices based on cash/COD or lease to own & subject to change without notice. For credit cards, Corporate or Gov POs, add 3%. Shipping per full system $50 across ontario, $75 outside of ontario.

A guide to reading ads

Continued from page **20**

Just to mix things up a little, we're now presented with the option of something called extended data out (EDO) RAM. This is a quicker type of RAM than the regular old dynamic RAM (DRAM) for highly technical reasons and can, according to some estimates, boost performance by four to 15 percent. However, EDO RAM must be supported by the motherboard inside the machine.

Many computers now come with 16 MB of RAM, which is optimum for running most software under Windows 95. Moreover, you can always add more RAM at any time and prices have dropped to such a low level ($10 to $20 per megabyte) that there's no excuse for scrimping in this department. If you're serious about buying a system that comes standard with 8 MB RAM, you can probably—and should try to—swing a deal for eight more.

RAM buying tip: You can never have too much RAM. But there's a certain point at which most people won't see any benefit (usually above 20 MB with Windows 95). So don't go crazy unless you have some very specific RAM dependent applications in mind.

Hard drive or hard disk or HDD

The hard drive is the machine that stores all of your software and any stuff you create. It's a direct cousin to the floppy diskettes you see people stuffing into slots with the difference that it's non-removable and capable of holding a lot more information. All personal computers come with a hard drive. All you need to do is get the biggest one you can afford.

Seeing 810 MB HD in an ad tells you that the hard drive can hold 810 megabytes of information. In terms of typing, that's about 250,000 pages. Sounds like a lot. But not a lot of computer stuff consists of simple text. It might take any of us a lifetime to generate 810 MB of word-processing files, but the software package that lets you create those files could quite easily need 50 or 60 MB just to fit in the computer.

Just to give you an idea, on my computer the Windows 95 directory alone holds 129.7 MB of stuff, and that doesn't include all my software applications or all the files I've created. And I should emphasize, too, that my personal storage requirements are quite modest compared to most.

In everybody's favor, however, hard-drive size is becoming less and less of a concern for most system buyers as hard drives have become exceptionally inexpensive on a price per megabyte basis. Purchased separately, the price of a 1.6 GB (gigabyte) hard drive (it can hold 1,600 MB of data) just squeaks over the $300 mark. That means most system builders will throw in a reasonably proportioned device—usually 810 MB or, if you're lucky, 1.6 GB—while keeping the whole system price down. Unless you're really planning on stocking up on resource hungry software—or creating huge, resource hungry graphics files—1.6 GB or more should stand you in good stead until it's time to move on to yet another computer a depressingly brief couple of years down the road.

Good for us too is the fact that, in one of those many technological paradoxes, these new, bigger hard drives are actually much quicker at storing and retrieving information than the older, smaller ones. So we're getting a boost in system performance along with a lot more storage space for considerably less money than two years ago.

Hard drive buying tip: Go for the biggest hard drive you can afford. Again, you can probably swing an upgrade deal with any enthusiastic sales person at the time you're hitting them up for more RAM. Remember, you can never have too big a hard drive but, as with RAM, there is a personal point of diminishing return.

PCI bus

Bus was a very complicated thing to explain when 486s were de riguer because there were several different types you might encounter inside a given machine. But all that's been made simpler now because all new computers use Pentium—or Pentium-like—CPUs and all motherboards use the PCI bus because it was designed to maximize performance from those chips.

In simplest terms, the bus is really just a bunch of wires that carry the electrical information back and forth between the chip and the rest of the stuff in the computer. And bus speed, like most things computer, makes a big difference when it comes to performance. You don't really have to know the following information, but I'll throw it in for those who are interested (everybody else can skip a few paragraphs):

Regardless of the speed of your CPU, it communicates to everything else in the computer through the bus. And, just as with CPUs, bus speeds are measured in MHz. Now, this is where it gets a bit tricky: all the newer motherboards have jumpers that allow you to set the bus speed at 25 MHz, 30 MHz or 33 MHz. And when you buy your system, these jumpers will be set to optimize whichever speed of CPU you're getting (100 MHz, 133 MHz, 166 MHz, etc.). However, where the chip actually meets the bus, there's a thing called a multiplier for addressing the CPU's clock speed, and these can be limited to 1.5x, or 2x or 3x depending on the quality and brand of the motherboard itself.

If your motherboard has a 3x multiplier, your computer will be upgradable at any time all the way up to a Pentium 200 or equivalent CPU. A 1.5x or 2x multiplier will limit your upgrade options. Therefore, if you anticipate an upgrade of your CPU down the road—and that's just about a given these days—make sure you get a clear answer from the retailer about just how upgradable your machine is going to be. They might not know all the technical ins and outs, but make sure you know exactly what the motherboard can accept so there won't be any nasty surprises when the time comes.

All of which helps explain why the relationships between machines of different speeds isn't linear. Put more simply: when all other factors are constant, a Pentium 166 machine will likely be more than the arithmetically expected 66 percent faster than a Pentium 100 because it has the benefit of faster CPU communicating through a faster bus.

But back to our story...

All your internal cards—video, sound, hard drive controller, SCSI controller, etc.—communicate with the CPU by sitting in slots connected directly to the bus. So, the faster the bus, the faster or more efficiently all those components will operate.

PCI (peripheral component interconnect) has been specifically designed to take advantage of the Pentium type chips' super fast 64-bit elements. And it has the additional advantage of employing what everybody calls "Plug and Play," which means that any PCI card you put into a PCI slot will be recognized by the computer automatically... no screwing around with configuration files and the like (at least in theory).

But, not all the expansion slots inside your computer are going to be PCI because many cards just don't need the kind of speed PCI facilitates. A faxmodem, for example, won't perform any faster in a PCI slot. That's why, if you ever look inside your computer, you're going to see both PCI slots and what are called ISA (that's industry standard architecture) slots on the motherboard. ISA is the most common type of interface for many kinds of common expansion cards—like sound cards and faxmodems—so those devices are wired up to work in the ISA slots anyway.

Buing tip: Bus type is no longer a worry so you can ignore any notation in the ad that specifies PCI because there isn't any alternative anyway. However, bus speed will become an important factor in future CPU upgrading, so try to get a motherboard that can accept any CPU speed up to 200 MHz.

VGA or SuperVGA (SVGA) color

This term is compu-code for what amounts to two separate items in your system—the monitor, and the video card (sometimes called a graphics or video-graphics card) inside that translates electro-stuff into pictures and text for you to look at.

SVGA (super video graphics array) is better because it can give higher resolution images. But not everybody takes advantage of that, so the more economical VGA (video graphics array) is still used in some machines though it's gradually disappearing to the point where you likely won't be offered anything other than SVGA on a new system.

A more important question to ask is how much video RAM is on the video card inside the machine. These cards contain their own version of RAM and video RAM is responsible for speeding up the process of translating meaningless electronic bumpf into pictures and text. It also dictates the limits of how many colors are possible at what levels of resolution (higher resolution requires the processing of exponentially larger amounts of information to put nice pictures up on the screen and move them around).

But monitors and video cards are where retailers most like to go cheap because it's the best area in which they can make big profits. It's unlikely that a bargoon system will sport the best representative of either item though even the cheapest these days are as good as the mid-range of only a few years ago.

Video card buying tip: You want at least 1 MB of RAM on the video card but 2 MB is better. Some cards will hold 4 MB but they're much costlier and you have to be a real specialist to be able to make use of their capabilities. An ideal situation for most is if the video card comes with 1 MB of RAM but has slots on it to take one more megabyte. That way you can add more later if you want.

Monitor (included or, most likely, not)

You know what it is, but do you know how it works? There are a lot of technical things to consider in monitors, but most name brands are just fine guts-wise. As far as you're concerned, the "dot pitch," the picture size, and whether the monitor is interlaced (int) or non-interlaced (ni) are most important.

Dot pitch tells you how small the individual dots—or pixels—are that make up the screen, and the smaller the number here the better. A large dot-pitch value, 0.38 for example, generates what you'd generously call a fuzzy picture. A dot pitch of 0.28 is what you should look for. It yields a clear, sharp picture.

Interlaced versus non-interlaced is more complicated. An interlaced image is one that's drawn on the screen by two passes of the picture tube's electron gun (as opposed to a single sweep with a non-interlaced image). The gun hits every other horizontal line on the first pass, and then fills in the other lines on the second pass. This can cause a tiny flicker, which is virtually invisible. However, after about half an hour at the computer you'll mysteriously feel like your eyeballs are falling out. Even non-interlaced monitors might "go interlaced" at higher resolutions, but since few people use those, you get a nice, clean picture at normal resolutions because the entire image is created on a single pass of the electron gun. When it comes right down to it, just remember this: interlaced bad, non-interlaced good. Unfortunately: interlaced cheap, non-interlaced non-cheap.

That said, interlaced monitors are becoming more and more rare because they're just so darned hard to sell in the face of falling non-interlaced monitor prices.

Finally, there''s picture size. Just like a TV, it's measured diagonally. But manufacturers got together somewhere and agreed to measure the entire picture tube size, not the size of the picture. Good monitors disguise this by putting a mask over the front of the tube so your image seems to fill the screen edge to edge. But if you measure what you see, you'll find that your 17-inch monitor is only about 15.5 inches across, your 15-incher is about 14 inches and your 14-inch monitor is closer to 12 inches.

Again here, the bigger the better. Fourteen-inch monitors are really cheap now, even good quality ones, because it's generally accepted that 15 inches is the minimum size for reasonable computing comfort. Of course, bigger is better, but the price curiously rises exponentially in relation to screen size. A really good 15-inch monitor might set you back $650 but an equally good 17-inch model could be $1,200 or more. That's $550 for a mere two inches more!

Monitor buying tip: The monitor is what you're going to be staring at during virtually every hour you spend in the front of the computer so don't start going miserly here. Fortunately, most systems come with something reasonable these days so you can focus more on watching out for a bad monitor as opposed to searching for a good one.

Multimedia, CD-ROM ready, MM package (or something)

Just about all computers for sale these days are multimedia ready and most of the components used are of a quality good enough for general consumer applications. Generally that means you get a 6x or even 8x CD-ROM drive these days (that's good), a sound card of

Continued on page **24**

CSC HOLIDAY SYSTEM SALE!

STUDENT
PENTIUM 120

- INTEL P120 , Triton Chip Set
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Supra 33.6 PnP Voice/Fax Modem
- 64 bit 1 MB PCI Video Card
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP
- 8X CD-ROM
- 80 Watt Speakers
- 14" SVGA .28dp Monitor
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 19" Tower Case
- Mouse / Enhanced Keyboard
- Windows '95 full version

$1769 Only $75/month

8X · 14" SVGA · 33.6 · 256KB PIPELINE CACHE

GAMER
PENTIUM 133

- INTEL P133 , Triton Chip Set
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- Enhanced 1.6GB IDE Hard Drive
- Supra 33.6 PnP Voice/Fax Modem
- Diamond Stealth 3D 4MB Video MPEG
- Sound Blaster 32 PnP
- 12X CD-ROM
- 80 Watt Speakers. Bass/Treble control
- 15" SVGA .25dp Monitor
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 19" Tower Case
- Mouse / Enhanced Keyboard
- Windows '95 full version
- Microsoft Home Bundle CD's

$2639 Only $112/month

3D · 12X · 15" SVGA · 33.6 · 256KB PIPELINE CACHE

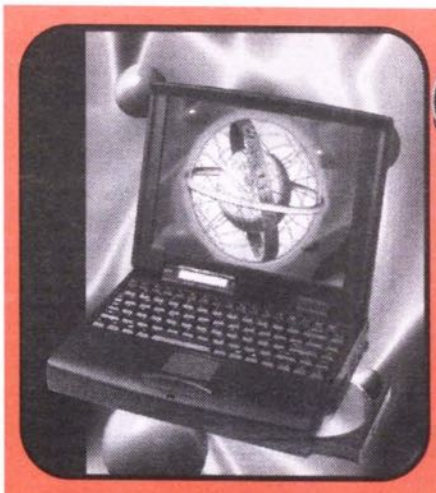
FROSTY'S Super Special:
12X CD-ROM only $249!

There's still time to take advantage of our Holiday System Sale. If you've never been to CSC, stop by and visit our showroom. We're located right across from the Park & Tilford Mall in North Vancouver. Or check out our web page at www.cscbc.com.

Our 12 years in the computer business has taught us the importance of the best possible customer service. We'll help you select the best system for your needs, with the highest quality components, at the lowest possible price.

Now with our new easy payment plan, we can help your cash flow as well. All we require is a $50 down payment, and your next payment (32 in total) isn't due for another 90 days, well into the new year.

So happy holidays from all of us here at CSC, and have a great year in 1997!



C-NOTE

- Pentium 133
- 32MB Ram
- 256KB Pipeline Cache
- 1.3 GB Hard Drive
- 33.6 Fax Modem
- 64 bit 2MB PCI Video
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound
- 8X CD-ROM
- 12.1" Active Matrix
- Windows '95

$4895 or $188/month

FAMILY
PENTIUM 120

- INTEL P120, Triton Chip Set
- 16MB RAM
- Enhanced 1.6 GB IDE Hard Drive
- Supra 33.6 PnP Voice/Fax Modem
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2MB Video MPEG
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP
- 8X CD-ROM
- 80 Watt Speakers
- 15" SVGA .28dp Monitor
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 19" Tower Case
- Mouse / Enhanced Keyboard
- Windows '95 full version
- Microsoft Home Bundle CD's

$2129 Only $91/month

3D · 8X · 15" SVGA · 33.6 · 256KB PIPELINE CACHE

OFFICE PRO
PENTIUM 166

- INTEL P166 , Triton Chip Set
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- Enhanced 3.2 GB IDE Hard Drive
- Supra 33.6 PnP Voice/Fax Modem
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2MB Video MPEG
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP
- 12X CD-ROM
- 80 Watt Speakers.
- 17" SVGA .28dp Monitor
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 19" Tower Case
- Mouse / Enhanced Keyboard
- Windows '95 full version
- M/S Office Professional for Win/95

$3499 Only $148/month

3D · 12X · 17" SVGA · 33.6 · 512KB PIPELINE CACHE

VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR A DETAILED MAP OF OUR NEW LOCATION.

CSC COMPUTERS

Call: 980•6373 or 420-1655

Fax: 980•2077

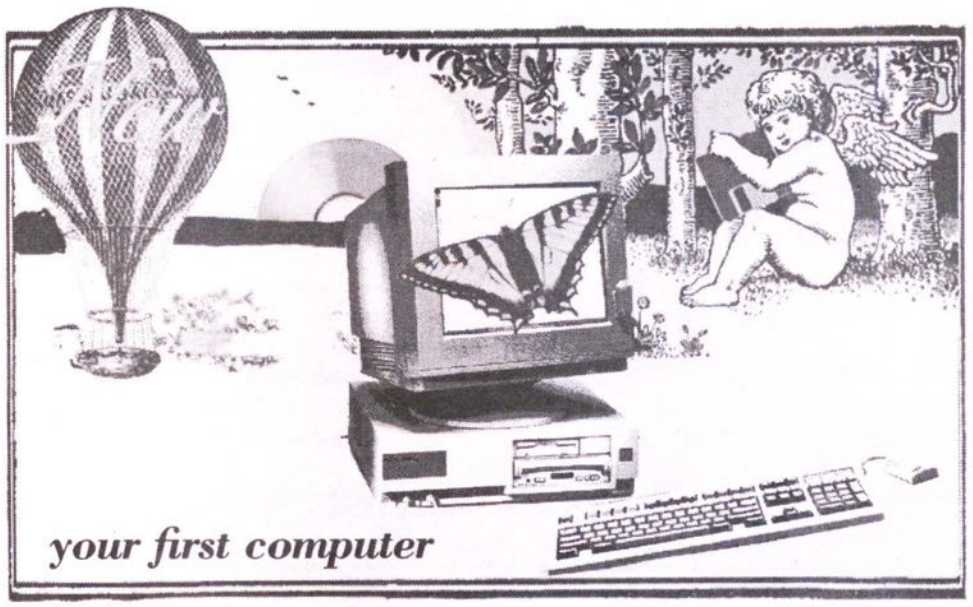
340 Brooksbank
North Vancouver, B.C.
V7J 2C1

VISA · M/C · INTERACT

Open 10 AM to 6 PM Monday to Friday
Saturday 10 AM to 5 PM

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

Prices may be different than press time



That's why they call it a personal computer

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Imagine that you are a 15th century monk in an isolated monastery with a "treasure" of 30 books. Outside of prayer, these books are your world. A magician comes to visit and casts a spell. You are thrust into one of today's book superstores with not 30 but 5,000 volumes filled with photographs, maps and words you have never heard or read. When you purchase your first computer, you are that monk.

Your computer is like the physical store that contains those books. It is a tool with which software and the Internet come alive, offering as revolutionary a change in your world as the monk experienced in his. Software development and access to information through channels such as the Internet have come as far in 20 years as book publishing has in 500 years. Just as there are volumes on nearly every subject in the bookstores, there are software products or Internet sites on a myriad of topics.

Confused by the technology? You have a right to be, but the rewards can be awe inspiring if you take the time to map out the territory.

A portal on the world at large

So what is this Internet stuff, and the Web and e-mail people keep talking about? The Internet is like a large county library system with numerous satellite libraries linked by computer—but on a vastly larger scale. Instead of looking in the card catalogue to see what books are available, you can search for people and their interests and activities as well. On the Internet, you'll come into contact with people with ideas to share, skills to test or questions that need answering—perhaps by you.

Whatever your waking activities—from work, home or hobby—there are people around the world with the same interests who you can connect with on the Internet.

It's the people, not the technology, that makes the Internet so terrific. You will find people who are the antithesis of the violence and anti-social behavior you see on the news every night. You can get help to find an antique car part, a quilt pattern, help your kids find out about an obscure village in

Continued on page **26**

A guide to reading ads

Continued from page **22**

some sort (hopefully a 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible) and a couple of really crappy speakers—all installed and ready to go.

One of the newer specs to come along, though, is something you may see in an ad that refers to MPEG. This is a video acceleration technology that can be implemented either as hardware (chips on the video card) or software (not as good). Essentially, MPEG is a technology that helps eliminate any jerkiness in your computer video. When configured properly with MPEG, your CD-ROM videos should run as smoothly as if you were watching TV. MPEG isn't yet standard on every machine but it's common enough that you should be able to find lots of systems that include it.

Multimedia buying tip: Don't expect to hear brilliant speakers but you should otherwise be getting a 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound card and a minimum 6x CD-ROM. If anything describing the sound card mentions WaveTable synthesis, that's good: it means there are digital samples of real sounds built into the card (as opposed to digital reproductions) so you get much truer reproduction from software that looks for it—MIDI stuff, music composition software, many games, etc.

Faxmodem

Things just keep getting better and better for us. Though not in every new computer, a faxmodem is included with so many you might as well get one in your package too. A faxmodem allows you to plug your computer into the telephone line and send and receive faxes, or dial into online services like Compuserve, or into the Internet. So, if you plan to explore the Internet, you need a faxmodem.

Faxmodem buying tip: ...all you have to do is make sure the faxmodem you're getting is either a 28.8 Kbps (kilobits per second) or the newest 33.6Kbps speed. Some of the current luxury models include voice functions (mail boxes, telephone answering machine capability, etc.) and other telephony features. Those are nice things to have but they'll likely be a bonus found only in higher end systems. Most people don't need or use most telephony features anyway because they mean leaving your computer on 24 hours a day.

"Includes $1,000,000 worth of software"

When we last went through this exercise, software bundles were highly variable and equally negotiable to some degree. These days, however, with the pre-installation of most or all of what you're going to get, there's little room for barter.

However, though all computer systems come with something, you're going to find there's a big (read: BIG) discrepancy between what software comes with different brands and sometimes even different models of the same brand.

Software prices haven't followed their hardware counterparts and remain relatively expensive, so you might carefully consider what you want to use your computer for and look for a system with a bundle that best accommodates that. I wouldn't make a decision to purchase a system based on the software bundle, but there's enough variation out there that you should be able to get a system that suits your needs with an equally accommodating parcel of goodies.

Software bundle buying tip: Make sure you're getting current versions of everything being offered. And make sure you get all the manuals, packaging and registration cards. The least you should expect these days is to have Windows 95 and/or Windows 3.11 already installed and running (that saves you a couple of hundred dollars right there) along with separate software and utilities for all your bits and pieces (faxmodem, sound card, video card, etc.). Also, some computer companies now pre-load all the software and provide a backup on a single CD-ROM. That's okay. The CD-ROM will have an official registration of some sort that covers everything so you won't be abandoned by the service numbers. One final reminder: "$1,000,000 worth of free software" that you can't even give away, let alone use for something productive, ain't no bargain.

Warranty

It's strictly buyer beware, buddy. Generally, you can expect the cheapest package price to have the worst warranty. You pay a premium to buy from those small computer specialized stores, but you'll be glad you did when... I mean if... you have any problems. And don't think you won't. Computer problems rank right up there with death and taxes. Even if all the hardware is working properly, software can drive you nuts.

Don't expect the salesman at "Mega Warehouse" to help you, or even know how. He'll just tell you to bring your machine back so he can send it on an all-expenses-paid, 12-week vacation to Siliconia.

Instead, be sure to establish a good relationship with the shop where you buy your stuff. You'd be surprised how many problems can be fixed during a 10-minute phone call with somebody who knows what they're selling... and backs it up.

Some general tips before you go shopping:

1) There's no point in waiting "another few months" to get the latest and greatest because you'll end up never owning a computer that way. The latest and greatest is already in the final stages of development when the newest machines hit the shelves.
2) Always buy the best and fastest computer you can afford. I've been told a jillion times that, "All I need it for is some word processing and to play a few old games," only months before I get the inevitable call: "Is there any way I can make it go faster... without spending too much money?" or "I wanted to put MicroX SuperX on my machine but it says there's not enough RAM (or hard drive space, or...)."
3) Don't let a salesperson snow you with lingo. That's the primary reason for me writing this article. Be sure you understand the capabilities of the machine and get a clear explanation of its expandability for future upgrades to virtually any component. This may seem premature but in all likelihood it's not.

Some handy questions

Keep these in mind when you're in the store (in no particular order):

1) Am I getting an 8 bit or 16 bit sound card? Is it SoundBlaster compatible?
2) Am I getting the latest versions of the software and do I get the manuals, packaging and registration cards? Are they installed and running or do I have to do that myself?
3) What's the warranty on the computer? Do you service it on-site or send it out? Can I call you if I have any questions? Do you have a guaranteed turnaround time for fixing and returning my computer if it needs repair? Do you have a loaner policy (free or otherwise) if you have to keep my computer longer than (whatever the "guaranteed" turnaround time is)?
4) Can I upgrade the CPU, and how fast a CPU will it take when I do upgrade?
5) How much RAM can the motherboard hold? What types of RAM will the motherboard support?
6) How much RAM is on the video card? Can I add to that at any time? If so, is the video RAM proprietary? How much does video RAM cost? ❑

Phase 1 Systems

HORIZON™ SYSTEMS FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW

SYSTEMS NOW INCLUDE THE TYAN I470 MOTHERBOARD WITH THE INTEL TRITON II 430VX CHIPSET, USB, 5 PCI, 4 ISA SLOTS, DIMM RAM SUPPORT

HORIZON™ PENTIUM "TRITON II" GRAPHICS STATIONS

- 2.1 GIG Quantum Fireball FAST! SCSI III Drive
- 32 MB EDO RAM 72-Pin 60ns Gold Level 1 SIMM
- PCI Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM Accelerator
- 17" Optiquest V775 .26 Digital Graphics Monitor
- PCI ADAPTEC 2940 FAST! SCSI WIDE Controller Card
- NEW!!! INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Parallel & 2 USB Ports
- 19" True Diamond LED Tower Case w/250 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- Fujitsu 4720 Soft Touch 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Panasonic 8X CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Logitech 3 Button Sensa/Microsoft J Mouse

Full Canadian 3 Year Parts 5 Year Labour Warranty

PIPELINE BURST CACHE | intel pentium | Energy Star EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER | MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

PENTIUM/133	256K Pipeline Burst Cache $3749
PENTIUM/150	256K Pipeline Burst Cache $3849
PENTIUM/166	256K Pipeline Burst Cache $3999
PENTIUM/200	256K Pipeline Burst Cache $4199
PENTIUM PRO 200	$4999

MOTOROLA STARMAX MAC OS DESKTOP & MINI TOWER SYSTEMS

Worry-Free! The Motorola-Branded Service & Support: 5-YEAR WARRANTY 1ST YEAR ON-SITE INCLUDED!

STARMAX 3000/160 DESKTOP SYSTEM

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e Processeor
- 16MB RAM (Expandable to 160MB)
- 256K Leve-2 Cache (512 Optional)
- 1.2GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.4 Floppy Disk Drive
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax/Modem
- 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, Stereo 16-bit, Head phones/Microphone & 2 Serial Ports
- Keyboard & Mouse included
- Monitors Sold Separately

$2399

180MHz $2549 | 200MHz $2849

STARMAX 3000/160 TOWER SYSTEM

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e Processeor
- 32MB RAM (Expandable to 160MB)
- 256K Leve-2 Cache (512 Optional)
- 2.5GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.4 Floppy Disk Drive
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax/Modem
- 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, Stereo 16-bit, Head phones/Microphone & 2 Serial Ports
- Keyboard & Mouse included
- Monitors Sold Separately

$2849

180MHz $2949 | 200MHz $3049 | 240MHz $3749

STARMAX 4000/160 DESKTOP SYSTEM

- 160MHz PowerPC 604e Processeor
- 16MB RAM (Expandable to 160MB)
- 512K Leve-2 Cache
- 1.2GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.4 Floppy Disk Drive
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, Stereo 16-bit, Head phones/Microphone & 2 Serial Ports
- Keyboard & Mouse included
- Monitors Sold Separately

$3249

StarMax 200MHz $3649

STARMAX 4000/160 TOWER SYSTEM

- 160MHz PowerPC 604e Processeor
- 32MB RAM (Expandable to 160MB)
- 512K Leve-2 Cache
- 2.5GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.4 Floppy Disk Drive
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, Stereo 16-bit, Head phones/Microphone & 2 Serial Ports
- Keyboard & Mouse included
- Monitors Sold Separately

$3449

StarMax 200MHz $3949

HORIZON™ 3D MULTI-MEDIA "TRITON II" SYSTEMS

Full Canadian 3 Year Parts 5 Year Labour Warranty

- Quantum Fireball 2.1 GIG EIDE Mode 4 Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM 72 Pin 60ns Gold Level I SIMM
- PCI ATI ATI 3D RAGE II EXPRESSION 2MB Accelerator
- NEW!!! 15" Optiquest V655 Digital Graphics Monitor
- On-Board EIDE Controller, 16550 UART & EPP Port
- NEW!!! INFRA-RED Port Technology & 2 USB Ports
- 19" Diamond II LED Tower Case w/200 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- Fujitsu 8725 Soft Touch 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft "J" Serial Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- Panasonic 8X CD ROM & Sound Blaster P&P Sound Card
- Windows 95 • Encarta 96 • Works 95 • Money 95 • MS Golf 2.0
- Dangerous Creatures •MS PLUS! • 60 Watt Stereo Speakers
- 33.6 A-OPEN SVD Voice/Fax/Modem

HORIZON SYSTEMS NOW INCLUDE Windows 95

PIPELINE BURST CACHE | intel pentium | Energy Star EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER | ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC Perfecting the PC

PENTIUM/120	256K Pipeline Burst Cache $2499
PENTIUM/133	256K Pipeline Burst Cache $2599
PENTIUM/150	256K Pipeline Burst Cache $2699
PENTIUM/166	256K Pipeline Burst Cache $2849
PENTIUM/200	256K Pipeline Burst Cache $3099

MULTI-MEDIA SPECIAL!!! Tangent CYRIX 150MHZ SYSTEM

INCLUDES LEXMARK COLOUR PRINTER OR...

33.6 VOICE/FAX MODEM & 1 MONTH FREE INTERNET...

- BIOSTAR 8500 TVX-2 Triton II 430VX Chipset W/256 Cache
- Fujitsu 1.3 GIG Enhanced IDE Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM 72 Pin 60ns
- PCI S3 TRIO 64V+ W/2MB Video Card
- 14" TVM MPRII Low Radiation Monitor
- 8X Enhanced IDE CD ROM
- ESS 1868 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 60W Speaker W/AC Adaptor
- On-Board Enhanced IDE Controller
- NEW!!! INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Parallel & USB Ports
- Mid Tower Case w/230 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- Fujitsu 8725 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Genius Serial Mouse
- Windows 95 Operating System
- Windows 95 PLUS! CD ROM

★★★ $1999 ★★★

RAM

4MB 72 PIN SIMM	$38
8MB 72 PIN SIMM	$65
16MB 72 PIN SIMM	$129
32MB 72 PIN SIMM	$CALL
4MB 72 PIN EDO SIMM	$36
8MB 72 PIN EDO SIMM	$59
16MB 72 PIN EDO SIMM	$125
16MB 168 PIN EDO DIMM	$CALL
32MB 168 PIN EDO DIMM	$CALL
64MB 168 PIN EDO DIMM	$CALL
30 PIN 8MB SIMMULATOR	$109
5 VOLT CPU REGULATOR	$29

PCI VIDEO CARDS

ATI EXPRESSION 2MB	$139
ATI VIDEO X-PRESSION 2MB	$159
ATI 3D RAGE II 2MB NO GAMES	$175
ATI 3D RAGE II 2MB W/GAMES	$199
ATI MACH 64 4MB VRAM	$369
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 1MB D	$139
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 2MB D	$175
MATROX MISTIQUE 2MB	$249
MATROX MISQTIUE 4MB	$349
MATROX MILLENIUM 2MB OEM	$269
MATROX MILLENIUM 2MB W	$289
MATROX MILLENIUM 4MB W	$399

MONITORS

PROVIEW 15" DIGITAL	$399
OPTIQUEST V655 15"	$499
OPTIQUEST V775 17"	$949
SCEPTRE 15" PNP	$CALL
SCEPTRE 17" PNP	$CALL
VIEWSONIC 15GS 15"	$569
VIEWSONIC 17GS 17"	$929
VIEWSONIC 17PS 17".25	$1149
VIEWSONIC 21PS 21".25	$2399
VIEWSONIC 29GA 29"	$3599
SONY 175F2 17"	$1299
SONY 20SF2 20"	$2449

CD ROM DRIVES

NEW! 16X CD ROM EIDE	$CALL
PIONEER 12X CD ROM EIDE	$CALL
PIONEER 12X CD ROM SCSI	$CALL
TOSHIBA 8X CD ROM EIDE	$159
GEAR 3.23 CD BURNER SOFTWARE	$325
E-Z CD PRO 95/NT (2X)	$249
E-Z CD PRO 95/NT (2/4X)	$449
KODAK CD RECORDABLE MEDIA	$12.99
SONY CD RECORDABLE MEDIA	$12.99

PANASONIC 7501 2X/4X KIT **BURNER PROMO $999!**

YAMAHA CDR-100 4X/4X BURNER $1399

NOTEBOOKS

WE HAVE A WIDE SELECTION OF NAME BRAND NOTEBOOKS SUCH AS NEC, TOSHIBA, SHARP, AST, SCEPTRE, MTI, EUROCOM AND MORE!!

PROCESSOR SPEEDS UP TO 200MHZ AND 16 MILLION COLOR DISPLAY SCREENS!

IF YOU HAVE A SPECIFIC NEED IN NOTE-BOOKS PLEASE GIVE US A CALL AND WE WILL PROVIDE YOU WITH A NOTE-

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM FIREBALL 1.7 GIG EIDE	$329
QUANTUM FIREBALL 2.1 GIG EIDE	$ 399
QUANTUM TM3200 3.2 GIG EIDE	$499
QUANTUM 2.1 GIG SCSI III	$599
QUANTUM ATLAS II 4.3 GIG SCSI	$979
QUANTUM ATLAS II 9.03 GIG SCSI	$1449
FUJITSU 1.7 GIG EIDE	$299
FUJITSU 2.1 GIG EIDE	$389
SEAGATE 1.08 GIG SCSI III	$399
SEAGATE 2.1 GIG ULTRA WIDE SCSI	$799
SEAGATE 4.0 GIG SCSI III	$1395
SEAGATE 9.0 GIG SCSI III	$3249

SCANNERS & DIGITAL CAMERAS

RELYSIS SCORPIO 2400	$649
RELYSIS TAURUS 9600	$1049
KODAK DC20 DIGITAL CAM	$479
KODAK DC50 DIGITAL CAM	$1349
CASIO QV10A DIGITAL CAM	$649
CASIO QV100 DIGITAL CAM	$ 799
CANON IX-4015 SCANNER	$ 899
EPSON SCANNERS	$CALL
HEWLETT PACKARD	$CALL

PRINTERS & BACKUP

HP 5L LASER PRINTER	$679
EPSON STYLUS 500 INKJET	$399
CANON BJC-4100 COLOR	$ 339
CANON BJC-4550 11 X 17	$ 649
CANON BJC-240 COLOR	$269
CANON 460 LASER 600 DPI	$ 439
BROTHER 641 LASER	$399
BROTHER 730DX LASER	$499
LEXMARK COLOR INKJET	$229
IOMEGA JAZZ 1 GIG DRIVE	$559
IOMEGA DITTO 800MB B/U	$189
SEAGATE 4GIG SCSI B/U	$549

MODEMS & SOUND

SUPRA 33.6 VOICE/FAX INT	$159
SUPRA SONIC 28.8 FAX EXT	$389
USR 128K ISDN EXTERNAL	$CALL
USR 33.6 / 56K EXTERNAL	$249
A-OPEN 33.6 INTERNAL	$179
28.8 PCMCIA CELLULAR	$345
14.4 PCMCIA CELLULAR	$129
SOUND BLASTER P&P	$115
SOUND BLASTER 32 P&P	$189
CREATIVE AWE 32 P&P	$329
GRAVIS ULTRA P&P	$179
GRAVIS ULTRA P&P PRO	$239

WE SPECIALIZE IN GRAPHIC & NETWORK SYSTEMS

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION
410 WILLINGDON AVENUE, BURNABY, BC V5C 5G4
TEL: 291-1558 • FAX: 298-5126
WORLD WIDE WEB! SITE AT:
http://www.phase-1.com
email: info@phase-1.com

FEATURING HORIZON PERSONAL COMPUTER

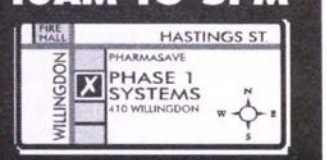
Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau Reg. No. 12433

Member Since 1992

ALL Prices Reflect 2.5% CASH Discount

HORIZON SYSTEMS INCLUDE "CANADA WIDE" WARRANTY

MON - FRI 10AM TO 8PM
SATURDAYS 10AM TO 5PM



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

POWERCOMP®

WHY PAY RETAIL? Buy from us & $AVE $$$!

BASIC SYSTEM PRICES

- M/B with Triton 3 chipset by **Intel**, 256k pipe line cache, capable of running 75-200Mhz cpu - the best motherboard in market, 4 PCI and 3 ISA slots, PnP flash ROM BIOS, EDO/SDRAM memory support, enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives), 2 serial ports, fast bi-directional parallel port, **(Five years warranty on motherboard)**
- 1.1 GB hard drive, EIDE - several times higher transfer rate than regular IDE, mode 4 **(Three years warranty on hard drive)**
- 16 MB EDO RAM, 72 pin, **(Lifetime warranty on memory)**
- 1.44 MB floppy drive & 104 **spill resistant** keyboard
- 1MB PCI video with **MPEG** upgradeable to 2MB
- 3 button mouse including pad
- Mini tower case with **230W** power supply
- 3 *Yrs system warranty (2 yr parts & 3 yr labour)*

Designed for Microsoft Windows '95 — intel inside pentium

Pentium 100 $879 or $34/m
Pentium 120 $899 or $35/m
Pentium 133 $999 or $36/m
Pentium 150 $1099 or $39/m
Pentium 166 $1239 or $44/m
Pentium 200 $1439 or $44/m

We will build the sytem as per your need - so call us for any specification
All of our packages carry same kind of warranty described above
Call for prices with CYRIX cpus

• Buy a system from us and surf internet FREE for 30 days (Calgary & Edmonton only)

VALUE PACKAGE

- **Intel Pentium 120MHz**
- **256k pipeline** burst cache
- 16 **MB** EDO RAM
- **1.3 GB** hard drive
- 1**MB** PCI video card
- 104 spill resistant keyboard
- 1.44 floppy • **Windows '95**
- 3 Button mouse & pad
- 8**X CD ROM drive**
- True 16 bit stereo sound card
- Two speakers
- Mini tower **230w P.S.**
- **3yr warranty** - 2yr parts & 3yr labour
- **14"**monitor-NI .28 dp - *Proview*

$1499 $54/m

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

- **Intel Pentium 133MHz**
- 512k **pipeline** burst cache
- 32 **MB** EDO RAM
- 1.7 **GB** hard drive
- **2MB** PCI video card w/ MPEG
- 104 spill resistant keyboard
- 1.44 floppy • **Windows '95**
- 3 Button mouse & pad
- **8X CD ROM drive**
- True 16 bit stereo sound card
- Two amplified speakers
- Mini tower **230w P.S.** • **33.6** Voice/Data/Fax modem
- **3yr warranty** - 2yr parts & 3yr labour
- **15"**monitor-NI .28 dp, digital - *Proview*

$1999 $72/m

POWER PACKAGE

64MB EDO

- **Intel Pentium 166MHz**
- **512k pipeline burst cache**
- **64 MB EDO** RAM
- **2.5 GB hard** drive - Quantum
- 104 spill resistant keyboard
- MS mouse & pad
- S/Mini Tower Case 230w P.S.
- 1.44 floppy • Windows '95
- 2MB 3D S3 Video card w/MPEG - upgrade to 4MB
- 10x CDROM drive
- AW 32pro with wave table Sound
- Power spkrs & Microphone
- 33.6 voice/data/fax modem
- 3yr warranty - 2yr parts & 3yr labour
- 17" monitor .27 dp - *Acerview*

$2995 $108/m

THE DREAM MACHINE

64MB EDO

- **Intel PentiumPro 200MHz**
- **256k internal L2 cache**
- **64 MB EDO** RAM
- **2.5 GB hard** drive - Quantum
- 104 spill resistant keyboard
- **2MB Matrox WRAM**
- **Mid Tower** Case 230w P.S.
- 1.44 floppy • **Windows '95**
- **MS** mouse & pad
- 12x CDROM drive
- **AWE 32** Sound Blaster
- Power spkrs & Microphone
- 33.6 voice/data/fax modem
- **3yr warranty** - 2yr parts & 3yr labour
- **17" monitor** .25 dp, digital, multiscan - *SONY*

$4795 $172m

Buy a computer from us and get these incredible deals ...

• Lotus Smart Suite '96	$ 79	• '96 best 6 pak CD titles	$ 39	• MS Office-Pro 7.0	$349
• Grolier encyclopedia '96	$ 29	• MS home entertainment pack	$109	• Corel-WP Suite 7.0	$129

Toll Free: 1-888-299-6662

www.powercomp.ca

• Please add 7% GST with all our prices • FREE shipping to BC, AB, SK & MB •

Powercomp Technologies Inc.
10043-81 Ave Edmonton, AB T6E 1W7
Ph: 413-7525 Fax: 438-0390
Business Hours: Mon to Sat - 10am to 6pm

Powercomp Technologies Inc.
#2, 3419 - 12 St NE, Calgary, AB T2E 6S6
Ph: 250-6662 Fax: 250-6629 Toll Free: 1-888-299-6662
Business Hours: Mon to Sat - 10am to 6pm

Powercomp Technologies Inc.
VANCOUVER on 18 January
(watch for address)

Powercomp Technologies Inc.
REGINA in January '97
(watch for date & address)

Corporate, Government, Education & Computer resellers are welcome. Please fax for quotations.

LEASE TO OWN based O.A.C. & 36 month term
NO down payment required, same day processing

• Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft • Add 3% for credits • Price & availability may change any time • ***Powercomp*** is a registered tradename •

A personal computer

Continued from page **24**

France, watch a comet's progress in real time, share parenting ideas or locate the names of great grandfather's ancestors. (*But let's not forget that the Internet has its darker, seamier side too. Whatever you find in the world, warts and all, you'll likely find a correlate for on the Internet.*—Ed)

Getting hooked (up)

How do you get all this? Buy a computer with a modem, and subscribe to an Internet service provider (ISP).

A modem is a piece of equipment inside your new computer (you can also buy an external modem), which connects to a telephone line and allows your computer to send—and receive—digital information to other likewise-equipped computers across the telephone line. An ISP is connected to the global interconnected network of networks, called the Internet. When you connect to your ISP with your modem, your computer becomes a part of that network.

24-hour mail service

One service available with an Internet connection is e-mail, which is short for electronic mail.

So what is so good about that? First, outside of what you pay for an ISP connection (about the same as basic phone service), there are no stamps to buy or lines to stand in at the post office. Just like a letter, you have an address such as "anyone@tcp.ca"—which is short for a person named "anyone" at "tcp," or *The Computer Paper*, in "ca," or Canada. Enter that, then type your note or letter, click a key on the keyboard and poof! it's sent. About 15 minutes to an hour later, it is in the receiver's mailbox. But the other person can read it at his or her convenience. E-mail does not ring during supper or while you are in the shower. But this is one-on-one communication.

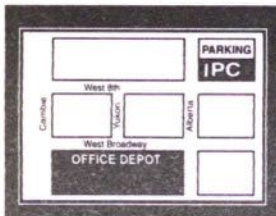
The club is meeting here tonight

For one-to-many interaction, you can participate in newsgroups or forums. These are like clubs for topics such as gardening or stamp collecting or diseases or parenting—but instead of meeting in a community centre or church hall, they meet via the Internet.

One person serves as the hub. Everyone sends messages to or receives messages from that person's computer. This is how it works: you send a message to the hub's e-mail address with only the words in the message "subscribe (this-hobby)." Then a few times a week or even daily, you receive a collection of questions, answers and discussions that others have offered to the group. To put in your own two cents, you e-mail the hub with your question or comment. But what makes these so terrific is that instead of perhaps having access to only a few people in your geographic area interested in the same topic, you are in contact with hundreds from all over the world.

For example, I grow orchids to keep from going crazy over the winter. I belong to two Internet newsgroups: the Orchids List Digest, which is international, and Orchids-can, which is primarily about orchids, orchid growers and activities in Canada. I also belong to the Royal Botanical Gardens Orchid Society, but it only meets once a month and members are a long-distance call away.

Continued on page **31**



299 W8TH (@ALBERTA), Van. B.C. V5Y 3K8 FREE PARKING AT REAR
TEL: 873-6668
FAX: 873-0808
e.mail: sales@pcdirect.ca
internet: www.pcdirect.ca

LEASE & RENT O.A.C.

HOURS: Monday - Friday 9:30am - 6:00pm
Saturday 10:00am - 5:00pm

SYSTEMS, UPGRADES, REPAIRS, NETWORKS • *BBB Member Since 1990*

WE MATCH & BEAT LOWER PRICES TOO! *6,000 SQ. FT. OF PC AND PARTS*

INTEL PENTIUM PCI 64 BIT UPGRADEABLE SYSTEM

BEST DEAL!!

Intel Processor with fan
PCI main board w/Intel Triton II chipset
w/new DIMM slot
256K Fast Cache
On Board 4x EIDE + 2x Hi-Speed Serials +1x EPP/ECP LPT
16MB EDO Memory expandable to 120MB
1.6 GB EIDE Hard Drive
Enhanced 2.88/1.44 Quadspeed Floppydrive
64 Bit SVGA PCI VIDEO ACC. W/2MB TRUE COLOR & MPEG
Mini-Tower case w/230 watts CSA Power & LED DISPLAY
14" SUPER VGA MONITOR W/0.28PI NI & LR
ENHANCED WIN95 KEYBOARD
Serial mouse and pad

P133MHZ
$1299

P100 MHZ — $1199 P166 MHZ — $1499 P200 MHZ — $1799

INTEL PENT-PRO 200 MHZ

INTEL/ASUS PENT-PRO BOARD, 32 MB RAM, EIDE 2.5 GB HD!!
NOW ONLY $2,499!!

OPTIONAL UPGRADES

USR 28.8/33.6/56.2 INTERNAL FAXMODEM VOICE OEM	189
14.4 FAXMODEM INTERNAL VOICE	69
SOUND16 CARD: ZOLTRIX/MEDIA/SB16/SB32/AWE32	55/75/99/159/275
CDROM: 8X/10X/12X/16X	139/169/199/299
SPEAKERS: 2W/20W/40W/80W/120W	10/25/45/88/120
MONITORS: 15"/17" NON-INTERLACED LOW RADIATION	+120/375
MEMORY UPGRADE	$CURRENT

CALL FOR A CONFIGURATION THAT FITS YOUR BUDGET

OUR PCDIRECT PENTIUM SYSTEMS ARE NT 4.0 HWCL

UPGRADE YOUR 386/486 TO:

586-120/133 CPU+MBD	$250
1.3 GB HD EIDE HARD DRIVE	$269
16 MB RAM MEMORY (30 PIN)	$135
MULTIMEDIA PARTS	$CALL

!!! CALL FOR LATEST PRICES !!!

RENTALS • MIN 2 DAYS LEASE $38/MNTH!!

Pentium Color Notebook	$ 49/day
SVGA Monitor	$ 29/day
Laser Printer	$ 35/day+toner
486 Desktop System	$ 199/month
486 Color Notebook	$35/day

WE DESIGN, INSTALL & WIRING FOR 10/100 MBPS WIN95/NT NETWORKS
OUR SUN SERVERS CAN PROVIDE YOU VIRTUAL WEBSITES WWW.YOUR NAME.COM AND WICKED WEBPAGES AT THE BEST AFFORDABLE YEARLY RATE!

PRINTERS/FLATBED SCANNERS

FREE 6' PTR CABLE WITH PRINTER	
EJ105 INKJET, COMPACT, LIMIT 1/FAMILY	$99
HP 5P SPECIALS	$999
HP 4P/4C/MICROTEK	678/1268/668
CANON BJ-240/4200/70 COLOR PRINTER	268/388/450
CANON LB-460 LASER WIN-BASED	468
EPSON STYLUS 500/PRO COLOR****	375/650
LEXMARK IBM COLOR 600X600	368
BROTHER 641/730DX/1260/1660 LSR	429/535/1475/1699
OKIDATA 4W/610E/810E LASER	399/669/999
USED PRINTER CITIZEN-24P/BJ-10	99/99

FAXMODEMS: (USR, SUPRA, OEMS)

USR 28.8 DSVD FAX VOICE RETAIL DOS+WIN	$299
USR SPORT 28.8/33.6 INT. VOICE OEM/RETAIL	188/199
USR SPORT EXTERNAL 28.8/33.6 VOICE RETAIL	219
LOGIC 14.4 INT.VOICE FAXMODEM RETAIL	69
OEM 28.8 INT.VOICE FAXMODEM	128
SUPRA RETAIL EXT. CALL - ID VOICE 28.8 HEADSET	299
ZOLTRIX 33.6 WINMODEM FOR WIN95 - WORKS GREAT	99
MEGAHERTZ 28.8 CELLULAR PCMCIA	329
ATI 19.2 EXTERNAL RETAIL - LAST 2X	139
SOME USED MODEMS 14.4/96 ??	25

NETWORKS: (Intel, 3COM,SMC,DLINK,CNET,BOCA)

INTEL ETHERX 10/100 PCI SPECIAL	$145
IBM WARP 4.0 UPGRADE WITH FREE OS2 2.0 FULL VERSION	189
SMC EASZ ISA/PCI 10/100	145/195
3COM ISA 10BT**OEM	99
CNET/GVC/CLONE ISA/PCI 10/100	55/155
HUB 8/12/16/24 PORTS	FROM 175
UPS POWER:AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	$CALL
WIN95 UPG/FULL VERSION	119/175
WIN NT 4.0 STATION UPG/FULL	185/385
CONSENSUS POWER 8-PORTS DEMOX1+DOC	599
CABLES, JOINTS, ENDS, TERMINATORS, CUSTOMIZED	STOCK

BACKUP: (Call for others unlisted)

TAPE DRIVE 250 M/1.4G/3.2G	$125/250/339
EPSON EXT PRINTER PORT 100 MB ZIP SPECIAL	265
IOMEGA 1 GB JAZ DRIVE INT/EXT	525/650
EXT. PRINTER PORT EIDE CDROM 8/10/16X	350/399/599
EXT. PRINTER PORT EIDE HD: 1.6G/2.5G/3.1G	485/650/765
EXTERNAL CDROM RENTAL DAILY	35
100 MB ZIP DISK/ I G JAZ DISK	19/140

SOUND:CDROM: (Mediavision 16 @ 65)

PRO-AUDIO 16 SCSI I/F RETAIL	$145
3D BLASTER AWE32 + ASP + 512K RETAIL	269
SB32 OEM WITHOUT ASP W/O RAM	159
ZOLTRIX/ESS 16 BIT SOUND	49
REAL MAGIC LITE RETAIL PAK	168
HP RICOH RECORD-CDROM NEW DEMO	1199
2/4/5/6/8/10X CDROM	69/89/115/129/139/169
KAO/TDK/PHILLIPS 650M CD MEDIA	12
VIDEOTAPE: SIMPLIFY YOUR PC	15
GRAVIS JOYSTICK/ULTAMAX 3D 512K 1X ONLY	35/150
R/W SCSI EXT. CD ROM RENTAL DAILY	95

NOTEBOOKS: (NEC,TOSHIBA,AST,TI,CLONES, CALL)

TOSHIBA 500 CDT 12" TFT + FREE CANON BJ70 CLR	$5699
TEXAS PENTIUM DSC 16M/840M/4XCDR/SOUND	2888
THINKPAD 356 DEMO 586-100/12M/540M/CDROM	2200
COMPAQ 286/1M/40M/FD SHOEBOX X1 ONLY	250
ACER-LIGHT PENTIUM 8M/820M HD	2388
486 NOTEBOOK NEW/DEMO/RENT WK-MTHLY	FR 1250
PENTIUM COLOR 8M/820M DEMO/RENT WK-MTHLY	FR 1888
NOTEBOOK - RENTAL DAILY/WEEKLY	$CALL

BOARDS:CPU:RAM: (Fugo, Intel ,Asus,Supermicro)

CYRIX/AMD 586-120/133/150 CPU+PCI+VLB BOARD	FROM $199
INTEL P133/166/200 CPU+FAN+ TRITON-2 430VX BOARD	429/629/849
INTEL PENT-PRO 200+INTEL/ASUS BOARD	1299
INTEL ENTERPRISE DUAL PENT-PRO+2940 SCSI + SOUND+100BASET ATX	999
DUAL INTEL P166 CPU+TOMCAT DUAL-II BRD	1299
HUNDREDS USED 486/386/286 BRDS W/O CPU	FROM 20
486SX33 CPU AND VLB BOARD	99
ASUS 486 VLB+EISA 256KC BOARD X1 ONLY	250
256K CACHE CHIP	6
386DX40 CPU/486SX MATH-CO	35/45
RAM 8M/16M EDO 72 PINS	49/99
IBM 486SLC VESA CPU+BOARD+VLB-SVGA-IMB+ VLB-IDEIO + 8M RAM	288
ISA/VESA IDEIO CARD	FROM 19
CALL FOR LATEST RAM/CPU PRICE	

CASES:POWER: (Over 15 types in stock)

TOWER CASE+PS 13"/15"/19"/24"	$49/54/70/99
BLACK 13" MINI-TOWER+POWER	65
SCSI TOWER CASE+PS - 7 X 5.25" HD/CDROM BAYS	195
USED CASES+PS	25+

VIDEOS: (ATI-Mach64 @ $99 3DXpress 2M $188)

MIRO D1VIDEO CAPTURE DEMO X2	WAS 599 NOW 299
MIRO DC1TV CAPTURE DEMO X2	WAS 799 NOW 499
MIRO ET4000+VLB VGA+CAPTURE+TV	WAS 699 NOW 399
VIPER 2MB VRAM VB or PCI X 1 RETAIL	WAS 599 NOW 350
STEALTH PCI 2000-3D WITH 4MB	WAS 599 NOW 278
MATROX MILLENNIUM 4MB WRAM PCI	WAS 599 NOW 368
ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 2M ISAX2	WAS 499 NOW 268
PCI 1MB VIDEO (CIRRUS, TRIDENT)	55
VLB 1MB VIDEO (CIRRUS, S3, TRIDENT	85
ATI 3D/S3 3D WITH 2MB PCI	188
CREATIVE VIDEO BLASTER DEMOX1	WAS 499 NOW 250
MIRO TWIN 20SD - 2 VIDEO OUTPUTS	WAS 799 DEMO 399
VESA SVGA 1MB COMBO WITH IDEIO	99

DRIVES: (Quantum, Samsung, Maxtor, Seagate, WD)

NOTEBOOK 2.5" 170M/340M/540M/1G/2G	$195/295/485/685
SONY 2.88M QUAD FLOPPY DRIVE / 1.44M	68/29.99
850M/1.3G/1.6G/2.1G/2.5G/3G	209/269/295/339/425/559
WIDE SCSI HD: 2/4/9 GB	580/1385/3100
SOME WORKING USED 100+MB IDE HD	FROM 75
MAXTOR EIDE 2.7G/3.5G SPECIALS	399/475
WD/QUANTUM EIDE 2.5G SPECIALS	399

KEYBOARDS: (Chinese 104 WIN95 @ 45 Natural @ 199)

DRAGON 101 KB + FLIP-MENU TOP	$19
FRENCH NCR KEYBOARD (DEMOS) X100	19
MAC-SMALL KEYBOARD	35
BLACK 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD	45
TRACKBALL 3-BUTTONS	45
BLACK 3-BUTTONS MOUSE	25
NORTHGATE HEAVY METAL KEYBOARD	85
NATURAL WAVE KEYBOARD WIN95	59
NATURAL CHINESE WAVE KEYBOARD WIN 95	69
USED 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARDS	FROM $9

MONITORS: (Daytek, Proview, NEC, Sony, Mag, Mit)

NEC 15/17 VX+ SPECIALS	$599/999
14"/15"/17/20" SVGA MONITORS	289/379/649/1899
MAG DX 1575	499
ACERVIEW 7156E 15"	425
SOME WORKING USED COLOR MONITORS	FROM 200
SVGA MONITOR RENTAL DAILY	FROM 25
SONY, VIEWSONIC, VARIOUS BRANDS	$CALL

CAMERA

LOGITECH B/W PHOTOMAN DEMOX1	$275
CASIO QV-10A DIGITAL CAMERA RENTAL	599
LOGITECH COLOR PIXTURA DEMOX1	799
CAMERA RENTAL DAILY	65

- All prices reflect 3% cash discount COD.
- Prices may change without notice
- 100% financing available
- All free items in limited quantity.
- Warranty: 2 years on systems, parts & labour.
- Other items are respected as from manufacturers

internationalPC

Triton II 3D Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 64-bit Accelerator w/2MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 Card with 60W Speakers(P.M.P.O.)
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
Sceptre 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard,3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

EDO MEMORY

3 HOT 3D Games INCLUDED

Sound Blaster PnP 32

100 MHz	$1,680
120MHz	$1,700
133MHz	$1,790
150MHz	$1,890
166MHz	$2,015
200MHz	$2,195

Pentium Pro ATX

Intel Pentium Pro Processor with Fan
Intel Venus 82440FX PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
256KB Internal L2 Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 256MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI EIDE Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI Rev 2.1-5V interface compliant
PCI ATI Video Boost Windows Accelerator w/1MB (exp. to 2MB)
Sceptre 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

intel inside PENTIUM PRO

150MHz	$1,900
180MHz	$2,220
200MHz	C a l l

SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro System

Dual 200MHz ... C a l l

X'Mas Special !!

SIMM Memory

4MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$ 23.50
8MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$ 45.50
16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$ 98.00
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 9.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 32.50

ATI

3D Xpression with 2MB DRAM
Three 3D Games Included !!
$143.00

Zoltrix

33.6KBps Internal Voice Fax Modem with Microsoft Phone Software
Limited Quantity !! **$119.00**

Free Installation

Pentium Triton II PCI MainBoard w/256 KB Pipeline Cache

AMD

w/AMD K5-75 MHz	w/AMD K5-90 MHz
$205.00	$230.00

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

2.5GB $410

ENHANCED IDE		
	1.2GB	$259
	1.6GB	$299
	2.1GB	$330

HARD DRIVE

Free Installation

PCI Main Board w/256 KB Cache

w/486 DX4100 MHz	w/486 DX5133 MHz
$165.00	$180.00

Triton II Power Station

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM(exp. to 2MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

NEW

PENTIUM

100MHz $1,060	150MHz $1,270
120MHz $1,080	166MHz $1,395
133MHz $1,170	200MHz $1,575

Triton II Power Station Plus

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI S3 64V+ Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM (exp. to 4MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM,60W Speakers (P.M.P.O.)
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

64 Bit MPEG up to 4MB

PENTIUM

100MHz $1,305	150MHz $1,515
120MHz $1,325	166MHz $1,640
133MHz $1,415	200MHz $1,820

Impression

Best Buy PCI BUS

Features:
486/5x86 PCI/ISA Main Board
P24T upgradable w/256KB External Cache
4MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
850MB Fast IDE Hard Drive(Enhanced Mode 3)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Trident 9680 Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mini-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD 486

AMD DX4-100MHz	$785
AMD 5x86-75 MHz	$800

Video Graphics Adaptors

ATI Mach 64 Video Boost PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$88/108
ATI Mach 64 WinTurbo PCI w/2MB VRAM	$228.00
ATI Mach 64 Win Turbo PCI w/4MB VRAM	$363.00
ATI 3D Xpression + PCI 2MB/4MB (w/3D Games)	$193/235
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB (w/3D Games)	$217/259
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/4MB (w/3D Games)	$270.00
ATI TV Tuner Card	$149.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$125/145
Diamond Stealth 3D 3240XL PCI w/2MB VRAM	$259.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 3400XL PCI w/4MB VRAM	$320.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB/4MB EDORAM	$155/199
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB WRAM	$260/370
Matrox Mystique 3D Accelerator 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$245/310
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	$45.00
S3 64V+ PCI w/1MB exp. to 4MB (MPEG)	$55.00
Hardware MPEG Adaptor for S3 64V+ PCI Card	$95.00

Monitors

ADI 4V/LR 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$455.00
ADI 5V/LR 17" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$815.00
Mag DX1595 15" N/I(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$490.00
Mag DX1795 17" N/I(1280x1024,.26mmDP)	$865.00
Mag DX700T 17" N/I (1280x1024,.25mm Trintron)	$1025.00
NEC XV15+ 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$695.00
NEC XV17+ 17" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$1130.00
NEC M500 15" .25mmDP Mask Pitch	$640.00
NEC M700 17" .25mm DP Mask Pitch	$1130.00
NEC P750 17" N/I,L/R(1600x1280,.25mmDP)	$1479.00
Panasonic S17 17" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.27mmDP)	$949.00
PC Partner 14" N/I,L/R(1024x768,.28mmDP)	$268.00
Proview 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$368.00
Sceptre 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.28mmDP) PnP	$390.00
Sony 15SF2 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.25mmDP) PnP	$645.00
Sony 15SX1 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.25mmDP)	$550.00
Sony CPD-200SX 17" N/I(1280x1024,.25mmDP)	$965.00
Sony CPD-200SF 17" N/I(1600x1280,.25mmDP)	$1215.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O	$19.00
VLB Enhanced IDE with I/O UART 16550	$28.00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$70.00
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI HD/FD Controller PnP	$270.00
Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller	$149.00
Adaptec 2940U PCI SCSI Controller	$269.00
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Controller	$325.00
Adaptec 3940 PCI Multi-Channel SCSI Controller	$530.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$59.00
Fujitsu 8725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$28.00
Lite-On Ergonomic Keyboard w/Touch Pad	$85.00
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard	$19.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$88.00
25" Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply	$235.00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$110.00
Mid Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$70.00
Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply	$50.00
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	$60.00

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive	$57.00
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$33.00
Enhanced 850MB IDE Hard Drive	$195.00
Enhanced 1.08GB IDE Hard Drive	$238.00
Enhanced 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	$259.00
Enhanced 1.6GB IDE Hard Drive	$299.00
Enhanced 2.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$330.00
Enhanced 2.5GB IDE Hard Drive	$410.00
Enhanced 3.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$445.00
Iomega 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive	$265.00
Iomega 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	$550/666
Syquest EZFlyer 230 Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	$399.00
Syquest Syjet 1.3GB Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	$535.00
Syquest Syjet 1.3GB Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	$705/665
HP Colorado T1000 800MB Int./Ext. Backup Drive	$195/259
Seagate 800MB TR-1 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	$185/230
Seagate 3200MB TR-3 Int Tape Backup Drive	$273.00
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$525.00

Motherboards

Triton II Pentium 100/133MHz w/256KB Burst Cache	$335/445
GigaByte ATX Dual Pentium Board w/SCSI Interface	$ C a l l
Intel ATX Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Main Board	$ C a l l
SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Board	$ C a l l
486DX4-100/486DX5-133 PCI/ISA w/256KB Cache	$165/180

MultiMedia

Creative Labs 8X Discovery PnP	$355.00
Creative Labs 8X Performance PnP	$455.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$90.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	$305.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$145.00
8X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$138.00
10X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$165.00
12X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$190.00
Panasonic 4X Power Drive2 Rewritable Optical Drive	$720.00
Pioneer 6-CD Disc Changer-4.4X CD-ROM Drive	$425.00

Mouse & Mice

14.4 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$50.00
28.8 S/R Int. Fax Modem	$90.00
33.6 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$119.00
Motorla ModemSurfr 28.8 Int/Ext Fax Modem	$162/190
Motorla VoiceSurfr 28.8 Int Fax Modem	$184.0
Supra 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$135.00
US Robotics Courier I-Modem ISDN Int/Ext	$546/648
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int	$423.00
US Robotics 33.6 Int Fax Modem	$159.00
US Robotics 33.6 Ext Fax Modem	$230.00
US Robotics 33.6Vi Int Modem(Full Duplex)	$175.00
US Robotics 33.6Vi Ext Modem(Full Duplex)	$269.00
Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM	$35.00
Logitech Mouseman OEM	$33.00
Microsoft Comp. Mouse	$10.00

Printers

Canon BJ-240 Color Inkjet	$249.00
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	$310.00
Brother HL730DX Laser Printer 600dpi	$525.00
Epson Stylus 500 Color Inkjet 720dpi	$389.00
Epson Stylus IIs Color Inkjet 720dpi	$233.00
HP 400 Deskjet Color Printer	$285.00
HP 690C Deskjet Color Printer	$469.00
HP 820Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$549.00
HP 870Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$689.00
HP 5 Laserjet, 600 dpi 12 PPM	$1799.00
HP 5L Laserjet, 600 dpi 4 PPM	$649.00
HP 6P/6MP Laserjet, 600 dpi 8 PPM	$1039/1309
HP 5Si Laserjet,600 dpi 24 PPM	$3980.00
Raven PR-2405 24-pin, 192 cps	$235.00

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems Home Page.
http://www.mconcept.com

3Com net Working Partners Networking Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

THE SEASON'S BEST SAVINGS !!

Canon
LBP-460 Laser Printer
Automatic Image Refinement

- 600 dpi quality graphics resolution
- 4 pages per minutes
- 3 year warranty

..... $349.00
(With Systems Purchase Only)

brother
HL-730DX Laser Printer

- 600 dpi quality graphics resolution
- 6 pages per minutes
- Straight Paper Path Technology
- 2 year warranty
- Limited Quantity

..... $449.00
(With Systems Purchase Only)

Packard Bell

- 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM exp. to 128MB
- 6x CD ROM Drive
- 1MB Video Memory exp. to 2MB
- 28.8Kbps Modem
- Telephone Answering System
- 16 bits SRS-3D Amphitheater Stereo Sound
- Keyboard & FastMedia Remote Control
- Two Button Mouse
- Windows 95 & Complete Software Library

... $1480.00
(Monitor Sold Separately)

Huge Savings
Products Include

CALL
- ✓Opened
- ✓Used
- ✓Discontinued
- ✓Remanufactured

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL SOFTWARE

Novell 3.12 5 user
$780.00

NetWare v3.12*

NetWare v3.12 5/10 User	$780/1850
NetWare v3.12 25/50 User	$2350/2910
NetWare v3.12 100/250 User	$4170/Call
NetWare v3.12 Manuals Only	$335

NetWare v.4.1*

NetWare v4.1 5/10 User	$780/1850
NetWare v4.1 25/50 User	$2350/2910
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User	$4170/Call
Netware v4.1 500/1000 User	Call/Call
NetWare v4.1 Manuals Only	$210

*upgrade full-version

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	$1008
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	$1399
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic.	$45
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	$505
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic.	$670
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$390
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$188
BackOffice v2.0 Server CD	$2740
BackOffice v2.0 Server upgrade CD	$955
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/10 Clients Lic.	$1397
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/25 Clients Lic.	$2209
Microsoft SNA Server v2:11 Windows NT	$500

SEAGATE DRIVE

Seagate

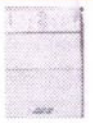
ST51080N 1.08GB,10ms,128K,5400RPM	$360
ST31051N 1.06GB,9ms,512K,SCSI-2	$505
ST31055N 1.06GB,9ms,256K,Ultra SCSI	$505
ST31055W 1.06GB,9ms,512K,Ultre Wide	$590
ST32151N 2.15GB,9ms,512K,5400RPM	$680
ST32151W 2.15GB,9ms,512K,Wide	$770
ST32155N 2.15GB,9ms,512K,Ultra SCSI	$680
ST32155W 2.10GB,9ms,512K,Ultra Wide	$770
ST32105N 2.15GB,9ms,512K,5400RPM	$570
ST32107N 2.15GB,8ms,512K,7200RPM	$835
ST32550N 2.15GB,8ms,1MB,7200RPM	$1020
ST32550W 2.1GB,8ms,512K,SCSI Wide	$1120
ST15230N 4.26GB,9ms,512K,SCSI-2	$1370
ST15230W 4.26GB,9ms,512K,SCSI Wide	$1460
ST15150N 4.26GB,8ms,1MB,SCSI-2	$1490
ST15150W 4.26GB,8ms,1MB,SCSI Wide	$1590
ST34371N 4.3GB,8ms,512K,Ultra SCSI	$1540
ST410800N 9.1GB,11ms,1MB,SCSI-2	$2700
ST410800W 9.1GB,11ms,1MB,SCSI Wide	$2780
ST19171N 9.1GB,8ms,512K,Ultra SCSI	$2850
ST19171W 9.1GB,8ms,512K,Ultra Wide	$2960

TAPE / CD DRIVE

Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive	$239
Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive w/Nest	$299
Exabyte 8205XL 3.5-7GB Int/Ext 8mm DAT	$1855/2220
Exabyte 8505XL 7-14GB Int/Ext 8mm	$2750/3100
Exabyte 8700LT 5-10GB Ext 8mm Drive	$1500
Iomega Ditto Easy 800 Int/Ext	$140/209
Iomega Ditto 2GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$215/280
Iomega Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int/Ext	$325/400
Hewlett Parkard Surestore CD-R 4020i	$1165
Seagate 4320NT 2GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	$770
Seagate 4324NP 4GB 4mm DAT int. SCSI Drive	$910
Seagate 4325NP 8GB 4mm DAT int. SCSI Drive	$1150
Seagate MS8000MI-SS 8GB int. SCSI Drive	$840
Sony SDT-2000E Int/Ext. 2GB DAT	$945/1135
Sony SDT-4000E Int/Ext. 2-4GB DAT	$1065/1255
Sony SDT-5200 Int/Ext. 4GB DAT	$1050/1245
Sony SDT-7000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT	$1320/1495

POWER PROTECTION

APC BackUPS 280
$145.00



American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/280	$128/145
BackUPS 400/450	$205/250
BackUPS 600/900/1250	$340/485/630
Backup Pro 280/420/650	$205/340/415
BackupPro 1000/1400	$545/700
SmartUPS 450/700/1000	$395/500/680
SmartUPS 1400/2200/3000	$850/1460/2320
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	$3730/5500
SmartCELL for Matrix	$703
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	$170/245
PowerChute Plus for Novell v4.22	$90
PowerChute for Windows	$63
Network Surge Arrest 3 Outlet/7 Outlet	$29/66
PowerManager 6 Outlet	$93
PowerNet SNMP agent for Novell	$157

CABLES & JACKS

Twisted Pair

Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 8/25/50 ft	$10/18/25
Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	$45
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per ft	$0.35
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per 1000 ft	$220
Connector RJ45M	$1.00

Coaxial

Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50 ft	$15/22
Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft	$35
Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per ft	$0.25
Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft	$180
Connector, BNC "T"	$2.50
Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm	$2.50
Tool,BNC Crimping	$60
Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm w/ground strap	$10

ETHERNET COAX / COMBO Adapters

3COM 3C503 Etherlink II BNC ea/5+	$275/240
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC ea/5+	$150/135
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC 20 pk	$2405
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 ea/5+	$165/145
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 20 pk	$2630
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 100 pk	$11960
3COM 3C592 Combo BNC/RJ45 EISA	$282
3COM 3C900 PCI Ethernet III Combo	$178
CNet CN200E+ BNC Ethernet Jumpless	$55
CNet CN650E+ BNC & 10BaseTEthernet	$55
CNet CN900 PCI Ethernet Combo	$75
GVC 2005BT ISA Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	$55
GVC 2006BT PCI Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	$89
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$150
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash Combo	$160
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$183
SMC 8416B ISA EtherEZ Coax	$126
SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Combo	$140
SMC 8432BT PCI EtherPower Combo	$199

Print Servers

Emulex NetQuemate 10BaseT Print Server	$400
Emulex NetJet NT + Print Server	$525
HP JetDirect J2550A RJ45	$443
HP JetDirect J2552A RJ45/BNC/LocalTalk	$514
HP JetDirect J2555A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$748
HP JetDirect EX Plus J2591A	$409
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2593A RJ45/BNC	$640
HPJetDirect EX Plus3 J2594A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$745
HP JetDirect J2590A 10/100VG Print Server	$778
Intel NetportExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server	$515
Intel NetportExpress Pro Int. Printer Server	$360
Intel NetportExpress Pro/100 Ext. Printer Server	$630

PCMCIA Adapters

3COM 3C589C Etherlink III TPO	$183
3COM 3C589C Etherlink III Combo	$245
3COM 3C689 Tokenlink III	$455
D-Link DE-650T PCMCIA TPO NE2000 Compatible	$188
D-Link DE-650CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible	$210
D-Link DME-288T Ethernet/Modem	$535
GVC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo + 28.8bps Modem	$445
SMC 8020T EtherEZ PC Card (RJ45)	$169
SMC 8020BT EtherEZ PC Card Combo	$228
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45	$185
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45	$230
Xircom PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 33.6bps Modem	$422
Xircom PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 33.6bps Modem	$470
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet Ready	$293

10 BASE T HUBS

3COM 3C16170 Linkbuilder 12 Port Hub	$445
3COM 3C16670 Linkbuilder FMS II 12 Port	$710
3COM 3C16671 Linkbuilder FMS II 24 Port mgmt	$1225
3COM 3C16672 24 Port Telco	$1355
3COM 3C16675 Linkbuilder FMS II 48 Port mgmt	$2900
3COM 3C16405 12 Port Switch Hub	$1310
3COM 3C16406 24 Port Switch Hub	$1920
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$199
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$243
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	$655
CNet CN88TPC 8 Port Hub	$160
CNet CN80TPC 12 Port Hub	$265
CNet CN8816TPC 16 Port Hub, Small Footprint	$285
CNet CN8900TPC 12 Port Hub	$535
CNet CN8910TPC 12 Port Hub w/SNMP	$795
D-Link Micro Hub 5 Port	$138
D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port Hub	$182
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port Hub	$375
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$480
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 12 J2600A	$725
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 24 J2601B	$1310
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 48 J2602B	$2515
Hewlett Packard 12 Port EtherTwist J2630A	$1260
Hewlett Packard 48 Port EtherTwist	$2600
SMC 3605T-EZ 5 Port Hub	$136
SMC 3608TC-EZ 8 Port Hub	$260
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16 Port Hub	$485
SMC 3206TA Tigerhub 6 Port Hub	$228
SMC 3206BC Tigerhub 6 Port Hub BNC	$833
SMC 3206FC tigerhub 6 Port Fibre	$1920
SMC 3312TC TigerStack 12 Port Hub	$699
SMC 3326TC TigerStack 26 Port Hub	$1245
SMC 3328T TigerStack 28 Port Hub	$1245

10 BASE T Adapters

3COM 3C503-16 TP ea/5+	$275/240
3COM 3C509B TPO ea/5+	$119
3COM 3C590 TPO PCI	$165
3COM 3C592 TPO EISA	$252
3COM 3C900 TPO PCI	$150
CNet CN600E 10 Base T ea/5+	$55
CNet CN600E+ 10 Base T Jumpless	$55
CNet CN970EBT 10 Base T PCI	$173
HP Ethertwist 16 10 BaseT J2405A ea/6+	$130
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$123
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash 10BaseT	$135
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$150
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 BaseT	$95
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 Base T 20 pk	$1700
Microdyne NE3300 EISA Combo	$275
Microdyne NE5500T PCI 10 Base T	$149
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	$125
SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	$160

100 MBPS SYSTEMS

3COM 3C905 TX PCI
Fast Ethernet Adapter
$185.00

3COM 3C905-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+	$185/175
3COM 3C597-TX FastEthernet EISA	$325
3COM 3C16720 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$1210
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub	$2360
D-Link DFE-500TX PCI FastEthernet	$145
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet	$335
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	$190
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	$999
Intel EC100TX Express 100Base-TX Hub	$2250
HP Networks 100VG ISA Adapter	$238
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adpater	$320
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter	$200
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI	$195
SMC Etherpower 10/100 PCI Dual Channel	$330
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub	$1590
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub	$3185

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (640) 738-8738

Store Hours:	
Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- * Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- * All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- * Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- * Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- * All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- * Leasing Available
- * Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE .. NEXT PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

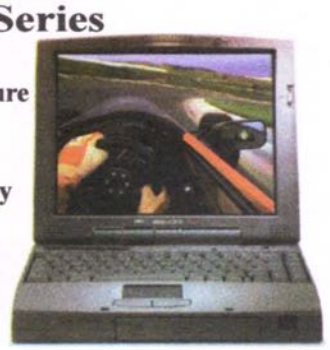
NEC

Huge Price Drops !

VERSA 2200C $1,999

The most versatile notebooks available!

New Versa 6000 Series



- 133MHz Pentium Processor
- PCI and CardBus Architecture
- 16MB RAM
- 1.35GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" 1024 x 768 TFT Display
- Full-Screen MPEG Video
- Swappable 6x CD-ROM
- 28.8 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery

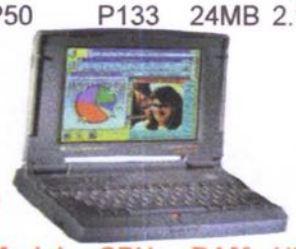
Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
2200C	**P75**	**8MB**	**810MB**	**9.5 TFT**	**$1,999**
2400	P100	8MB	810MB	11.3 DS	$2,430
2400CD	P100	16MB	1GB	11.3 DS	$3,580
4200	P100	8MB	810MB	10.4 TFT	$3,800
4230	P133	8MB	1GB	10.4 TFT	$4,930
6000H	P100	16MB	1GB	11.3 TFT	$4,930
6030H	P133	16MB	1.35GB	11.3 TFT	$6,240
6030X	P133	16MB	1GB	12.1 TFT	Call

DEMO BLOW OUT !

AST COMPUTER

ASCENTIA J

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
J20	P100	8MB	800MB	11.3 DSTN	$2,585
J50	P133	8MB	800MB	10.4 TFT	$3,920
P30	P100	8MB	800MB	11.3 DSTN	$3,350
P30	P100	8MB	1.2GB	11.3 DSTN	$3,630
P50	P133	8MB	800MB	11.3 TFT	$5,265
P50	P133	8MB	1.2GB	11.3 TFT	$5,550
P50	P133	24MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	$6,310

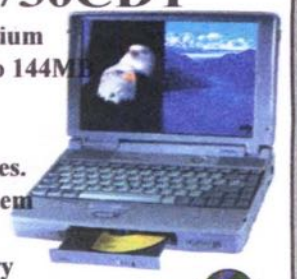


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
600CD	P120	8MB	810MB	12.1 DSTN	$2,860
650CD	P133	16MB	1.4GB	12.1 DSTN	$4,070
650CDT	P133	16MB	2.1GB	11.3 TFT	$5,480
6020	P120	8MB	1GB	11.3 TFT	$5,380
6030	P133	16MB	1.35GB	12.1 TFT	$6,070
6050	P150	16MB	1.35GB	12.1 TFT	$6,820

TOSHIBA

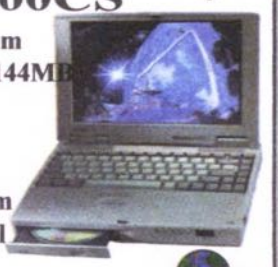
TECRA 730CDT



- 150MHz Intel Pentium
- 16MB RAM exp. to 144MB
- 2GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" TFT Active
- 1024x768 Screen Res.
- 28.8Kbps Fax Modem
- 6x CD ROM
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

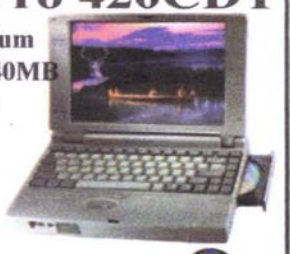
TECRA 500CS



- 120MHz Intel Pentium
- 16MB RAM exp. to 144MB
- 1.26GB Hard Drive
- 2MB Video RAM
- 12.1" Dual Scan
- 28.8Kbps Fax Modem
- 6x CD ROM optional
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

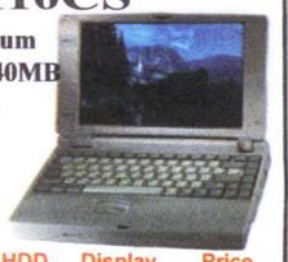
Satellite Pro 420CDT



- 100MHz Intel Pentium
- 8MB RAM exp. to 40MB
- 810MB Hard Drive
- 2MB Video RAM
- 11.3" TFT Active
- 6x CD ROM
- Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

Satellite 110CS



- 100MHz Intel Pentium
- 8MB RAM exp. to 40MB
- 810MB Hard Drive
- 1MB Video RAM
- 11.3" Dual Scan
- Built-in TrackPoint

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
110CS	P100	8MB	810MB	11.3 DSTN	$2,250
110CT	P100	8MB	810MB	11.3 TFT	$2,850
200CDS	P100	8MB	810MB	11.3 DSTN	$2,820
420CDS	P100	8MB	810MB	11.3 DSTN	$2,980
420CDT	P100	8MB	1.3GB	11.3 TFT	$4,680
430CDS	P120	16MB	1.3GB	11.3 DSTN	$3,540
430CDT	P120	16MB	1.3GB	11.3 TFT	$4,800
500CS	P120	16MB	1.3GB	12.1 DSTN	$4,220
510CDT	P133	16MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	$6,800
660CT	P150	16MB	1.3GB	11.3 TFT	$6,330
730CDT	P150	16MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	$8,100

iomega

Ditto 800 Parallel Port
- Easy, one-step backup software included
- Compatible with QIC/QIC Wide & Travan formats

Jaz 1GB SCSI External Drive
- Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
- Faster than most hard drives: 5.53MB/sec transfer rate & 17ms access time

1 GB Media $135.00

Zip 100 Parallel Port
- 1.4MB/sec data transfer rate
- just over 1 pound
- 29 ms seek time

100MB Media .. $19.00

PCMCIA / MODEMS

3Com 3C589C-TP Etherlink III PCMCIA	$183.00
3Com 3C562B Ethernet Combo+28.8 Modem	$570.00
Adaptec APA-1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$239.00
Eiger Labs Audio Card 16 bit Sound	$260.00
Eiger Labs SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$210.00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 260MB Hard Drive,16ms	$515.00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 340MB Hard Drive,16ms	$660.00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 28.8K Cellular Ready	$295.00
IDEA 3270 PCMCIA Card w/Software	$479.00
IDEA COMM 5251/Plus	$430.00
Linksys DC to AC Power2Go	$72.00
Megahertz XJ10BT PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	$165.00
Megahertz XJ2288 28.8 X-Jack Modem	$340.00
Megahertz XJ3288C 28.8 Modem + 10BaseT/2	$460.00
Megahertz XJ3288T 28.8 Modem + 10BaseT	$430.00
Megahertz XJ4288 28.8 X-Jack Modem Cellular	$325.00
Megahertz XJ4288M 28.8 X-Jack Cell-Motorola	$330.00
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 X-Jack Modem	$360.00
New Media 28.8 WinSurfer Fax Modem	$238.00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter HD	$129.00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter DB25	$129.00
New Media Bustoaster PCMCIA to SCSI	$229.00
New Media WavJammer Sound Card	$299.00
New Media Toast N Jam Sound/SCSI	$489.00
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	$255.00
New Media BASICS Game Port	$89.00
Socket Communications PCMCIA Serial Adapter	$199.00
Socket Communications Ethernet 10BaseT	$157.00
Socket Communications Ethernet Combo	$200.00
Socket Communications GPS Mapping System	$1020.00

Carrying Case

Targus Notepac CN01	$43.00
Targus Notepac CN20	$32.00
Universal Notebook Case CUN1	$89.00
Leather Notebook Case CLN1	$115.00
Foliopac 3 Notebook Case CFP3	$57.50
Fabric Premier Notebook Case CF90	$95.00
Convertible Backpack Case CCB1	$80.00
Prestige Leather Case CLP1	$275.00
Encore Leather Case CEL1	$210.00

3Com

Attach your notebook PC to a 10BaseT network in seconds with 3Com's EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA card.
3C589C-TP: $183.00

Xircom

Jack of Xircom 33.6 data/fax modem w/built-in Ethernet connection.
33.6 modem + 10BaseT: $422.00
33.6 modem + 10BaseT/2: $470.00

Megahertz by 3Com Robotics

XJ4288M Cellular Modem - Motorola
Send and receive faxes, data or check your E-mail anywhere you use your Motorola cellular phone.
$330.00

IrDA Solutions

JetEye Products from Extended Systems create a link between IrDA port in your notebook computer and your work place.
JetEye PC: $145.00
JetEye Printer: $188.00
JetEye Net Plus: $415.00

IBM PCMCIA 14.4Bps Fax Modem with Ethernet TP Combo Card
Lifetime warranty direct from IBM
Limited Quantity
$99.99

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Call For Best Pricing On All Your Memory Needs !

Call Today

Ask For Details

Notebooks
Laptops
Desktops
Printers

Instant Rental Program

MicroConcept Systems Inc.

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983

Store Hours:

Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

A personal computer

Continued from page **26**

With these computer groups, I can locate a plant I have always wanted, ask about a new potting media I saw used at another club's show or find people who will trade pollen to help conserve endangered species. I have "friends" in Belgium, South Africa (this person sent stamps to my youngest son and articles for our society newsletter to me), Saskatchewan and Texas.

Newsgroup discussions are often lively and the willingness to help and share defies the dog-eat-dog mentality we're always told is the heart of 20th century culture.

For people in isolated areas, a phone connection to the Internet makes them an instant member. For example, Steve Saunders in Nova Scotia posted photos of elegant orchid displays on the Web within a few days of the national Canadian Orchid Congress in Halifax this past Fall. With children in school, I could not go. But thanks to Steve, I was still able to view the show anyway.

Using my computer, I can also send a photo of an orchid I'm having a problem with to a special section of the Orchid List Digest and receive a diagnosis the same day from someone thousands of miles away.

And there are other ways computers help with my orchid growing. I maintain a "database" of my orchids using a special program called Orchidata-3. (The software from Computer/Management Services requires Windows/DOS and sells for US$66.50, plus shipping and handling). A database is a special group of programs that collects, sorts and collates items, numbers or other information. A common use for a database is to maintain a mailing list that can be sorted automatically by name, province, affiliation, etc.

With my orchids, I use a database to keep a record of the name, parents, flowering history, repotting and, most important, where I acquired the plant. Why do I need the last item? Orchids are becoming endangered all over the world. This provides evidence that they were obtained from legitimate sources and not collected illegally or smuggled.

I can also print a report with the database that sorts all plants blooming in the spring so that I can remind myself to repot and fertilize without jeopardizing flower spikes.

Web world wide

The Web is the third big player on the Internet in addition to e-mail and newsgroups. The World Wide Web is like indexed yellow pages for businesses and individuals. But instead of a small box advertising a business or service, "Web pages" can be almost any number of full pages (but are usually less than 10). The pages tell you what a business or organization has to offer or what an individual is interested in. As a perk, there are always items marked by bold type or a different color type. By clicking on one on your computer screen with the pointer that is controlled by your "mouse," you can jump to another Web page for that related item.

For instance, Ruthe Stowe (her Internet address is http://home.netinc.ca/~rstowe/) in Hamilton is interested in weaving. On her page, she has links to the weaving guild she belongs to and the weaving newsgroup she subscribes to. She also has other links to weaving friends, resources such as looms, software, classes, events, etc. along with other things or places she finds interesting such as textile museums. This is one of the best features of the Internet and Web: when you become interested in a topic or hobby such as doing stained glass, antique cars, photography, women's issues, political causes, etc., the Web offers access to clubs, resources, technical information and people who share your enthusiasm.

The Web is like a huge library that is stocked with books, videos and people. The people are as numerous as books in a typical library. For instance, Ruthe Stowe has a counter to indicate how many times her site has been visited. In the last six months, she has received more than 4,000 visitors. This does not mean, however, that her computer has to run 24 hours a day. Her Web pages are kept on the computer that provides her Internet account for all to access.

Web sites often contain information to help you with a project. For example, one offers step-by-step help to build your own computer. It also contains information on locating and buying parts (http://www.verinet.com/pc/).

The family roots phenomenon

Yet another Web site is an index to hundreds of genealogy (the study of your family ancestors) sites on the Internet, including a number of Canadian ones. One site, Barrelful of Genealogy Links, has registered over 56,000 callers in the last six months. (I am number dropping only to give you an idea of how many people worldwide are communicating and sharing.)

None of these three sites (the weaving

Continued on page **33**

Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!

MultiLink 71

Computers & Communications Inc.

PCI 586 Systems

5x86 75/100/133MHz CPU
PCI MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O
8MB 72pin 70ns RAM (exp. 128MB)
630 MB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$799/$819/$839

Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 75/ 100/120 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$1028/$1058/$1088

Pentium Plus Systems

Intel Pentium 133/150/166/200 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA, Daytek Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$1448/$1548/$1698/$1948

Pentium Pro Systems

Intel Pentium Pro166/180/ 200 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB E.D.O. RAM
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/2M DRAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA, Daytek Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$2188/$2288/$2788

Upgrade Options

8MB to 16MB $40
16MB to 32MB $112
630MB-->1.2GB-->1.6GB HD....$80/$30
1.6GB-->2.1GB-->2.5GB HD.....$50/40
14" to 15" monitor $110
Use Gigabyte/Asus M/B $40/80
Multimedia 8/10/12 X Kit.....$239/269/$299
Including 8X/10X/12X CD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Card
Multimedia Stereo Speakers
48 CD titles with encyclopedia
Internet Ready upgrade:
Internet Package $20
28.8 Fax Modem $89

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

Memory

30 Pin 1M.....$8.5
30 pin 4M $28
72 pin 4M $24
72 pin 8M $41
72 pin 16M $93
72 pin 32M $189
72 pin 4M EDO $24
72 pin 8M EDO $42
72 pin 16M EDO $93
72 pin 32M EDO.....$189
168 pin 16M/EDO.....$109/$119

Motherboard w/ CPU

5x86 75/100 MHz $149/169
Pentium 75/100 MHz $275/299
Pentium 120/133 MHz $345/405
Pentium 150/166 MHz $515/635
P200/6x86/Pentium pro....$799/Call

Hard Drives

1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive $229
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive $249
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive $279
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive $319
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive.....$359
3.1GB EIDE Hard Drive.....$489
1.08GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive $319
2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive $629
3.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive $1099
4.2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive $1249

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ-30/240C/4100C.....$279/$249/299
Canon LBP 460 laser.....$379
HP DeskJet 400/680/690C.....$269/$388/$459
HP DeskJet 820Cxi/870C.....$488/$638
HP LaserJet 5L/5N.....$645/1979
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5Si.....$1709/2359/3669
HP LaserJet 5MP/4M+ .....$1370/$2610
HP 4V/4MV/1600C.....$2580/$3819/$1819
HP 6P/6MP.....$979/$1259
Brother HL-641, 300dpi, 6ppm..... ...$389
Brother HL-730, 600dpi, 6ppm..... .....$439
Brother HL-1660, 1200dpi, 12ppm $1399
Epson Stylus IIs/500/Pro.....$229/$379/529
OkiData 600e/610e/810e.....$549/$679/$1010
HP ScanJet 4S/4P/4C.....$269/$649/$1119
Logitech Page Scanner.....$399

HD Controllers

VLB EIDE Controller.....$27
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI Ctrl .....$85/$90
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Ctrl $235
Adaptec 2940W SCSI Ctrl $269
Adaptec 3940 SCSI Ctrl.....$509

Tape/Zip/Jaz Drives

Iomega Zip Drive, 100MB, SCSI/Para...$249
Iomega Jaz Drive, 1G, Int/Ext.....$505/$625
Zip 100MB/Jaz 1GB Disk.....$18/$125
Colorado T1000, 800MB Int/Ext...$189/$229
Colorado Jumbo 1.3 GB $299
Corner Int. 420MB/800MB .....$159/$199

Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17" .....$259/$369/$649
Daytek 14"/15"/17" .....$279/$359/$699
Acer 14"/15"/17" .....$299/$399/$749
MAG 15" DX1595/T .....$465/$509
MAG 17" DX1795/T.... .....$839/$959
ADI 4V 15"/5V 17" $499/849
NEC 15XV+/XE15/XP15 .....$599/$745/$845
NEC 15" C500/M500.....$549/$679
NEC 17XV+/XE17/XP17.....$1095/$1335/$1435
NEC 17" M700.....$1095
SONY 15SF II/SX.....$619/$529
SONY 17SF II/SE .....$1119/$1379

Video Cards

Trident 9440 VLB/PCI, 1M .....$75/$35
Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI, 1M .....$79/$39
S3 Trio 64, 1M/2M D .....$49/$69
S3 Virge 3D, 2M/4M.....$99/$139
ATI Mach 64, 1M/2M D .....$79/$99
ATI 3D Xpression, 2M DRAM.....$159
ATI 3D+, 2M/4M SDRAM.....$169/$199
ATI 3D+, PC/TV, 2M/4M SDRAM.....$189/$219
ATI Mach 64, 2M/4M V .....$229/$349
ATI TV Tuner Card.....$139
Diamond Stl 64, 1M/2M D .....$95/$115
Diamond Stl 64, 2M/4M V .....$249/$319
Diamond 3D 2M EDO RAM.....$155
Diamond Edge 3D 1M/2M D.....$179/$199
Matrox Millenia 2M/4M W.....$249/$345
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M.....$229/$315

Multimedia

16 Bit PnP Sound Card $39
Sound Blaster 16 PNP/IDE.....$89/$99
Sound Blaster 32 AWE/PNP.....$169/$145
Panasonic CD-ROM 8x.....$135
Mitsumi CD-ROM 8x.....$135
Toshiba CD-ROM 8x.....$145
Sony CD-ROM 8x.....$145
Pioneer 10x SCSI CD-ROM $189
NEC 4x SCSI CD-ROM.....$149
HP Surestore 4020i CD-Writer.....$1025
Sony 924S CD-Writer.....$779
Blank recordable CD.....$11

Modems

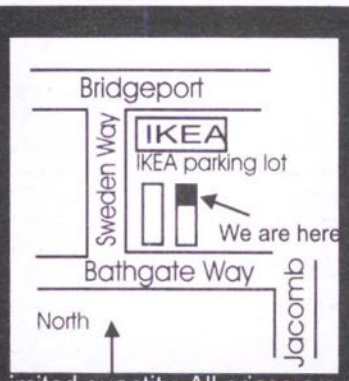
33.6 Kbps Int. Fax/Data $99
33.6 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data $119
28.8 Kbps Int. Fax/Data $89
28.8 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data $109
Supra 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax/Data $139
USR 33.6 Kbps Int. Fax/Data $159
USR 33.6 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax.....$179

Cases/Keyboards/Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard $20
Fujitsu 8725/4725 .....$30/$55
Logitech MouseMan Serial $33
Logitech MouseMan Bus $89
13"/15" Tower Case w/200W .....$47/$57
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W .....$67/$97

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully committed to provide you with not only top quality products at low low price, but also excellent service. So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.

Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!



Business Hours

Mon.-Fri.: 11:00am-6:00pm
Sat.,Sun.: 11:00am-4:30pm

10 - 12851 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1Y5
(Just to the south of IKEA furniture store's parking lot)

Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without prior notice
All systems have one year Parts and three years labor limited warranty

A personal computer

Continued from page **31**

site, build your own computer site and this genealogy site) are commercial. All have been published because someone had an interest and wanted to share it.

Software programs you can purchase sometimes also have built-in links to the Internet so that you can add or update information. Two of the most common genealogy programs, for example, have Internet links for research. Family Gathering (works with both Windows and Macintosh computers and retails for about $62) from Palladium links to chat rooms and discussion groups hosted by experts, a genealogy reference library and a fee-for-service genealogical research service.

The program itself does far more than penciling in a few names and dates. You start with an on-screen form in which you type names, dates, places and events such as birth, burial and where you found the information for each ancestor. You can add photos or scans of documents such as birth certificates or old land records. (Scanners are computer add-ons that work like photocopiers but put the image on your screen and into your computer's memory. The image can be stored or printed out.) Besides doing Internet research directly from this program, you can also search Internet sites or newsgroups such as Roots-L for more information.

Family Tree Maker Deluxe from Broderbund, which sells for $112 and requires Windows (a Macintosh version will be available early this year), comes with millions of names in an index that you can search by simply typing in a name and asking your computer to find all the references to that individual.

The company also produces a large number of research CD-ROMs with census and other genealogy indexes, immigration records, and millions of people in family trees that have been submitted to share with other researchers. They have also recognized that many of their CDs were primarily American and have started to release data for other countries.

First was an 18th century Irish census. Last month Broderbund released two for Canada: the index to the Ontario 1871 census with 375,000 names (this disc, No. 116, sells for $28) and the Canadian Genealogy Index 1500s-1900s, with two million names gathered over 20 years from more than 1,000 sources (it sells for $42 and is disc No. 118).

Many genealogy societies in Canada have Web pages with links to numerous additional research sources. Best known is the Ontario Genealogical Society.

With these programs, you can ask your computer to do what it does best: organize data. By choosing from a menu, you can have an ancestor tree of a specific number of generations with photos, dates and places—as much or as little information as you choose to

Continued on page **35**

AE ELECTRONICS CORP.

Tel: (604) 279-8867 Fax: (604)279-5510 www.aeworld.com

No Surcharge

MOTHERBOARDS AND RAM

Asus T2P4 Pentium PCI MB, 256k PB cache, IDEIO	$229
Asus TVP4 Pentium PCI MB, 256k PB cache, IDEIO	$219
Asus Pentium Pro 200Mhz PCI MB, IDEIO	$429
Asus Dual Pentium Pro 200Mhz PCI MB, IDEIO	1015
Intel Pentium 100/120/133/150/166/200MHz	$199/229/330/438/625/835
Intel Pentium Pro CPUs 180/200MHz	$815/1325
30 Pin RAM 4MB	$35
72 Pin RAM 4/8/16/32MB	$30/55/109/219

MONITOR AND VIDEO CARD

Daytek 1436/1536/1531/1731/1704/2102	$295/375/395/750/935/2145
ViewSonic 14"1000/15"655/15"656/1769/775	$349/496/535/769/915
ADI 15"4V/17"5V	$479/855
NEC CROMA-Clear 15"M500/17"M700	$705/1129
Sony SVGA monitor 17"200SX/17"200SF/20sf2	$975/1195/2315
ATI Video Boost/Xpression 1MB/2MB	$99/109/105/135
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB/4MB	$189/225
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB/4MB	$207/245
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV, 4MB/8MB	$309/435
Matrox 3D Accelerator w/2MB Wram Mystique/Millenium	$249/275

HARDRIVE, CONTROLLER

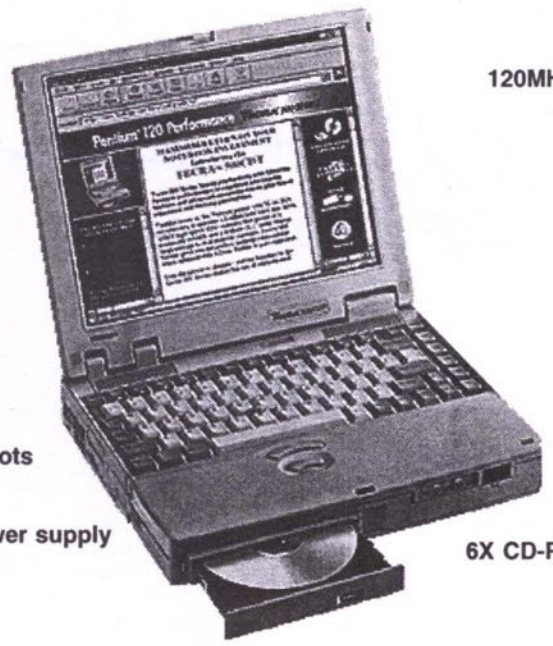
Western Digital EIDE Hard drives 850MB/1.2/1.6/2.1/2.5GB	$255/295/335/439/529
Seagate SCSI hard drives 1.1/2.1/4.3/9.1GB	$509/705/1405/2805
Adaptec 2940 SCSI/Ultra/Ultra Wide	$280/300/455

MODEM, MICE, SCANNER, PRINTER, CD

Logitech Serial or PS2 mouse		$55
USR Sportster fax/modem internal/external (OEM)		$180/230
USR Sportster fax/modem/Voice internal (OEM)		$195
HP Laser Jet 5L/6P	($50us rebate on 5L)	$689/1055
HP Scan Jet 4 Color		$1255
CD-ROM Drives 8X/10X		$159/169

Toshiba 500CDT $5515

IDEAL DESKTOP REPLACEMENT



- 12.1" Active Color Screen
- 800 x 600 resolution
- Buildin Fax/Modem
- High speed PCI bus
- Type II and III PCMCIA Slots
- Universal switching power supply
- 120MHz Pentium CPU
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 256K cache
- 6X CD-ROM Drive

COMPLETE SYSTEMS WITH MONITOR AND WIN95

$4835
Lease: $170
AE 200

- Pentium Pro CPU
- 32MB 60ns RAM
- 256KB cache
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2.1GB WD EIDE HD
- 8x IDE CD-ROM
- Built-in EIDE controller
- ATI M64 2M Xpression
- 17" Sony sf2 monitor
- 19" heavy duty case
- 250W Power supply
- Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft mouse
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP
- Amplified speaker set
- Windows 95 on CD

$3190
Lease: $112
AE 166

- Intel Pentium CPU
- 32MB 60ns EDO RAM
- 256KB PB cache
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2.1GB WD EIDE HD
- 8x IDE CD-ROM
- Built-in EIDE controller
- Matrox Millenium 3D
- 17" ViewSonic monitor
- 19" heavy duty case
- 250W Power supply
- Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft mouse
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP
- Amplified speaker set
- Windows 95 on CD

$2175
Lease: $76
AE 133

- Intel Pentium CPU
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM
- 256KB PB cache
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1.6GB WD EIDE HD
- 8x IDE CD-ROM
- Built-in EIDE controller
- ATI M64 2M MPEG Xpr.
- 15" Daytek monitor
- 19" heavy duty case
- 250W Power supply
- Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft mouse
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP
- Amplified speaker set
- Windows 95 on CD

$1925
Lease: $67
AE 120

- Intel Pentium CPU
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM
- 256KB PB cache
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1.2GB WD EIDE HD
- Mitsumi 6x CD-ROM
- Built-in EIDE controller
- Cirrus Logic VGA card
- 15" Daytek monitor
- 19" heavy duty case
- 250W Power supply
- Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft mouse
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP
- Amplified speaker set

NxTEC Computer
by SuperData Technologies

Always one step ahead.....!

Intel
Processor Dealer

BBB Better Business Bureau

Internet ~ Station

Pentium speed internet station at 486 prices, full upgradability to Multi media, Ram etc.. NEW Triton 430VX chipset. USB & MMX ready and up to 200MHz CPU speed.

- AMD-K5-PR90 CPU & fan
- Intel Triton2 Chipset, flash BIOS
- 8Mb Ram, 256k Pipeline cache
- 1080Mb EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- PCI video 1Mb DRam
- 104-key keyboard & serial mouse
- 33.6 internal fax/data modem
- Mini Tower Case CSA PS
- 14" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor

One Month Free Internet **1,150**

CPU	Intel	AMD	Cyrix
100Mhz	+$100	+$ 45	N/A
120Mhz	+$150	N/A	CALL
133Mhz	+$230	+$ 90	CALL
150Mhz	+$300	N/A	CALL
166Mhz	+$450	N/A	CALL

NxTEC~SOHO Home/office Station

Prefect system for small-home offices Upgrade abilities: 200Mhz CPU and 512k Pipeline Burst cache, also 128mb of Ram, Cyrix & P55C ready

- Am K5-PR100 processor
- Intel Triton2 VX Chipset, Flash BIOS
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16Mb EDO Ram 60ns
- 1.2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- PCI video, MPEG, 1Mb DRam
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive,
- SB compitable 16bit full duplex sound
- Shielded Amp. speaker
- 104-key keyboard & serial Mouse
- 33.6 fax/data modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 14" SVGA 0.28 NI LR color monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One Month Free Internet **1,450**

NxTEC ~ Power

NEW Triton 430VX chipset, support Intel Cyrix, AMD processor, 128mb memory MMX P55C ready

- Intel 133Mhz Pentium processor
  original retail box CPU by intel 3yr warranty
- Intel Triton2 VX Chipset, flash PnP BIOS
- 16Mb EDO Ram, 512k Pipeline cache
- 1.7Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI mach64D PCI 2mb, MPEG
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound
- 120 Watts Amp. speaker
- 104-key keyboard & MS serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 15" SVGA 0.28mm, NI color monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

~~Intel 466MHz Pentium processor~~

One Month Free Internet **1,975**

$2,250

NxTEC-ProPower

Intel Venus Pentium Pro ATX Mainboard Intel Natoma 440FX chipset, ZIF socket-8 for 150-200Mhz P6 CPU EIDE & fast I/O built-in, PCI/ISA bus

- Intel Pentium Pro 180Mhz processor
- Intel Venus Chipset, flash BIOS
- 32Mb EDO Ram,
- 2.1Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI mach64 PCI w/2Mb DRam
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound
- Shielded 120w Amp. speaker
- Fujitsu 104-key keyboard
- MS serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem internal
- 17" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- MS Windows NT Workstation CD
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One Month Free Internet **3,025**

33.6 Modem

33.6 bps internal
- V.34+ fax & data
- Retail package
- software bundle
- 5 year Warranty

$135

33.6bps w/voice **$150**

3D Video

S3d ViRGE engine
- 64bit PCI bus
- 3D accelerator
- 2Mb EDO Ram upgradable 4Mb
- MPEG software
- software drivers

$125

MPEG Video

S3-Trio64 V+
- 64bit PCI bus
- 1Mb (max. 2Mb)
- MPEG software
- software drivers

$60 1MB
$85 2MB
$145 4MB

JAZ drive

JAZ SCSI drive
- 1.0Gb cartidge
- fast speed
- Win95 utilities
- software bundle

Internal...$530
External..$650
Cartidge..$135

NxTEC-Turbo

AWARD winner TYAN Titan VX-AT mainboard, 4 PCI & 5 ISA, MMX P55C ready NEW Triton 430VX chipset. USB ready and up to 200Mhz clock speed.

- Intel 166Mhz Pentium processor
- Intel Triton2 VX Chipset, flash BIOS
- 32Mb EDO Ram, 512k Pipeline cache
- 2.1Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D Xpression PC2TV w/4MB SGRAM (8MB max)
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound
- Shielded 120w Amp. speaker
- 104-key keyboard & MS serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 17" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor
- MS-Window 95 CD OEM
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One Month Free Internet **3,150**

SuperData Technologies

1237, West Broadway, Vancouver, BC. V6H 1G7
(604)732-7998 Fax:(604)732-7908
Email: sdata@conneti.com

All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice! Prices base on CASH discounted. Credit card +2.5%

Monitor

ViewSonic
- V15GS ..... $ 540
- V17GS ..... $ 880
- V17PS ..... $ 1025
- PT770 ..... $ 1125
- P815 21" 0.25 w/MAC adpt..... $ 2750
- P810 21" 0.25 ..... $ 2350

AcerView
- 15" NI LR 0.28 ..... $ 400
- 17" NI LR 0.28 ..... $ 795

SONY
- CPD-100SX 15" ..... $ 565
- CPD-100SF 15" ..... $ 650
- CPD-200SX 17" ..... $ 950
- CPD-200SF 17" ..... $ 1200
- CPD-300SFT 20" ..... $ 2300
- GDM-17SE2T 17" ..... $ 1400
- GDM-20SE2T 20" ..... $ 2560

MAG Innovation
- DX1595 NI LR 0.28 ..... $ 495
- DX15T NI LR 0.25 ..... $ 525
- DX1795 NI LR 0.26 ..... $ 850
- DX700T NI LR 0.25 ..... $ 995
- MX21FNI LR 0.28 ..... $ 2150

Samsung
- 15GLe 0.28 NI LR ..... $ 475
- 15GLi 0.28 NI LR ..... $ 545
- 17GLi 0.28 NI LR ..... $ 895
- 17GLSi 0.26 NI LR ..... $ 1100
- 21GLs 0.28 NI LR ..... $ call

Hard Disk Drive

Quantum
IDE
- 1280MB 10ms ..... $ 285
- 1700MB 10ms ..... $ 335
- 2100MB 10ms ..... $ 385
- 2500MB 10ms ..... $ 410

WESTERN DIGITAL
IDE
- 1280MB IDE 10ms..... $ 285
- 1600MB IDE 10ms..... $ 315
- 2100MB IDE 10ms..... $ 360
- 2500MB IDE 10ms..... $ 410
- 3100MB IDE 10ms..... $ 460
- 4000MB IDE 10ms..... $ 565

Seagate
IDE
- 1080MB ST51080A..... $ 245
- 1.2GB ST51270A..... $ 275
- 1.6GB ST31640A..... $ 310
- 2.1GB ST32140A..... $ 360

SCSI
- 2.1GB ST32430W..... $ 995

Printer

brother
- HL-730DX 600dpi 6ppm ....$ 479
- HL-760DX 600dpi 6ppm ....$ 579
- WL- 660 600dpi 6ppm Win.$369

EPSON
- Stylus-500 ..... $ 380
- Stylus-1000 Wide..... $ 695
- Stylus Pro..... $ 520

Canon
- BJ-240 ..... $ 260
- BJC-4100..... $ 320
- BJC-4550 Wide ..... $ 595

HEWLETT PACKARD
- HP-680 Inkjet Color..... $ 395
- HP-690 Inkjet Color..... $ 495
- HP-820 Inkjet Color..... $ 525
- HP-870 Inkjet Color..... $ 645
- HP-5L Laserjet 600dpi..... $ 650
- HP-6P Laserjet 600dpi 8p.$1000
- HP-5 Laserjet $1745
- HP-5N Laserjet..... $2095
- HP-6MP Laserjet..... $1250
- *HP authorized call for other*

Okidata
....Call For Price....

brother

High resolution personal business printer
- *6 ppm print speed*
- *600 x 600 dpi*
- *DOS & Win application*
- *2 yrs warranty*

$429 with system purchase
$479 SALE price

brother

High resolution personal business printer
- *6 ppm print speed*
- *600 x 600 dpi*
- *Windows application*
- *2 yrs warranty*

$319 with system purchase
$369 SALE price

ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV

$280

- 4MB SGRAM upgradeable 8MB
- 1600 resolution at 75Hz refresh rate
- 3D resolution up to 1600x1200
- Flicker-free refresh rate up to 200Hz
- full-screen full-motion TV-quality
- OEM package

BIG monitor

Infiniti 17" SPECIAL
- 16.25" viewable
- max 1280 res.
- 0.28mm dot
- Low Radiation
- Digital control

$675

ZIP drive

IOMEGA ZIP drive
- 100Mb cartidge
- Parallel connect
- Win95 utilities
- software bundle

$255

Pentium Upgrade

Triton430VX chipset
- ☑ 75-200Mhz MMX ready, 256k PB Cache
- ☑ Support Intel, Cyrix, AMD
- ☑ Flash BIOS, EIDE & fast I/O built-in
- ☑ Up to 128Mb EDO memory 72-pin

FREE Install

CPU	P90	P100	P133
Intel	N/A	$365	$495
Am 5k	$250	$280	$320
Cyrix	N/A	Call	Call

FEATURES	IBM THINKPAD				TOSHIBA				AST®				TEXAS INSTRUMENTS			
MODEL	365ED	365XD	560	760EL	110CS	500CS	420CDS	650CT	Ascentia P50	Ascentia P30	Ascentia J50	Ascentia J20	650CD	560CDT	TM5200	600CD
Processor	Cy 5x-100	P-100	P-120	P-120	P-100	P-120	P-100	P-133	P-133	P-100	P-133	P-100	P-133	P-75	P-120	P-120
Display type	10.4" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	12.1" TFT	11.3" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	12.1" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	11.3" TFT	12.1" TFT	11.3" DSTN	10.4" TFT	11.3" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	10.4"TFTN	11.3" TFT	12.1" DSTN
Memory	8MB	8MB	8MB	8MB	8MB	16MB	8MB	16MB	24MB	8MB	8MB	8MB	16MB	8MB	8MB	8MB
Hard Drive	540MB	810MB	810MB	1.35GB	810MB	1.3GB	810MB	1.3GB	1.0GB	800MB	800MB	800MB	1.3GB	1.2GB	1.2GB	810MB
PC card type	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1
CD-ROM	4X	4X	N/A	Optional	Optional	Optional	4X	4X	6X	4X	6X	4X	10X	4X	4X	6X
16-bit Audio	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
SKU#	505209	528238	528154	505221	562217	562221	562219	562231	797936	528691	528690	569291	597901	702646	702653	569362
Software	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95
Price	$2,499	$2,980	$5,020	$3,720	$2,150	$3,930	$2,780	$5,200	$5,040	$3,190	$3,690	$2,490	$3,800	$2,890	$3,850	$2,690

A personal computer

Continued from page 33

add. Start with any name and choose ancestors or descendants. Then ask your computer to print it out with a fancy border so that you can frame it or add it to a family picture album. It will also take all the information you have added and collate it in a family journal or biography.

So, with these programs, you can research, organize what you have found, and publish it in a professional-looking form.

Hobbies and crafts

One final example: if you are a crafts person, you will know how tedious designing craft items by hand can be. With computer programs, you can play with design features, change them with a click of the mouse, add or take away color, resize, etc. and estimate what the end product will look like.

For instance, a program called Stitch Painter 2.0 from Cochenille (run by Canadian Susan Lazier) has been developed for any textile craft design that uses a grid, from weaving or needlepoint to cross-stitch to knits to beading (it requires Windows or Macintosh and sells for $225, the beading module is priced at $40). Make a design on the grid, then flip, rotate, resize or repeat it somewhere else on the project using any of 250 different colors.

Two other Canadians are getting in the act with weaving software: ProWeave from Cameron Fiber Arts (available for Windows 3.1 or 95 for $295, or $255 for Macintosh) and Fiberworks PCW from Fiberworks ($27 for the demo version for PCs, with a Windows and Macintosh version due out this spring).

If you weave, then you know that throwing the shuttle back and forth is not the hard work. Rather, it is choosing and developing a design and transferring it to the loom when you thread the warp. You may draw a design on graph paper, but that only tells half the story. With Fiberworks, you can instantly see what the back of the project looks like. It will also drive electronic looms. You can experiment with colors until you get the shade and hue right. Then go to the dye pot and dye your yarn to your own specifications. You are also able to make corrections anytime on the computer rather than painstakingly correcting with needle weaving on the loom later. Or print the design to share it with friends in your weaving guild. If you teach weaving, it is a great tool to display just the threading and treadling draft, leaving the drawdown a blank grid, or reverse these values to demonstrate fabric analysis showing interlacement or structural drawdown.

Proweave is another design program for hand looms that will drive electronic looms. It has a wonderful custom color editor so that you can match specially dyed yarns to your design. It will also calculate how many heddles you need for each harness, which saves running out in the middle of warping.

Dini Cameron also runs a computer weaving design workshop from her home near Ottawa. The cost is $250 for five full days plus $25 per day room and board. Here is how computers have affected a craft thousands of years old. She uses computers to develop new methods of design that were not possible before. Experimentation on this scale would just be too complex without computers. ❑

Contacts:
Broderbund: Tel: 800-474-8696.
Web site: http://www.familytreemaker.com
Cameron Fiber Arts: Tel: 613-838-5000.
Web site: http://www.magi.com/~proweave
Canadian Orchid Congress: Web site:http://www.ccn.cs.dal.ca/Recreation/OrchidSNS/coc96sho.html
Cochenille: Tel: 416-469-5978 (in Toronto) or 619-259-1698 (in U.S.),
Web site: http://www.cochenille.com
Computer/Management Services: 1426 Medina Ct., Arnold, MD 21012.
Fiberworks: Tel: 519-822-5988.
Web site: http://www3.sympatico.ca/fiberworks.pcw
Palladium: Tel: 800-910-2696.
Web site: http://www.palladiumnet.com
Ontario Genealogy Society: Web site: http://www.interlog.com/~dreed/ogs_home.htm

The music business • NB—J.A.M. is a bimonthly publication that has been educating both the aspiring and professional performing artist, producer, songwriter and musician about the business side of the recording industry since 1989. Online you can find extracts from the current magazine and resources such as the Info Packets, the most requested information on important topics.

Contact: Just About Music,
Web site: http://www.justaboutmusic.com

Ever wonder who gets those high-paying computer jobs you find in the want ads each week?

With NRI training in networking, it could be you!

There's no doubt about it. Networking technology has revolutionized the way we do business. But many companies are finding that they lack both the network systems and the computer-savvy personnel necessary to operate at peak productivity. That's where you come into the picture.

With NRI training in Networking with Windows NT, you'll learn how to install, maintain, and troubleshoot cost-efficient networks, train employees in network use, and expand any given network's capabilities — in-demand skills that give you a competitive edge in this opportunity-rich field.

NRI training is completely flexible

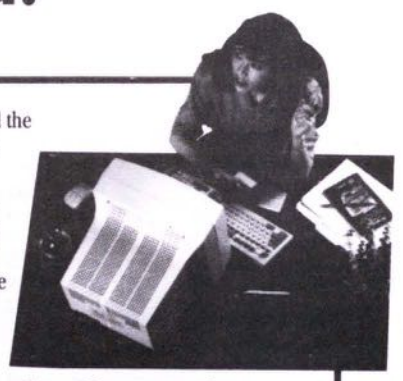
Through a series of practical, manageable lessons and hands-on experience with the very tools you'll use on the job, NRI builds your skills and confidence quickly — putting you on the path to success as a computer network specialist. You work at your own pace with no commuting, no scheduling hassles, and no classroom competition.

Best of all, NRI's training in networking now allows you to begin your coursework at any one of three entry points, based on your current level of computer knowledge. For instance, if you have limited or no experience with computers, you'll want to begin with computer basics. If you have prior knowledge of computers, you may elect to "fast-forward" to an intermediate study of Local and Wide Area Networks or jump right into advanced coverage of Windows NT. The choice is yours!

Choose the computer features you want most

Hands-on training with a powerful computer system you keep has always been a hallmark of NRI's Networking with Windows NT course. As technology has changed, so have the specifications for the computer system we provide. Today, that system is a powerful 133 MHz Pentium®-processor based PC with 16 meg RAM, 1 gigabyte hard drive, color monitor, 28,800 baud fax/modem, 8X CD-ROM drive, Netscape Navigator Web browser, Windows 95, and more. It's got all the power and features you need to run popular applications, access the Internet, and learn networking with Windows NT 4.0. But maybe you want even more!

That's why NRI has created the PC Options Plan. Now you can keep up with late-breaking advances in technology by upgrading your computer system at special student rates. You'll get all the details shortly before your computer is scheduled for shipment. It's NRI's state-of-the-art guarantee!

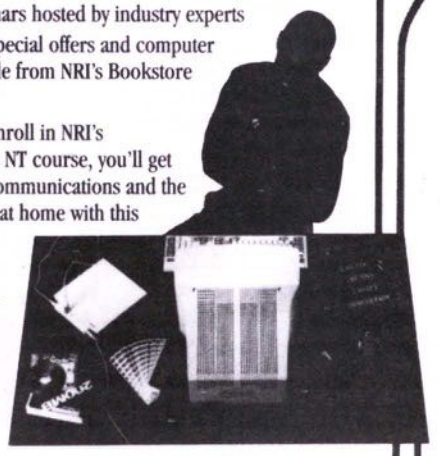


Training for the future has never been easier

NRI now offers interactive training with the Online Connection, a unique "cyberschool" that you can access with a computer and modem to:

- e-mail your instructors and fellow students
- submit assignments and download supplemental materials
- attend online seminars hosted by industry experts
- take advantage of special offers and computer accessories available from NRI's Bookstore
- and more!

Plus, now when you enroll in NRI's Networking with Windows NT course, you'll get complete training in PC Communications and the Internet so you'll be right at home with this revolutionary technology!



Discover why NRI is your best choice for state-of-the-art computer training — contact us today for your FREE course catalog. If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, 300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6. Or...

Call 1-800-321-4634, Ext. #2247

You may even contact us through our World Wide Web Home Page at: http://www.mhcec.com

NRI Schools
300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

☐ Networking with Windows NT ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Computer Programming ☐ Webmaster

NAME (please print) AGE

ADDRESS

CITY PROV. CODE

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

4635-0197

PRIMEX COMPUTERS
A DIVISION OF PRIMEX MARKETING LTD.

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs

HOLIDAY SYSTEMS SPECIALS

The POWER	The PERFORMANCE	The PROFESSIONAL
Pentium® 100MHz ...$1333	Pentium® 100MHz ...$1621	Pentium® 100MHz $1994
Pentium® 120MHz ...$1358	Pentium® 120MHz ...$1646	Pentium® 120MHz $2019
Pentium® 133MHz ...$1461	Pentium®133MHz $1749	Pentium® 133MHz $2122
Pentium® 150MHz ...$1536	Pentium® 150MHz ...$1824	Pentium® 150MHz $2197
Pentium® 166MHz ...$1661	Pentium® 166MHz ...$1949	pentium® 166MHz $2322
Pentium® 200MHz ...$1841	Pentium® 200MHz ...$2129	pentium® 200MHz $2502
Cyrix 150+ $1333	Cyrix 150+ $1621	Pentium® Pro-180MHz ..$2689
Cyrix 166+ $1408	Cyrix 166+ $1696	Pentium® Pro-200Mhz ..$3189
256K Pipelined Burst Cache	256K Pipelined Burst Cache	256k Pipelined Burst Cache
Triton 430VX Chipset	Triton II 430HX Chipset	Intel MARL Mainboard
2x UART 16550	2x UART16550	Triton II 430HX Chipset ATX F/F
8MB EDO RAM	16MB EDO RAM	2x UART 16550
1.3GB EIDE Hard Drive	1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive	32MB EDO RAM
8x CD-ROM Drive	8X CD-ROM Drive	2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
Sound Blaster 16	Sound Blaster 16	10X CD-ROM Drive
60Watts Stereo Speakers	60Watts Stereo Speakers	Sound Blaster 32
1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive	2-way Amplified 56W Speakers
14" .28mm 1024x768 Monitor	15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor	1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 64V+ (or CL 5446) 1MB w/MPEG	ATI M64 Video Boost 2MB w/MPEG	15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
104-Keys Win95 Keyboard	104-Keys Win95 Keyboard	ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB w/MPEG
15" Tower W/CSA P/S	19" Tower Case w/ CSA P/S	104-Keys Win95 Keyboard
Mitsumi 2-Button Mouse	Logitech 3-Button Mouse	15" ATX F/F Tower w/ CSA P/S
Mouse Pad	Mouse Pad	Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
		Mouse Pad

Upgrades:	Upgrades:	Upgrades:
512K PB CACHE .....+$20	512K PB CACHE .....+$20	64MB EDO RAM .....+$180
16MB/32MB EDO RAM +$35/140	32MB/64MB EDO RAM ..+$105/285	2.5GB Hard Drive .....+$60
64MB EDO RAM .....+$320	2.1GB/2.5GB Hard Drive ..+$40/100	3.2GB Hard Drive .....+$100
1.7GB/2.1GB Hard Drive +$40/80	17" Monitor .....+$360	12x CD-ROM Drive .....+$25
15"/17" Monitor .....+$90/450	10x/12x CD-ROM Drive ....+$20/45	17" Monitor .....+$360
10x/12x CD-ROM Drive .+$20/45	Intel MARL Mainboard plus	ATI3DXpression+ PC2TV
	15" ATX F/F Tower .....+$85	2MB W/MPEG .....+$20

Ready for Internet, add Supra Express 28.8/33.6 Internal FaxModem with Voice for special price of +$130/145

Windows 95 (CD ROM Full Version) +$123; 7-titles CD Pack +$33; Microsoft CD- Home Package +$88

Monthly Specials
Limited Quantity

4MB 30pin 70ns	$33
8MB RAM 72pin 60ns	$48
16MB RAM 72pin 60ns	$102
Quantum 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive	$270
Fujitsu DL700 Dot Matrix Printer	$185
15"Proview 1280x1024 Monitor	$365

Corporate Accounts Welcome
We repair Monitors, Printers & Keyboards
15 Years Experience in Repairs & Networking

Call Today or Visit Our Store for Our Latest Promotions and New Hot Systems!

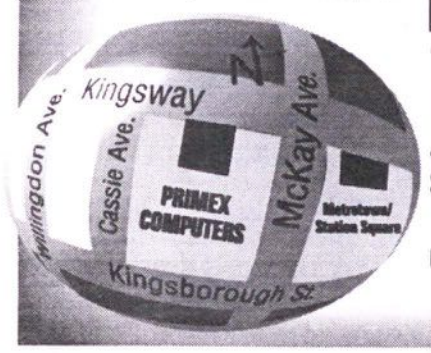
3 Years Labour & 2 Years Parts Warranty for all Systems

486 Upgrade Specialist
Free Estimate!!
Free Consultation!!

- Specialized in Repairs and Upgrades
- On site troubleshooting and services
- Network consultation

Prices subject to change without notice.
All prices are cash prices.
Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

UPGRADE SPECIALIST	
AMD 5X86-133 Chip & PCI Mainboard	$195
100 MHz Pentium Chip & PCI Mainboard 256K Burst	$340
120 MHz Pentium Chip & PCI Mainboard 256K Burst	$365
133 MHz Pentium Chip & PCI Mainboard 256K Burst	$468
150 MHz Pentium Chip & PCI Mainboard 256K Burst	$545
166 MHz Pentium Chip & PCI Mainboard 256K Burst	$658
200 MHz Pentium Chip & PCI Mainboard 256K Burst	$838
Cyxix 6x86-P150+ Chip & PCI Mainboard 256K Burst	$333
Cyrix 6x86-P166+ Chip & PCI Mainboard 256K Burst	$410



Tel: (604) 438-8900
Fax: (604) 438-8266

4546 Kingsway Burnaby V5H 2B1
Store Hours: Mon-Sat 10am-6:30pm
Sunday & Public Holidays Closed

Free Parking At Rear

CPU	
Intel Pentium® 100MHz/120MHz/133MHz	$197/222/325
Intel Pentium®150MHz/166MHz/200 MHz	$400/515/695
Intel Pentium® Pro 180MHz/200MHz	$690/1260
Cyrix 150+/166+	$190/265
AMD 5x86-133	$85
MEMORY	
30pin 70ns 1MB/4MB	$13/33
4MB 72pin 60ns	$28
8MB 72pin 60ns	$48
16MB 72pin 60ns	$102
32MB 72pin 60ns	$200
4MB EDO 72pin 60ns	$28
8MB EDO 72pin 60ns	$47
16MB EDO 72PIN 60ns	$100
32MB EDO 72pin 60ns	$201
MAINBOARDS	
Tyan S1662 Dual Pentium®Pro (440FX)	$630
Tyan Tomcat III Dual Pentium®(430HX)	$348
Tyan S1470 256K Burst (430VX)	$230
Intel Pentium® Pro VENUS(440FX)ATX F/F	$390
Intel Pentium® MARL (430HX)ATX F/F	$195
Asus P6NP5 Pentium® Pro (440FX)	$360
Asus T2P4 256K Burst (430 HX)	$205
Asus TVP4 256K Burst (430 VX)	$195
Acer AP53 256K Burst (430 HX)	$170
Gigabyte 586HX 256K Burst (430HX)	$195
Gigabyte VX 256K Burst (430VX)	$169
HARD DRIVES	
WD 850MB/1.2GB	$210/270
WD 1.6GB/2.1GB/2.5GB/3.0GB	$300/345/385/415
Quantum 850MB/1.0GB/1.2GB	$230/245/270
Quantum Fireball 1.7GB/2.1GB/3.2GB	$300/360/430
Quantum Sirroco 2.5 GB	$395
Fujitsu 1.3GB/1.7GB/2.1GB	$255/295/340
Seagate 1.2GB/1.6GB/2.1GB/2.5GB	$255/295/370/380
SCSI Seagate 4.26GB Ultra (ST32155N)/Ultra Wide (ST32155W)	$670/760
SCSI Seagate 4.26GB Ultra (ST34371N)/Ultra Wide (ST34371W)	$1505/1595
SCSI Quantum Atlas II 4.5AB Ultra III Fast/Wide	$1365/1365
TAPE/DAT DRIVES	
Colorado T1000 800 MB Int./Ext.	$177/214
Tape 3M TR-1 400MB	$38
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB int./Ext.	$205/269
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB 3200 Int./Ext.	$295/355
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 2GB Int./Ext	$740/890
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 4GB Int./Ext.	$850/1020
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 8GB Int./Ext.	$1115/1250
REMOVABLE STORAGE	
Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB Insider SCSI/Parallel	$260/260
Iomega ZIP Disk 100MB	$20
Iomega Jazz Drive 1GB SCSI Int./Ext	$510/630
Iomega Jazz Disk single/5-pcs pak	$135/625
CD ROM DRIVES & SOUND BLASTERS	
8X Acer/Mitsumi/Panasonic/NEC	$140/145/145/145
10x Acer	$165
12x Acer/Pioneer	$190/190
SCSI 4x NEC/12x Pioneer	$130/230
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP/32 PnP	$95/150
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 32 PnP(retail)	$299
MODEMS	
USR 33.6 Fax/Modem Int./Ext	$199/225
USR 33.6 Fax/Voice(Full Duplex)/Modem Int./Ext.	$220/260
Supra Express Fax/Voice/Modem Int. 28.8/33.6	$140/155
Digicom Fax/Modem Int 28.8/33.6	$150/160
Digicom 28.8 Fax/Voice(Full Duplex)/Modem Int.	$165
Creatix 14.4 Fax/Voice/Modem Int.	$69
SCANNERS/PRINTERS/CAMERAS	
Logitech Colour Scanman/Page Scanner	$175/399
Relysis Scorpio Flatbed Colour Scanner	$510
Epson ES1000C Flatbed Colour	$880
Canon BJC 240/4100 BubbleJet	$250/299
Canon 4550 Bubble Jet Printer	$595
Canon C2500 Fax-Copier-Scanner-Color Printer	$870
Epson Stylus Colour #500	$385
Epson Stylus II Pro/ProXL	$520/2350
HP 400/680c/690/820cxi/870 inkjet	$288/400/465/515/635
HP 5L/5P/5/5M Laser	$650/1194/1720/2370
HP 6P/6MP	$999/1260
Fujitsu DL700 Dot Matrix	$185
Connectix Quick Cam (B/W)/(Colour)	$138/289
VL & SCSI CONTROLLERS	
Adaptec 2920 Kit (Retail)	$199
Adaptec 2940 Single	$265
Adaptec 2940U Single/Kit	$279/345
Adaptec 2940UW Single/Kit	$345/395
Asus ASSC200 controller	$115
MONITORS	
Proview 14"/15"	$270/365
Acer 14"/15"-54e/15"-56e/17"	$300/405/435/740
MAG 1595/DX15T/1795/DX700T	$480/510/840/960
MAG 1795e	$750
ADI 15"/17" - 5V/17" - 17x	$445/780/1270
Sony 15sfII/200sf/100sx/17SE2T	$630/1190/555/1410
NEC 15XV+/17XV+/M500/M700	$620/1120/690/1080
NEC C500	$550
VIDEO CARDS	
ATI MACH 64 Video Boost 1MB/2MB w/MPEG	$105/125
ATI MACH 64V Winturbo 2MB/4MB w/MPEG	$225/335
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB SDRAM w/MPEG	$167
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB SDRAM PC2TV W/MPEG	$189
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$300/425
ATI TV Tuner	$150
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 2MB EDO RAM	$165
MGA Millenium WRAM 2MB/4MB(OEM)	$245/375
MGA Mystique SGRAM 2MB(OEM)/4MB(Retail)	$215/345
S3 Trio 64 V+ w/MPEG 1MB	$55
S3 Virge 3D EDO RAM 2MB/4MB	$105/135
Cirrus Logic 5446 MPEG 1MB w/MPEG	$55

Troubled times at Novell

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

There is trouble in the house of Novell. The extent of that trouble became urgently clear during the recent NetWorld/Interop conference in Atlanta when the question on many commentators' lips seemed to be: "Just how dead is Novell?" (To which the answer might come: "Novell wouldn't VOOM if you put 40,000 volts through it. It is no more, etc.")

The very fact that such dark humor can be used in talking about the company that virtually built the PC networking market— and announced only this past spring that it enjoyed an enviable $2-billion business in network software and services—is an indication of the company's ills.

No matter how much of the existing market Novell still enjoys for its installed base of NetWare servers, the perception appears to be that Microsoft and Windows NT 4.0 are starting to walk away with the NetWare market, and that Novell is just too slow and self-involved to get its act together in time to let users take advantage of all the current hot issues in the network market.

Novell boosters will tell you that none of this is true, and they have a point. But it's a hard perception to fight, so hard that the Novell board of directors took the extreme step of making a major change in top management at the end of August to try and turn the tide.

What happened to Bob?

On Aug. 28, Novell's board of directors accepted Bob Frankenberg's resignation as chairman, president and chief executive officer (CEO) of Novell, citing the impetus for the decision as "the board's perspective to long-term business objectives, not short-term issues."

In many ways, it was too bad. It was yet another nice guy finishing last—or at least being shown the door. Frankenberg once said in an interview that he knew the attention lavished upon him by the financial and trade press had little to do with him as a person. It was a product of the job and would cease when he quit.

Perhaps it is because he was so completely without ego about such things that the Novell board said it saw "opportunity for new leadership to swiftly and aggressively take advantage of expanding opportunities in the networking marketplace" when it replaced him as chairman of the Novell board with John Young, the high-flying former chairman and CEO of Hewlett-Packard. (Ironically, Young used to be Bob Frankenberg's boss when the latter also worked at HP prior to his all-too-short reign at Novell.)

Meanwhile, Novell supersalesman (and executive vice-president of worldwide sales) Joe Marengi was named president, and now reports to Young. At the time of writing, HP's board was still in search of a new chief executive officer.

Can these guys make a difference?

John Young is the archetypal, old-style computer industry success story. Although he is only likely to be actively involved in the company and overseeing its management until

Continued on page 59

Thinking small: Making your first computer a portable

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

If you have never had the pleasure of owning a personal computer and are now convinced that you really need one, do not limit your horizons to a standard desktop personal computer.

The latest breed of notebook computers are capable of doing everything their larger desktop siblings can do, while offering the virtue of being able to be used anywhere or anytime. They typically come with hard disk capacity of at least 800 MB, between 8 MB and 16 MB of memory, high-resolution color displays, Pentium processors rated at 100 MHz or better and two PC card slots for adding on extra functionality.

In fact, most notebook computers are just as happy to work like a desktop computer as they are sitting in front of you on a plane. If you plug a full-size keyboard, an external mouse and an external monitor into your notebook computer, you can use it just as if it were a desktop system. And when you unplug the external goodies, you can take it on the road with you without worrying that you are leaving any data behind "on the main system."

In short, for most day-to-day computing tasks, there is little that you cannot do on a standard notebook PC that you could on a desktop computer with similar specifications. The main difference is that a notebook computer uses a different technology (PCMCIA or PC Card technology) to allow for internal hardware expansion, while desktop computers have "slots" into which you place printed circuit boards.

For most general purpose expansion (such as adding modems, video capture boards or network cards), there are PC Card versions of desktop expansion cards—with the only difference being that you'll tend to pay more (likely 50 percent more, but as much as double) for the PC Card version than for a standard expansion card for a desktop computer.

In fact, that is still generally true for notebook computers, which often command a premium of 30 per cent or more over the desktop equivalent. This means that if you want a notebook computer as your main system, you should have a compelling reason for that choice.

The best reason is that it will allow you to be more productive, or save you the cost of having one computer in the office and another at home. For some users, the cost of a notebook computer can often be partially (or even fully) funded by their employer if they are to be used at both work and home.

Your reasons for choosing a notebook computer as your first system will go a long way to determining what kind of system you want. Whatever use you are planning, make sure that you take the following issues into account, in addition to the basic questions of processor speed, hard-disk size, memory and PC Card expansion:

Long battery life: If you plan to work while you are on a plane, boat, bus or train, there is nothing more frustrating than running out of battery power just as you are completing a crucial bit of work. To ensure that you don't run short of battery power, look for a laptop computer that runs on lithium ion batteries (which offer the longest life) and has slots for two rechargeable batteries, so that you can work for an extended period without having to swap batteries.

Screen clarity and readability: No matter how light and fast your laptop computer is, none of it will do you any good if you can't read the screen.

Keyboard size and a pointing device: Once again, a laptop computer can have all the wonderful features in the world, but if you can't enter information and commands into it, the rest of the system is no use. Spend a little time trying out the keyboard and pointing device (usually a trackball, mouse, "pointing stick" or touch pad) on your prospective laptop before you buy it. ❑

Now In Abbotsford

At $9.95, it's not

Brain Surgery

Planeteer Internet
Making Internet access easy.

Confused about how to connect to the Internet? Think it's too technical? Believe it or not, you don't need a Ph.D. All you need is a computer with a modem. Let Planeteer Internet take care of the rest.

At Planeteer we get you connected for as little as 9.95 per month. Every account includes a personal E-Mail address and full access to the Internet.

There are no confusing rate structures. No Prime time fees. No daily limits. Our rates start at $9.95 per month for 25 hours of UNRESTRICTED SERVICE. For the power user, our Gold account allows for 75 hours of use for $19.95 monthly.

Start exploring with Planeteer Internet today. After all, it's not brain surgery.

The Specs.
- Dedicated T-1 Feed.
- ISSDN/28.8 Connections.
- 1 MB storage for web site with every account.

Corporate Solutions
- Multi-user and corporate rates
- Leased Line & Frame Relay to T-1
- BRI Single and Dual "B" Channel ISDN
- Full Inter/Intra Networking Solutions
- Domain Name Registration
- Server parking
- Web Page consulting

MICROSOFT INTERNET EXPLORER

INCLUDED FREE!

Planeteer Internet Rates
- $9.95 - 25 hrs/mo > $1.00/hr
- $19.95 - 75 hrs/mo > $.75/hr
- $24.95 - Membership fee.

PLANETEER INTERNET

Planeteer Internet
606-7620
http://www.planeteer.com

Internet Demos, Seminars, Training & Hardware available at Zegna Computers, #116-4940 Number 3 Rd. Richmond

FRONTIER'S UPGRADABLE SYSTEM

Entry Level

Pentium® -100 Mhz **$1098**

- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache, 430VX, Support SDRAM
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- 8MB 60ns EDO RAM, Exp. 128MB
- 1.28GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE, w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
- **S3 Trio V64+ Graphics Accelerator. 1MB DRAM Exp. 2MB**
- 14" 1024x768 N.I. L.R. .28dpi
- 14" Mini-tower case with 200W
- Logitech 2B mini mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Two years parts & labour warranty

Full Screen MPEG

Performance

Pentium® -100 Mhz **$1899**

- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache, 430VX, Support SDRAM
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- **16MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp. 128MB**
- 1.7GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE, w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
- **ATI 3D XPression+ Rage II, 2MB DRAM Exp. 4MB w/3 CDGames**
- SONY 15" 15SX N.I.L.R, 1280 x 1024, .25dpi
- 19" Mid-tower case with 200W CSA Power Supply
- Logitech MouseMen 3B mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 8X EIDE CD ROM drive
- Soundblaster 16bit PnP (Creative)
- Stereo Speaker (60W)
- Two years parts & labour warranty

16MB EDO Installed SONY 15SX Monitor

Power Plus

Pentium® -100 Mhz **$2848**

- ASUS P55TVP4 PB256KB Cache, Triton II 430VX Chipset
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- **32MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp. 128MB**
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE, w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
- **MGA Millennium 3D MPEG, Graphics w/ 2MB WRAM Exp. 8MB**
- **Viewsonic 17" 17GS N.I.L.R, 1280 x 1024, .27dpi**
- 19" Mid-tower case with 200W
- Microsoft V2.0 2B mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Soundblaster 32 PnP W/wavetable
- Yamaha YST-M15 Stereo Speaker
- **USR 33.6 V.34 Fax/Modem Internal**

32MB EDO Installed Viewsonic 17GS Monitor

Intel P120 ..... $1140	Intel P120 ..... $1943	Intel P120 ..... $2908
Intel P133 ..... $1232	Intel P133 ..... $2025	Intel P133 ..... $2999
Intel P150 / Cyrix P150+ ..... $1324 / $1130	Intel P150 / Cyrix P150+ ..... $2117 / $1923	Intel P150 ..... $3092 / $2898
Intel P166 / Cyrix P166+ ..... $1468 / $1210	Intel P166 / Cyrix P166+ ..... $2260 / $2002	Intel P166 ..... $3236 / $2978
Intel P200 ..... $1642	Intel P200 ..... $2435	Intel P200 ..... $3410
	Pentium Pro - 180Mhz ATX $2795	Pentium Pro -180Mhz ATX $3676
	Pentium Pro - 200Mhz ATX $3180	Pentium Pro - 200Mhz ATX $4061

TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

Prices subject to change without notice. All listed prices reflect cash discount
All products name, trademarks are proporties of their respective owner.

We offer on-site service, training and network suport. Please call for details.

BEST VALUE NOTEBOOKS

The Ultimate Performance!

TOSHIBA

- 110CS - P100 / 8MB / 810MB / 10.4" DualScan $2295
- 200CDS - P100 / 8MB / 810MB 6X CD DaulScan $2874
- 420CDS- P100 / 8MB / 772MB / 11.3" DualScan6X CD $3095
- 430CDS - P120 / 16MB / 1.3GB / 11.3" Dualcan 10X $3479
- 430CDT - P120 / 16MB / 1.3GB / 11.3" TFT 10X $4727
- 500CS - P120 / 16MB / 1.3GB /12.1 DualScan 6X CD $4229
- 510CDT - P120 / 16MB / 2.1GB /12.1TFT 10X CD 28.8M $6587
- 660CDT - P150 / 16MB / 1.13GB / 11.3" TFT 10X CD 28.8M .. $7586
- 730CDT - P150 / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT 6X CD $7988

IBM

- TP365XD - P100 / 8MB / 810MB 10.4 DualScan 4X $3185
- TP365XD - P120 / 8MB / 1.0GB / 11.3" DualScan 4X $3598
- TP560 - P120 / 8MB / 810MB /12.1 Active $5367
- TP760EL - P120 / 8MB / 1.08GB / 12.1" Active $5895

NEC

- Versa4200 - P100 / 8MB / 810MB 10.4 DualScan $3725
- Versa 4230 - P133 / 8MB / 1GB / 10.4 Active 6X $4889
- Versa 6000H - P100 /16MB /1.0GB 11.3" Active 6X CD $4889
- Versa 6030H - P133 /16MB /1.3GB 12.1" Active 6X CD $6222

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

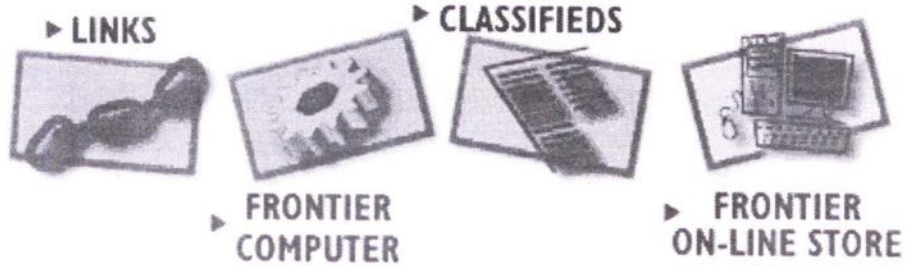
- Extensa570CD - P75 /8MB /810MB 10.4" Daulscan 4X CD .. $3395
- Extensa570CDI - P100 /8MB /1.2GB 10.4" Active 6X CD $4350

Faronics

- LEO 3500 P133 /24MB /1.3GB 10.4" TFT 6X CD $3899

FRONET

WELCOME TO http:// www.fronet.com



Sponsored by FRONTIER COMPUTER ON-LINE STORE ▶ WHAT'S NEW ▶ SEARCH

www.fronet.com

☑ **Daily Specials:**
refer to this section for our latest specials!

☑ **On-line Interactive Computer Quotations:**
customer build your own system. Want help or latest up to minute pricing? Have our on-line staff assist you with your quote.

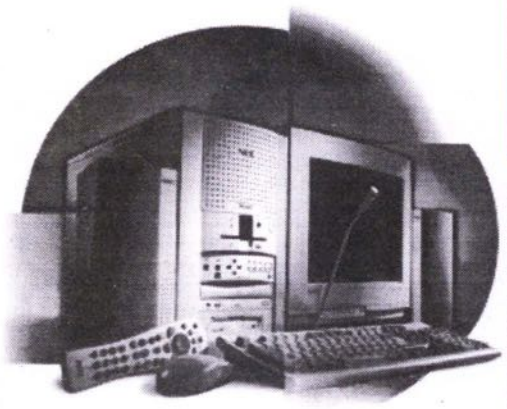
☑ **Electronic Catalogue:**
over 20,000 computer hardware and software products for you to choose from.

INTERNET ACCESS
$18.95

FRONTIER COMPUTER 739-8060

READY 9600 SERIES

Frontier Computer is now an authorized NEC Dealer



NEC

The Ultimate Multimedia Computer

Get ready for a mutimedia computing experience so powerful, you may have to fasten your seat belt. With the new Ready 9600 Series, NEC introduces high-end multimedia as it was meant to be. Blazingly fast. Breathtakingly vivid. And so easey to use, it's practically instinctive.

Configurations:

- **Ready 9620 Pentium 133, 16MB EDO RAM, 1.6GB HDD $2298**
- **Ready 9624 Pentium 133, 16MB EDO RAM, 2.0GB HDD, 100MB Zip Drive $2545**
- **Ready 9626 Pentium 200, 16MB EDO RAM, 2.5GB HDD $2965**
- **Ready 9627 Pentium 166, 32MB EDO RAM, 2.5GB HDD $2965**
- **Ready 9628 Pentium 166, 32MB EDO RAM, 3.2GB HDD, 100MB Zip Drive $3248**
- **Ready 9629 Pentium 200, 32MB EDO RAM, 3.2GB HDD $3248**

Features:

- 256KB Synchronous Burst Pipline Cache
- ATI Rage GT, 3-D, 64 Bit PCI, 2MB Video EDO DRAM standard, upgradeable to 4MB
- 16 Bit, 3-D Waveable Suround Sound
- 33.6/14.4Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Integrated Iomega 100MB Zip Drive (Ready 9624 and 9628 only)
- Integrated NEC MultiSpin 8X, IDE CD-ROM drive
- Window 95 enhanced keyboard, 104 key
- NEC/Microsoft, 2 button mouse
- NEC's adjustable, stand-alone microphone
- Best of Microsoft: Microsoft Windows 95, Works, Encarta 96 (MPEG), Publisher, Money, Bookshelf, Arcade
- More Software included: Mayo Clinic Family Health, Home Depot, Home Improvement 123, Mech Warrior2 (3-D), Wipe Out (3-D), Hello Kitty, Kerroppi Day Hopper, Cartoon Toolbox, Get ready for school Charlie Brown, Dogz. Your computer pet, Blockbuster guide to movies and videos, Billboard music guide, McAfee Webscan and VirusScan, Radish VoiceView and TalkShop, Laplink; NEC's multimedia directlinks (video player, stereo system, communications center, voice navigation)
- One year limited warranty, includes one year on-site service

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUS

P/I-P65UP5 150-200Mhz Dual Pentium Pro / Dual Pentium ..... Call
P/I-P6NP5 150-200Mhz PB256K (Pentium Pro, Natoma) $378
P/I-XP55T2P4 75-166Mhz PB256K(430HX) Triton2 ATX $226
P/I-P55T2P4 75-200Mhz PB256K (430HX) Triton2 ..... $199
P/I-P55TVP4 75-200Mhz PB256K (430VX) SupportSDRA $185

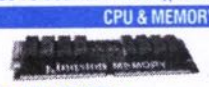
intel

Venus Pentium Pro 150-200Mhz 440FX ATX Style $389
Marl Pentium 75-200Mhz Triton II 430VX ATX Style $189

TYAN

Titan-Pro(S1662)150-200Mhz Dual Pentium Pro (440FX) $680
Tomcat II(S1562D)75-200Mhz PB256K Dual Pentium $335
Titan (S1470)75-200Mhz 430VX PB256k SDRAM $238
Pentium586 75-200Mhz PB256K,(430VX) SDRAM $149

CPU & MEMORY



intel

Pentium Pro 180 / 200MHz ..... $680 / Call
Pentium P166 / P200 MHz $545/680
Pentium P133 / P150 MHz $315/389
Pentium P100 / P120 MHz $199/235

CYRIX

6x86-P150+ (120Mhz)Pentium $179
6x86-P166+ (133Mhz)Pentium $248

KINGSTON

TurboChip 133Mhz (for 486MB Upgrade to Pentium) $189

MEMORY

1MB 30pin 70ns / 4MB 30 pin 70ns $18/38
4MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 4MB 72 pin 60ns ..... $Call
8MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 8MB 72 pin 60ns ..... $Call
16MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 16MB 72 pin 60ns ..... $Call
32MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 32MB 72 pin 60ns ..... $Call
SDRAM 16MB/32MB/64MB ..... $Call

MASS STORAGE

Seagate

EIDE

ST31276A 1.2GB / S31621A 1.6GB $268/298
ST32160A 2.1GB / ST52520A 2.5GB ..... $375 / 438

SCSI

ST51080N 1.0GB $355
ST32151W 2.1GB 9ms 512k 5400rpm $750
ST32155N U2.1GB/ST32155UW Wide 2.1GB $680/760
ST32550N 2.1GB/ST32550W Wide 2.0GB (B) $990/1099
ST32171N U 2.1GB/ST32171UW Wide 2.1GB $980/1345
ST34371N U 4.2GB/ST34371UW Wide 4.2GB $1490/1570
ST19171N U 9.1GB / ST19171UW Wide 9.1GB $2710/2820

Quantum

EIDE

Fireball TM 1.3GB / 1.6GB 10ms 128k ..... $278 / 309
Fireball TM 2.1GB / 3.2GB 10ms 128k ..... $365 / 488

SCSI

Fireball 2.0GB SCSI (NEW) $555
Saturn 2.0GB SCSI / 2.0GB Wide $755
Atlas 2.0GB SCSI / 2.0GB Wide $915/975
Atlas 4.3GB SCSI / 4.3GB Wide $1345/1385

IBM

IBM (OEM) DJAA-31700 2.1GB $335

WESTERN DIGITAL

W.D. AC21000 1.2G / AC21600 1.6G $278/309
W.D. AC32100 2.1G / AC32500 2.5G ..... $345 / 409
W.D. AC33100 3.1G / AC34000 4.0G ..... $445 / 555

REMOVABLE STORAGE/ REWRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES

IOMEGA

Zip Drive 100MB Internal (Incl.SCSI Adapter) $269
Zip Drive 100MB Parallel (29ms 20MB/min) $255
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI (29ms 60MB/min) $255
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack $20/185
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int./Ext (12ms 6.62MB/sec) ... $519 / 655!!
Jaz Disks 1GB Single Cartridge / 5 Pack $125/615

YAMAHA

Yamaha CDE100 4R/4W CD-Recorder Int./Ext. $1098/1298
Yamaha CDR102 4R/2W CD-Recorder Int./Ext. $718/849

CREATIVE

Creative Blaster CDR-4210 Recorder 4R/2W Kit $858

Panasonic

Panasonic 7501B 4R/2W w/SCSI Card Software int./ext. .. $715 / 825

HEWLETT PACKARD

SureStore CD-Writer 4020i $999
SureStore CD-Writer Media 10PK $158

TAPE BACKUPS

T1000 800MB Travan w/tape Int. / Ext. $225/238
Jumbo 1400 1.4GB Int. $294
T4000S 4-8GB Travan Int.(QIC3095) $525
TAPE 3M TR-1 400MB/MC3000XL $39/39
TAPE 3M TR-3 1.6GB / TR-4 4.0GB $49/59

CONNER

Tape Stor 4-8GB (QIC3095) IDE/SCSI Int. w/tape $539
Tape Stor 4-8GB (QIC3095)SCSI Ext. w/tape $689

IOMEGA

Ditto Easy 800MB Int. / Ext. ..... $168 / 208
Ditto 2GB Tape Drive Int / Ext.(19MB/Min) ..... $225 / 285
Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int./ Ext. $310/378

VIDEO CARDS

ATI

Winboost M64 1MB Exp. 2MB / 2MB DRAM $95/115
3D XPression + PC2TV (NEW!!) w/TV output $209
3D XPression + 2MB Ext. 4MB w/o TV output $188
3D Pro Turbo 4MB SDRAM / 8MB ..... $285 / Call
TV Tuner $145

DIAMOND

Stealth64 3D 2240 2MB Exp. 4 (EDO) DRAM (New!!) $168
STealth64 3D P3400XL 4MB VRAM $365
Monster 3D 4MB EDO RAM (Add on Card) / OEM ..... $368 / 315

MATROX

Mystique PCI 3D 2MB+SGRAM / 4MB+SGRAM ..... $245 / 305
Millennium MIL/2B / MIL / 2I PCI 2MB WRAM ..... $248 / 258
Millennium MIL/4B / MIL / 4L PCI 4MB WRAM ..... $345 / 79
Millennium Media XL/Media XL IMPEG ..... $299 / 415
MTA TV Toner Board $189

Hercules

Dynamite 128/Video 2MB DRAM $178

CIRRUS LOGIC

PCI 5446 MPEG 64bit 1MB Exp. 2MB $65
S3 Trio V64+ 64bit 1MB Exp. 4MB $65

MODEM / PCMCIA

MOTOROLA CELLULAR

ModemSurfr 28.8 V.34 w/fax & Int/Ext $178/199
BitSURFR pro ISDN terminal adapter $395

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA XJ4288 28.8 X-Jack Modem/XJ4288M Cellular . $325/359
PCMCIA XJ3288T28.8 Modem + 10BaseT Combo $438

SUPRA

SupraExpress 33.6 V.34 w/fax & voice PnP Int. / Ext. .. $148 / 215
SupraFax 33.6 V.34 w/fax & caller ID flash Int./ Ext. ..... $209 / 278

U.S.Robotics

Sportster 33.6 V.34 w/fax PnP Int. / Ext ..... $155 / 229
Sportster Voice Mail 33.6 V.34 w/Full Duplex Int./Ext. .. $179 / 259
Polit 1000 / 5000 ..... $399 / 478
Sportster/Courier ISDN 128k Int. ..... $589 / 720

Commwave 33.6 V.34 w/fax,Vioice PnP Int. (Windows Only) $124

PRINTER

brother

Laser Jet HL730 600dpi 6ppm S $479
Laser Jet WL 660 (Windows Only) Limited Quantity $399

Canon

DeskJet BJC240 Color (Win)) / BJC 4100 Color ..... $259 / 319
DeskJet BJC 4550 Color (11'x17') ..... $/619

EPSON

DeskJet Stylus 500 Color $389
DeskJet Stylus Pro / Stylus Pro XL ..... $529 / Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 690C(New) $479
DeskJet 820Cxi / 870Cxi ..... $539 / 668
LaserJet 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB $649
LaserJet 6P 600dpi 8ppm 2MB $1,230
LaserJet 6MP 600dpi 6ppm 3MB $1,485
LaserJet 5 600dpi 12ppm 4MB $1,758
LaserJet 5N 600dpi 12ppm 4MB w/jetdirect card $2,130
LaserJet 5M 600dpi 12ppm 6MB w/PS. $2,489

MONITOR

AOI

MicroScan 4V 15" .28mm N.I L.R. $459
MicroScan 5V 17" .28mm N.I L.R. $799

mag

DX1795 17" / DX700T 17" .26mm 1280x1024 .... $868 / 985

SONY

Multiscan 100SX 15" / 100SF 15" .25mm ..... $559 / 638
Multiscan CPD-200SX 17" / CPD-200SF 17" .25mm $930 / 1178
Multiscan CPD-300SFT 20" 16000 x 1280 .30dpi $2295

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28mm $559
Diamond Scan 17HX 17" .25mm $1,140
Diamond Pro 21TX 21" .30mm $2,630

VIEWSONIC

ViewSonic 15GS 15" / 15GA 15" .26mm ..... $559 / 660
ViewSonic 17GS 17" .27mm / 17PS 17" .25mm ... $889 / 1025
ViewSonic GT770 17"/ GP770 17" .25mm $1158/1268
ViewSonic Optiquest V665 15" / V775 17" .26mm .. $495 / 889
ViewSonic 21PS 21" $2,350

NEC

NEC 15XV+ / 15XE .28mm $678/786
NEC 17XV+ / 17XE .28mm$1158/1448 ..... $1175/Call
NEC C500 15" / M500 15" .25mm (New) $525/598
NEC M700 17" .25mm (New) $1090

NANAO

Flexscan TX-C7S/PC 17" .25mm $1,490

MULTIMEDIA

SPEAKER SYSTEM

Altec Lansing ACS53 Speaker w/Subwoofer $198
Altec Lansing ACS500 Speaker Surround Sound $469
Yamaha YST-M15 Speaker $89
Yamaha YST-SS510 Speaker w/subwoofer $148

CREATIVE

SoundBlaster 16 (Creative) PnP Version $105
SoundBlaster 32 PnP $165
SoundBlaster AWE32 PnP (Full) $315
VideoBlaster MP400 full screen/full Video $398
3D Blaster PnP Game Card(2MB w/Game) $439

CD ROM

Mitsumi CRMC-FX 8X CD $155
Mitsumi CRMC 12X CD $199
Panasonic CR583 8X Int.EIDE $159
Toshiba XM5602B 8X EIDE Int. $165
Toshiba XM3701B 6.7X SCSI Int $415
Hitachi CDR 7930 8X CD-ROM $149
NEC8X CD-ROM $159
Multispin 4X4 CD-ROM Changer $149

NETWORKING

CNet

CNET 650+ 16BIT Coax & RJ-45 Jumperless $55
CNETCN930E PCI Ethernet Combo $89
CNET CN88TPC 8 Port Hub $175
CNET CN8816TPC 16 Port Hub $310
CNET CN8020TPC 20 Port Hub $360

3Com

Etherlink 16bit 3C509B Coax or RG45 ..... $128/122
Etherlink 16bit 3C509B Combo Single $156
Etherlink 16bit 3C509B 5Pack $698
Etherlink PCI 3C900 TP (RG45) Single $145
Etherlink PCI 3C900 TP (RG45) 5Pack $689
Etherlink PCI 3C900TP (RG45) 20Pack $2,492
Etherlink PCI 3C900 Combo Single $189
Etherlink PCI 3C900 Combo 5Pack $835
Fast Etherlink PCI 3C905TX 10/100BT $189
Linkbuilder FMS-II 3C16670 12 Port Hub $756
Linkbuilder FMS-II 3C16671 24 Port Hub $1,332

intel

EtherExpress Pro 10+ ISA Coax or 10BT $139
EtherExpress Pro 10+ PCI 10BT $168
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 10BT/Combo $195
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 5Pack10BT $899

CONTROLLERS

adaptec

SCSI ISA Adaptec 1505A $68
SCSI ISA Adaptec 1522A $98
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2920 ..... $148
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 / 2940U / 2940UW ..... $255 / 265 / 315
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 UW Kit $399
SCSI SlimSCSI 16bit PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-2 ..... $239

SOFTWARE

Corel Draw V6.0 for Wipdows 95 CD $565
Corel Office Pro $368
Corel Print House 1.1 ..... $Call
Corel Gallary V2.0 ..... $88
Corel photo paint $210
MaCafee Virus Scan for Win95 ..... $75
Norton Anti-Virus for Win95 ..... $104
Norton Utilites for Win95 ..... $172
Delrina WinFax Pro Ver.7.0 Full $148

Microsoft

MS NT Server Ver.4.0 5 clients Full /Up $960/508
MS NT Workstation Ver.4.0 Full /Up $289/195
MS Home Essential (MS Word, Book Shell, Money & Works $115
MS Office PRO for Windows 95 Full /up $485/call
MS Windows95 2-CD (Boundl only) $128
MS Visual Basic Pro Up $145
MS Publisher for Windows 95 ..... $99

A division of Artech Resources Ltd.
Supporting Better Business through the BBB

105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1S5
Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am-6:30 pm
Sat. 10:00am - 5:30pm Sun. Closed

Tel: 739-8060 • Fax: 739-8061
Tech Support: 739-8007
E-mail: info@mail.fronet.com
tech@mail.fronet.com

Setting up a comfortable workspace

Some simple steps to safe computing

BY EMRU TOWNSEND

The word "ergonomic" is mysterious to most people. We see it on all sorts of computer products, but few people think it means more than odd-looking curves on a keyboard or funny-looking bumps on a mouse.

Simply put, ergonomics is the science or practice of modifying your environment so that you can interact with it in a safe and healthy manner. From personal observation, many home and office computer users put little thought into their work habits or how their workspace is organized. This can lead to complaints about headaches, neck pain, back pain, fatigue, tired eyes, sore wrists, sore elbows, or sore shoulders, which can in turn lead to decreased productivity and a less enjoyable computing experience. In the worst cases, it can mean repetitive strain injuries (RSI), or back problems.

What follows is a guide to creating an "ergonomically correct" work area, based both on research and personal experience. Some of these solutions require nothing more than a little forethought. If you are in the process of shopping for a new computer or are just setting one up, you should use this guide to influence your buying decisions. If you already have a computer, you should take a hard look at your existing setup and consider what needs improvement or replacement. While some of the solutions listed here

Continued on page **42**

NO ORDINARY style.

Multimedia Monitor
With speakers and microphone built into the monitor, TheatreSound and a Wavetable Sound Card, your ears will be thrilled.

Total Image 3-D
Aptvia S Series with built-in 3D graphics for mind-blowing gaming action.

Internet Connection Phone
Lets you make phone calls to others over the Internet.

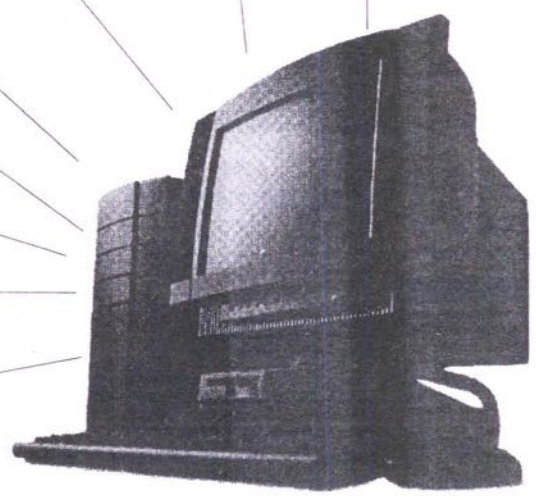
Service and Support
IBM Online Housecall and around-the-clock help. 3-year limited system board warranty.

Hidden Tower
The mini tower can be stored up to six feet away from your desktop.

Lots of Cool Software
Here's just a little of it: Lotus SmartSuite 96, VR Soccer, MechWarrior 2 and Jungle Book. Plus tools to help get you up and running.

"Pop-up" Media Console
The CD-ROM, disk drives and power control are right at your fingertips.

Stowaway Keyboard
When not in use, the slim keyboard fits neatly under the monitor and out of the way.



Aptiva. *The Aptiva S Series. Now available.* IBM

IBM Aptiva S64
166MHz Pentium Processor,
2.5GB HDD, 16MB RAM,
8 X CD-ROM, Windows 95.

IBM Aptiva S66
166MHz Pentium Processor,
3.2GB HDD, 16MB RAM,
8 X CD-ROM, Windows 95.

IBM Aptiva S74
200MHz Pentium Processor,
2.5GB HDD, 16MB RAM,
8 X CD-ROM, Windows 95.

IBM Aptiva S78
200MHz Pentium Processor,
3.2GB HDD, 32MB RAM,
8 X CD-ROM, Windows 95.

All prices and specifications subject to change without notices. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Personal shopping only. No retailers.

SEANIX TECHNOLOGY

ASI 9000 computers, engineered and manufactured in Canada!

Pentium 133MHz
16MB RAM
1.6GB HDD
1MB Video
8XCD-ROM
SB16 Sound card
28.8 Fax/Modem
14" Color Monitor
Windows 95
MS Home Bundle
3-year Warranty

$2249.99*
(limited time offer)

MS-Office Pro for Win95
Full version, with Bookshelf $450.00*

ThinkPad 365 Series
Rated "Best Value"

IBM ThinkPad 365XD
Pentium 100MHz Processor
10.4" DSTN SVGA Color Display
810MB HDD
8MB EDO RAM (exp. 40MB)
4XCD-ROM, 16-bit Sound Card
Hot Swapping Ext. FDD

Windows 95 O/S, 2.3 hours NiMH Battery
2 x Type I/II & 1 x Type III PCMCIA Slots
Fast, easy wireless printing, IrDA-compliant
Full-size 85-key keyboard,
Advance TrackPoint III pointing device

ThinkPad 356ED
Starting at : $2699.99*

IBM ThinkPad 560 & 760 available

COMPU-2000 Technology Inc.

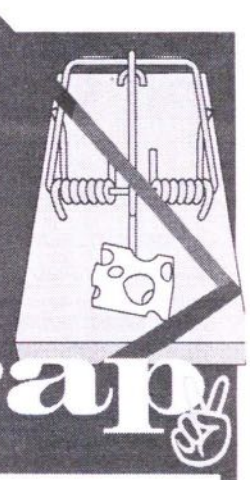
Web site : www.compu2000.com

Business Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am - 6:00pm
Sun & Holidays Closed

2811 Kingsway (next to Purdy's Chocolates), Vancouver, B.C. V5R 5H9

Sales : 436.2333 Corporate. : 436.2999 Fax : 436.2619 e-mail : info@compu2000.com

Avoiding The Mouse Trap

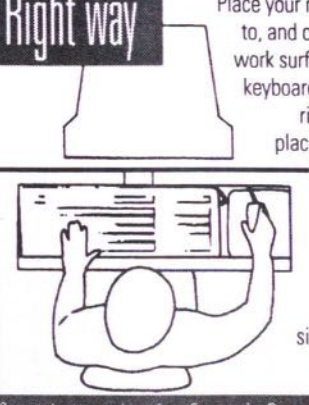


Wrong way

Avoid stretching your arm and shoulder to reach the mouse

Right way

Place your mouse close to, and on the same work surface as, your keyboard. If you are right-handed, place the mouse on the right side of the keyboard. Place the mouse on the left side if you are left handed.



Source: Images and text from Ergonomics Commentary reprinted with permission of the Workers' Compensation Board of B.C.

Tricera Computer

"imaging evolution"

EPSON® Color Ink Jet Warranty Center

Scanners

EPSON® ES1000C Scanner
Lowest priced scanner able to output high quality images.

EPSON® Expression 636
Why pay more for a professional quality 36 bit scanner? **$1320**

Polariod SprintScan35 LE
For 35mm slides and negatives this is the best choice. **$999**

We are amazed that people buy from other stores and then complain that they were sold the wrong product. At Tricera you may not like what you hear, but at least you will know your choices.

Ink Jets

EPSON® Stylus 500
This is going to be the biggest selling printer ever - come in and see why.

EPSON® Stylus PRO XL
13" x 19" Photographic printer
Now includes Live Picture.
($800 Extra Value)

EPSON® Stylus PRO
Same technology as the PRO XL but at a fraction the cost.

EPSON® Stylus1500 Ink Jet Printer
17" x 22" in full colour $1295

4 x 5
8 x 6
12 x 12
12 x 18
18 x 25

Wacom®
ArtPads

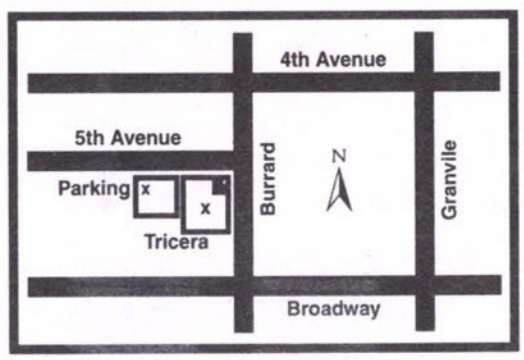
Optional
Black Box &
Painter 4 Bundle

Jaz disks $130
Zip Disks $19

Christmas Special
Very Limited Quantity

EPSON Package
Stylus Pro Ink Jet
and
Photo PC Camera
$999

Very Limited Quantity
Christmas Special



Monday - Friday
9AM - 5PM

Christmas Special
Very Limited Quantity

EPSON Package
Stylus PRO Ink Jet
and
ES1000C Scanner
$1299

Very Limited Quantity
Christmas Special

EPSON® Warranty Service - Sales - Supplies

203 1836 West 5th Avenue - Vancouver - 733-5702

Comfortable workspace

Continued from page **40**

can be expensive, they're definitely worth it in the long run.

Be prepared!

Many home computer owners find themselves shoehorning their computer somewhere in the established order (or chaos) of their homes. It ends up squeezed into a corner, on the kitchen table, in the basement, or in someone's bedroom. In many of these cases, some space is cleared, the computer is plunked down, and little more is thought of it. What's needed in these cases is a little less rearranging and a bit more prearranging.

One of the first considerations in placing a computer is lighting. You're going to be focusing on one spot, the computer's screen, for extended periods of time; your workspace should not be too dark, as the monitor's brightness will eventually overwhelm you. By the same token, if the area is too bright, your eyes will start to water from constantly squinting in order to see through the glare. Try to reduce the amount of reflective surfaces nearby. Whenever possible, soft, indirect lighting is best; otherwise, try to limit the amount of direct glare from lamps and overhead lights. Natural light is soothing, and saves energy, but try to avoid getting direct sunlight on your screen while you're working.

The next phase is the work area itself. In general, you want to make sure your desk and chair are going to meet two criteria: they need to be comfortably arranged, since you'll be sitting there for extended periods of time, and everything on, in, or around the desk needs to be reasonably accessible.

Your first concern is making sure you're able to sit comfortably and safely. Your chair should have some sort of lower back support, and older chairs with four wheels should be avoided—a yawn and stretch at the end of a long day in such a chair can easily lead to its tilting backwards and falling over.

You want to sit in such a way that your hands and arms are in a "neutral" position; that is, your forearms should be parallel to the desk's surface, and your hands should not have to tilt up or down to reach the keyboard. Your feet should also be able to comfortably rest on the floor or, preferably, on a footrest.

Choosing the right chair and desk combination can be tricky, since it depends on how your body is put together. Sometimes, finding just the right combination can require many trips to different furniture or office supply stores, armed with measuring tape and a notepad.

Four easy pieces

Now we can worry about the computer itself, which can be broken down into four main segments: the monitor, the computer enclosure that holds the central processing unit (CPU) and power supply, the keyboard, and the mouse.

The monitor should have two crucial components: some provision for reducing glare, and a built-in tilt/swivel stand. It should also be elevated in such a way that you can look straight ahead and see the top half of the screen. (If you can afford it, get a monitor that's at least 15 inches in size; while it's a bit more expensive than a 14-inch monitor, it can be much easier on the eyes.)

The CPU enclosure should be placed somewhere within easy reach. People who own mini or medium tower computers have a tendency to put them on the floor, freeing up valuable desktop space. Unfortunately, this leads to some pretty interesting contortions when you're trying to reach for the power switch, disk drive, or CD-ROM drive. This is a minor nuisance at best, but when you have to install a program that comes on 10 floppies, you might begin to feel aches after the fourth or fifth time you have to lean over to switch diskettes. IBM had the right idea when it designed the new Aptiva model, which separates the drive bays from the CPU.

I generally recommend split keyboards like the Microsoft Natural Keyboard, since they're designed to alleviate stress on the wrists by allowing you to position your hands more naturally, and have built-in wrist rests. But keep in mind that some people dislike this style of keyboard, so the best advice here is try before you buy. A decent wrist rest—a padded support that runs the length of the keyboard—is highly recommended.

Virtually all home PCs now come with Windows, which means you'll also need a mouse (and of course, you'll need a mouse with a Macintosh). Like keyboards, mouse preferences are subjective, so try before you buy. When you consider how much mileage your average mouse gets in the space of a day, you quickly realize how much wear and tear

Continued on page **44**

Affortable Solution:

$0 down Lease to Own

Up to $100 Cash Rebate before Christmas !
Call for Detail

DatumX P-100 Deluxe Station	DatumX P-133 Super Station	DatumX P-166 Mega Station	DatumX P-200 Power Station
*100MHz Pentium CPU	*133MHz Pentium CPU	*166MHz Pentium CPU	*200MHz Pentium CPU
*8MB EDO Memory	*16MB EDO Memory	*16MB EDO Memory	*32MB EDO Memory
*1GB Hard Drive	*1.7GB Hard Drive	*2.0GB Hard Drive	*2.0GB Hard Drive
*2MB ATI MPEG Video	*2MB ATI MPEG Video	*2MB ATI MPEG Video	*2MB ATI MPEG Video
*Microsoft Win 95CD	*Microsoft Win 95CD	*Microsoft Win 95CD	*Microsoft Office Suites
*MS Productivity Pack	*MS Productivity Pack	*Microsoft Office Suites	
$2,175.00	$2,640.00	$3,395.00	$3,995.00
$79.95/MO	$94.95/MO	$119.95/MO	$144.95/MO
*Option: 6x86-120 (P150+) CPU	*Option: 6x86-133 (P166+) CPU		

Custom Lease Terms available
(Two hours response guaranteed on all credit application)

FREE Software :
- Grolier Encyclopedia
- US / World Atlas
- Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor
- Chessmaster 4000 Turbo

15" Digital Monitor Included!

Call for Dealer Nearest You !

AOL CANADA pre-installed
50 Hours FREE

System Configuration
- 15" Digital Color Monitor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8X IDE CD-ROM
- 33.6K Voice Fax Modem with Voice Mail
- Sound Blaster 16Bit PnP (Creative Labs)
- 60W Stereo Speaker
- Desktop Microphone
- Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech Serial Mouse
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" Tower Case 230W P/S

* O.A.C. based on 36 month business lease with fair market value buyback option
* Actual system may vary from picture shown
* Price subject to change without notice

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

DatumX MICROSYSTEMS
DatumX Microsystems Inc.
1-800-665-1858
UNIT-8 3571 VIKING WAY
RICHMOND, B.C., V6V 1W1
TEL (604) 273-4668
FAX (604) 273-7989

http://www.lonson.com/datumx

DatumX is a trademark of Ko Lonson Group Inc. All names are registered Trade Marks of other respective companies.

INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.

Tel: 604.273.1368
Fax: 604.278.5268
Email: ici@axionet.com

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
(Within Parker Place Mall with 2nd entrance at 4380 No. 3 Road)
Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7
WWW: http://www.parkerplace.com/infowave/

All *ICI* systems come with *5-year* labor & *2-year* parts *warranty* !

Pentium-133MHz

-Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU
-Triton II 430VX / 256K P. B. Cache
-16MB 60ns EDO RAM up to 128MB
-1.3GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
-2MB 64bit MPEG SVGA Card
-15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor

Lease: $54/mth*

1628

-1.44MB 3.5" FDD
-104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
-Mid-size Tower Case & 230W P/S
-MS-Comp. Mouse + Pad
-60W Amp. Stereo Speakers

-Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
-SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
-Encyclopedia'96 & 5 CD Titles

Full Screen MPEG

Upgrade Options:		Software Options:	
Pent-150 (from P-133)	+$80	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$135
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$120	OS/2 Warp / Merlin	$130/290
1.7G HD (from 1.28G)	+$40	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$168
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax/M	$155	MS Office Pro (Win'95)	$488

Pentium-166MHz

-Intel Pentium 166MHz CPU
-Triton II 430VX / 256K P. B. Cache
-16MB 60ns EDO RAM up to 128MB
-1.7GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
-ATI 64 2MB EDO MPEG Card

Lease: $63/mth*

-Sceptre 15" N-I L-R Monitor

1888

-1.44MB 3.5" FDD
-104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
-Mid-size Tower Case
-60W Amp. Stereo Speakers

-Logitech Mouse + Pad
-Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
-SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
-Encyclopedia'96 & 5 CD Titles

Full Screen MPEG

Upgrade Options:		Software Options:	
Up to 512K P.B. Cache	+$35	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$135
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$120	OS/2 Warp / Merlin	$130/290
2.0G HD (from 1.7G)	+$60	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$168
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Vi	$198	MS Office Pro (Win'95)	$488

Upgrade system from AT Style to ATX Style (ATX M/B and ATX Case) $90

Pentium-120MHz

-Pentium 120MHz or Cyrix 6x86 P133+
-256K Pipeline Burst Cache
-8MB RAM up to 128MB
-1.08GB HDD

1138

-1.44MB 3.5" FDD
-PCI 1MB SVGA Card
-14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor

Lease: $38/mth*

-104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
-Mid-size Tower Case

w/ CD-ROM →

1388

-Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
-SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
-60W Amplified Shielded Stereo Speakers

Lease: $46/mth*

Pentium Pro 180

-Pentium Pro 180MHz w/ 256K Cache
-Intel Venus ATX or Asus ATX M/B
-32MB 60ns EDO RAM up to 128MB
-2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
-ATI 64 2MB EDO MPEG Card
-15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
-ATX Tower w/ 250W ATX P/S

Lease: $80/mth*

2398

-1.44MB 3.5" FDD
-104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
-Logitech Mouse + Pad
-Sony 8x CD-ROM

Upgrade to:
Pentium Pro 200MHz w/ 256K Cache $Call

X-mas Special

Canon Special
LBP-460 Laser Printer, 600dpi
with system purchase, only **$348**

Notebook

TOSHIBA-Satellite

110CS P100/8M/810M/DSTN $2198
Add 8MB RAM +$170 / Lease $73/mth*
110CT P100/8M/810M/TFT $2738
Add 8MB RAM +$170 / Lease $91/mth*
430CDS P120/16M/1.3G/10x $3498
430CDT P120/16M/1.3G/10x/TFT $4848

IBM-ThinkPad-365XD

P100/8M/810M/4xCD $3168/$106/mth*
P100/16M/810M/4xCD $3338/$111/mth*
P133/8M/1.3G/6x/TFT $4698/$156/mth*
P133/16M/1.3G/6x/TFT $4868/$161/mth*

NEC-Versa-2400CD

P100/16M/1G/6x/DSTN $2998/$99/mth*

SHARP-PC9050

P133/16M/1.1G/6x/TFT $4498/$149/mth*

Drives

1.08G /1.28G Seagate	$238/268
1.7GB Fujitsu / Seagate	$298
2.1GB IBM / WD	$348/368
2.6GB Quantum / WD	$398/408
3.2GB Quantum	$468
2.1GB Quantum SCSI	$560
2.1GB Seagate SCSI / Wide	$688/778
4.2G Seagate SCSI/ Wide	$1368/1468

HDD Controllers

Adaptec 1505 SCSI (CD-ROM)	$70
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit	$238
Adaptec 2940W PCI SCSI	$298
Adaptec 3940W PCI SCSI Kit	$530

ZIP / JAZ Drive

ZIP Drive 100M Para/SCSI	$255
JAZ Drive 1G SCSI Int/Ext	$520/628
ZIP 100MB Disc 1/10pcs	$20/188
JAZ 1GB Disc 1/5pcs	$138/638
Panasonic 4x CD-ROM & Rewritable Optical Drive	$688

Tape Backup

Ditto 800MB Int/Ext TBD	$168/198
Ditto 2GB/3.2GB Int	$250/330
Colorado T1000 800M In/Ex	$195/235
Seagate 3.2GB TR-3 Int. TBD	$298
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int. TBD	$525
Traven TR1 / TR3 Tape	$39/75

Modems

14.4K Int. Voice/Fax/Modem	$68
Supra 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax/M	$155
USR 33.6K Int./Ext.	$160/228
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	$198
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Ext	$268
USR Courier I-Modem ISDN Int.	$530
USR Courier I-Modem ISDN ext.	$638

Multimedia

Panasonic/Sony 8x CD-ROM	$145
Pioneer 12x EIDE / SCSI	$198/Call
Acer 16bit PnP Sound Card	$55
Soundblaster 16 PnP	$88
Soundblaster 32 PnP	$168
Soundblaster AWE 32 (Retail)	$298
Backpack 4x CD-ROM Par. Ext	$298
Backpack 4x CD-ROM / Sound	$448
SCSI 4x CD-ROM Ext.	$298
Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker	$88

CD Writer

Creative Lab 4210i 4x2 Int. Kit	$838
HP SureStore 4030i CD Writer	$Call
Yamaha 4x4 Int. / Ext.	$1098/1298
Smart&Friendly 4x4 Ext. Kit	$1498
Corel CD Creater & SCSI Ctrl	$268
Philips / TDK Blank CD Media	$13

Monitors

Proview 14"/15" N-I L/R	$260/350
Acer 15"/17" N-I L/R	$398/750
MAG 15" 1595/ 17" 1795E	$468/750
NEC 15" C500 / 15" XV+	$548/638
NEC 17" M700 / XV+	$1098/1098
Panasonic 17" 1280 x 1024	$868
Samsung 15" GLe / GLi	$468/520
Sceptre 15" N-I L/R PnP	$398
Sceptre 17" J73S Multimedia	$750
Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF	$550/638
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF	$968/1168
Sony 17" SE2T 1600 x 1280	$1408
Sony 20" 300SFT 1600 x 1280	$2338
Viewsonic 15" 15GS	$550
Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17PS	$868/998

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M	$50/70
ATI 2M EDO VideoBoost/3D	$108/168
ATI Mach64 2M/4M VRAM	$248/350
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M SDRAM	$188
ATI 3D Pro PC2TV 4M SGRAM	$298
Creative Lab 3D Blaster 4M	$268
Diamond 2M Stl64D/3D	$108/168
Diamond 3D 3400 4M V (OEM)	$318
Diamond 3D 3000 4M V (retail)	$368
Matrox Myst. 3D 2M/4M SG	$248/328
Matrox Mill. 3D 2M/4M W	$268/368

PCMCIA

3Com EtherLink III PCMCIA	$180
3Com Ethernet + 28.8K Modem	$560
Adaptec APA-1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$238
Eiger Labs Audio 16bit Sound	$260
MegaHertz XJ10BT 10BaseT	$165
MegaHertz XJ4288 28.8 Mdm	$298
MegaHertz XJ4288M 28.8 Cel	$328
MegaHertz 28.8K + 10BaseT	$428
New Media WavJammer sound	$298

RAM/CPU

30pin 1MB / 4MB	$10/40
72pin 4M / 4M EDO	$30/35
72pin 8M / 8M EDO	$60/65
72pin 16M / 16M EDO	$120/125
72pin 32M / 32M EDO	$240/245
AMD586-133/256K/E-IDE PCI	$188
P-100/256K PBC/E-IDE PCI	$338
P-133/256K PBC/E-IDE PCI	$468
P-166/256K PBC/E-IDE PCI	$598

Digital Camera

CASIO QV-10A+ $550
Store up to 96 Images/Adobe included
Transfer to PC / Record to VCR
CASIO QV-100 $788
640x480 Res./Store up to 192 Images

Printers

Color Printer

Canon BJC-240 Color	$250
Canon BJC-4100 Color	$308
Canon BJC-4550 17"x11" Color	$598
Epson Stylus 500 / Pro	$378/520
HP DeskJet 680C Color	$398
HP DeskJet 820Cxi /870C	$510/650

Laser Printer

Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$448
Canon LPB-460 600dpi	$388
HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	$638
HP 6P 600dpi 8ppm 2MB	$998
HP 5 / 5N / 5M	$1728/2128/2468
HP 4V/5Si/5SiMx	$2598/3678/5150
Fujitsu 10ppm/14ppm	$868/1088
with 4 FREE toners ($300 value)	
Lexmark OptraR+ 1200dpi 12p	$1785

Scanner

Epson ES1000C/1200C	$1038/1338
HP ScanJet 4P / 4C	$668/1168
Logitech Pagescan Color	$398
Microtek ScanmakerE3 Flatbed	$488

Multi-Linguals

TwinBridge Chinese Partner 4.0	$268
Dragon Writer Chinese	$278
GoGo Pen System 3x3/6x6	$268/368

* Lease Based on 36-month lease. / All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice. / All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Comfortable workspace

Continued from page **42**

your arm, wrist, and fingers are experiencing.

Many neck, shoulder, arm and wrist pains can be attributed to poor mouse placement. You shouldn't have to reach for it every time you need to use it. Mice should be on about the same level as the keyboard. There should also be ample space for the mouse; too many people still squeeze it in between the keyboard and something else, resulting in unnatural arm motions or a juggling act between the keyboard and the mouse. If desk space is really at a premium, consider an attachment for the side of your desk or chair where the mouse can rest.

A variation of the mouse is the trackball, which some people prefer to a mouse. You might also consider alternate pointing devices, such as graphics tablets or touch pads. These have the advantage of being immobile, and many people find them easier on the wrists than a mouse. Also, if you're already suffering from an RSI, these gadgets can be a godsend—but you might want to check with your physician first.

Peripheral visions

Peripherals come in many shapes and sizes, but the general rule can be summed up in one word: accessibility. Your peripherals should be within easy reach, so that you can get to power switches, eject buttons, and the like without having to stretch or twist. However, as more and more peripherals compete for limited desk space, this is not always possible. When you're forced to move something a bit farther out of the way, a good rule of thumb is to keep the most frequently used peripherals closest to you. The mouse should be right next to you; something like an external modem, which is generally turned on and off once per computing session, can be placed further away.

Always leave room for your printer and a document holder. Your document holder should sit alongside your monitor, so that you don't have to repeatedly tilt or swivel your head to switch your gaze from the monitor to the holder and back. If you have no room on the desk to the side of your monitor, get a document holder that attaches directly to the monitor.

Your printer should have space clear to easily feed paper, read the display panel, and remove paper from the tray. If you don't have a printer now, plan ahead: it's very likely you'll get one in the future.

The Zen of safe computing

Because we're all built differently, it can be a nightmare setting up a single workspace for multiple users—a common situation with most home computers. There are desks and chairs available that allow users to customize just about every conceivable angle and elevation; it may be a worthwhile investment for a work area that will be used by three or more people. It's hard to come up with the ergonomic system that's ideal for all members of the family, but it's a goal worth aiming for.

If there is one universal rule to follow, it's that the safest computing is to occasionally not compute. No project is so important that time cannot be taken to eat properly, stretch, massage your wrists, or simply take a quick stroll around the house or office. If you spend all day in front of a computer at home or at work, include a 15-minute walk or bicycle ride in your lunch break. In general, regular rest breaks—even as short as five minutes—help to ease physical tension and relax potentially overworked muscles.

Work smarter, not harder

These guidelines address the most common ergonomic problems in computing environments, but they're not complete, and they're not universal. Nor is it easy to get everything right the first time. (Every three months, I do a review of my work area to see what needs improving; I've completely rearranged everything at least three times in the past two years.)

For a more in-depth perspective on ergonomics, a good resource is Cornell University's Web site (see contacts). It's regularly updated, and provides the texts of several studies in the field.

Achieving the perfect computer environment is hard work, but bear in mind that it's your physical and mental well-being at stake, as well as that of your family, co-workers, or employees. Safe computing is happy computing. ❑

Contacts: Cornell University ergonomics,
Web site: http://www.ergo.human.cornell.edu

Emru Townsend (emru@cam.org) is still in search of the perfect desk.

Is Your Brand New, State of The Art, Latest, Greatest Pentium® Processor System Using a 15 Year Old Design?

You Don't Know.?... OH MY!

Is It ATX technology? You Don't.. OHH MY!

They Didn't Even Mention..... OHHH MY!

And How Much Did You ..... OHHHH MY!

The New ATX Form Factor provides *better cooling* technology, more *I/O options, quieter operation, fewer cables*, and *higher* performance.

ATX is the next step in the PC evolution.
Design by Intel.... Service and Support by V-Com.

V-COM Computers.... ATX Specialists

Christmas Special Includes
The World' s First Pentium
Powered Modem.. You' ll Never
Need to Upgrade Again

intel inside
pentium processor

V-COM
Tel 437-8818
Fx 437-1881
3104 S.E. Marine Drive
Vancouver B.C. V5S 2H4

Nikana ATX166

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are Registered Trademarkks of Intel Corporation.

#45 East
Broadway
Vancouver
BC. Canada
V5T 1V4

Christmas.96

ATIC

Since 1989

Tel: (604)875-8859
Fax: (604)875-8611
Tech: (604)879-6800
http://WWW.ATIC.CA

Mon. to Sat.: 9:30am-6:00pm
Sun. & Holiday: Closed

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year !

Intel Pentium 120mhz $1100

AT Style Special

Intel Pentium CPU
Intel Triton2 VX, 256K PBC
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel
8M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
1.26GB hard drive mode 4
1M 64bit PCI SVGA (2M +$20)
14" SVGA 1024x768 .28 NI
13" tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
3 button mouse with pad

P5-100/120/133 $1080/1100/1180
P5-150/166/200 $1260/1390/1570
6x86P 120+/133+ $1050/1070
6x86P150+/166+ $1090/1160

w/ 16M/32M EDO...+$45/145 60W.... +$20
w/ 1.6G/2.1G.....+$30/70 180W.. +$55
w/ WD 1.6/2.1/2.5/3.2 .....+$30/90/160/180
w/ 15" monitor/NEC15"/17"...+$100/250/370
w/ 8x/12x CD-ROM.....+$130/195
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16pnp..... +$45/85
w/ 33.6 faxModVoice/USR voice.... +$120/165

Intel Pentium 166mhz $1750

ATX Style

Intel Pentium (P5) CPU
Intel Marl w/Triton2 HX, 256K PBC
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel
16M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
1.6GB hard drive mode 4
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG
15" SVGA 1280x1024 .28 NI digital
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
Logitec mouse with pad

P5-100/120/133 $1450/1470/1540
P5-150/166/200 $1620/1750/1930
Dual Intel P5-200 CPUs... $2780

w/ 32M EDO...+$100 w/2.1G.....+$50
w/ WD1.6/2.1/2.5/3.2.....+$20/70/130/160
w/ 17" monitor/NEC15".....+$270/150
w/ 8x/12x CD-ROM..... +$130/195
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16pnp..... +$45/85
w/SB32PnP ..... +$150
w/ 33.6 Voice / USR voice..... +$120/165

Intel Pentium Pro 180mhz $2050

ATX Style

Intel Pentium Pro (P6) CPU/256k
Intel Venus w/Natoma 440FX
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
2.5GB hard drive mode 4 Quantum
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
Logitec mouseman/MS v.2 with pad

P.Pro P6-200 system.....$2460
DUAL P6 /One 200mhz CPU... $2700
DUAL P6 /Two 200mhz CPU... $3900

w/ Adaptec 2940/UW ..... +$250/$330
w/ WD 2.5 / 3.2G eide..... +$20/80
w/ 2G scsi /4G Wscsi ..... +$150/960
w/ MGA Millenum 2/4M... +$150/250

MS-HOME CD Pack (w/cd,system only): $80.00
MS-Encarta'96, MS-Money, MS-Works, MS-Bob, MS-Dangerous Creatures, MS-Samplers.
96' Best 10 cd pack .....: $40.00
Windows'95 full ver. on cd (w/system only):$120.0
Discovery 8x/SB32pnp/12 titles/Speakers...: $340.0

SPECIAL

QuantumFB 2.5/3.2GB.....$345/415
CanonBJC240/4100.....$240/310
SB16pnp/32pnp.....only$83/145
ZipDrive (US$50 rebate).....$248
Zip disk/Jaz disk.....$18/125
USR33.6 voice/SpeakerPone..$165
33.6voiceFaxModem, internet.$120
Flate 15" 1280x1024 digital..$350
Brother Laser 600dpi, 730DX..$420
(Boxing Day special: see www.ATIC)

WWW.ATIC.CA
$19.0/month

We are the First:
in Vancouver to sell:
- *Intel P5-120,133,150,200 systems*
- *EDO and PBC*
- *Endeavor Serials*
- *Aurora and Venus*
- *Intel P6 180/200 CPUs*
- *Intel Dual P5/P6 systems*

We pioneered in the past. We anticipated the present. And, you can be sure we're working on the future.

RAM / CPU

4M/EDO 72pin $26/26
8M/EDO 72pin $44/41
16M/EDO 72pin $95/90
32M/EDO 72pin $190/186
64M/EDO 72pin $440/460
1M/4M 30pin $11/32
Parity 4M/8M 72pin.....$35/52
Parity 16M/32M 72pin $110/210
DIMM 8M/16M 168pin.....$70/130
DIMM 32M/64M 168pin...$235/560
SO DIMM 8M/16M 3.3v.....$95/155
SO DIMM 8M/16M 5v.....$95/155

AMD K5-75/90/100.....$85/95/145
Intel P5-100/120/133...$185/195/285
Intel P5-150/166/200...$365/485/640
Intel P6-200(256k)/512k..$1160/1780
6x86P120+/133+.....$120/140
6x86P150+/166+.....$155/215

MOTHERBOARDS / FD

Triton2 VX 256k PBC..... $120
Triton2 VX 256k PBC/DIMM $140 **
GA586VX 512k PBC/DIMM...$180
GA586HX 512k PBC.....$200 **
Asus VX 256k PBC/DIMM.....$195
Asus T2 HX 256k PBC $210
Asus T2 ATX 256k PBC.....$240
Tayan S1470/dimm, 256k.....$230 **
TayanTomcat III/ Dual P5/512.$345 **
Intel EV3 256K & SB16.....$280 **
Intel Marl T2 ATX 256k.....$185 **
Intel Tucson T2 ATX s16,256k..$250 **
Intel Venus 440FX P6 .....$365 **
Dual P6 Natoma board.....$615 **
CPU fan 486/P5/P6.....$7 / 8/ 16
256k PBC.....$25
512k PBC.....$50
FD 1.44 .....$32

Hard Drives / Controllers

1.08G/1.7G/2.1G.....$240/275/320
WD1.28/1.6/2.1G.....$275/295/340
WD 2.5G/3.1G.....$385/415
Quantum 1.2/1.7/2.1.....$255/290/335
Quantum 2.5/3.1G.....$345/415
Seagate 1.2/1.7/2.1.....$258/290/340
Seagate 2.5G.....$385
Quantum 2.1G scsi/Wscsi.....$460/580
Quantum Wide scsi 4.0G.....$1290
Seagate 4G wide scsi $1460
Seagate 9G wide scsi $2800

ISA 16bit super I/O 2x16550.....$35
VESA 32bit 2x16550..... .....$35
Adaptec 1520/1522 scsi.....$85/90
Adaptec 2940/2940ultra.....$240/250
Adaptec 2940W/2940UW.....$295/330
scsi /wide scsi cable.....$15/40

Tape / Zip Drive

HP colorado T1000/E $180/220
HP T2000/E.....$230/290
ZIP 100M scsi int/ext .....$255(us$50**)
ZIP 100M Parallel.....$248(us$50 rebate)
Jaz 1G scsi int/ext.....$505/625
Ditto 800M int/ext..... $155/190
Ditto 2GB Traven int/ext....$200/260
DC2120/2120XL $18/20
Traven TR1/TR3 tape $36/70
Zip disk 100M $18
Jaz disk 1G.....$125

CD Writer

HP SureStore 4020 w/ctrl.....$710
Panasonic 4x/2x w/ctrl/sft.....$695
Yamaha 100 4x/4x in/ex..$1060/1080
Sony CD writer CSP940 w/ctrl...$840
TDK/SONY writable cd-disk.....$14

PRINTER

Panasonic24p/OKI 320T....$240/360
Canon BJC240/4100.....$240/310
Canon BJC4550...../$560
HP 400C/680C.....$260/390
HP 820Cxi/870Cxi.....$490/640
Epson Color 500/Pro.....$380/530
Panasonic KXP6100 laser.....$390
Brother HL730dx /WL660...$430/320
HP 5L 600dpi,(us$50 rebate).....$630
HP 6P 600dpi,2M,6ppm.....$950
HP 5/ 5N/ 5M $1680/2100/2460
HP 4V/5si/5siMx...$2580/3650/5130

HP 4P scaner.....$640
HP 4C scaner.....$1120
Microtek E3.....$480
Logitech pagescaner.....$400

MONITOR / Video Card

14"/15"/17".....$260/355/660
Acer 15"/17" digital.....$430/730
MAG DX 15/1795e.....$470/820
NEC C500/M500.....$530/630
NEC XV17+/M700...$1095/1040
NEC P750(17") 1600.....$1360
Sony 100sx (15)/SF2.....$520/610
Sony 200SX/SF(17).....$920/1090
Viewsonic 17PS/GS.....$970/850
Sumsang 17Gli/Glsi....$860/1020
NEC P1150/Sony20...$2690/2100
PCI 64b 1M/2M.....$40/58
PCI 64 w/MPEG 1/2M.....$55/70
ATI 64 1M/2M DRAM.....$85/100
Millenum 2M/4M 1600..$250/360
Misteque 2M/4M 1280...$230/320
Diamond 3D 2M Dram (4m).$150
ATI 3D Rage2 PC2TV 2M...$178
SOJ RAM for Video 1M $15

CD-ROM / Sound Card

8x Acer/Panasonic.....$140/145
12x Acer/Mitsumi eide.....$190
NEC 8x SCSI int. SCSI $460
16bit sound card/SB16pnp.....$45/85
SoudBlaster 32pnp/retail.....$150/190
SB32AwePnp retail.....$290
60W/80W/230W.....$20/25/60

FaxModem

33.6FaxVoiceMod/USR.....$120/165
33.6Voice retail int/ext.USR..$215/245
Supra 33.6 voiceFaxModem..... $140

Mouse / Case /Keyboard

Mouse/logitech 2B.....$8/20
Logitech 3B/MS v.2.....$32
13"/15"/19" w/power.....$50/55/70
ATX 17"/ Full tower.....$110/110
104KB/Fujitsu8725/4725....$20/30/60

NETWORKS

16bit ISA comb Ethernet.....$42
32bit PCI comb Ethernet.....$60
Intel ISA Ethernet pro 10+.....$99
Intel ISA Ether Pro 10+ comb.....$140
Intel PCI Ethernet Pro 100.....$140
3com Etherlink 16 comb/10B..$140/120
3com Ether PCI 509B (10B).....$150
3com Ether PCI 590 (comb).....$190
BNC/Terminator/T $5
Coax cable 10ft/20ft/50ft.....$15/20/35
Netware 5/10 users.....$960/1700
NT 4.0 Server 5 /10 user $950/1100
NT 4.0 workstation $290

We provide Dealer Price Protection

(all Prices listed are cash discounted and the prices and specifications are subject to change without notice)

Your first peripherals

Separating the toys from the tools

BY ROD LAMIRAND

After you bring your first computer home and play with it—excuse me, I should say, worked with it—for a few months, you discover that there is a world of things you could do if you only had a scanner, or a fancy printer. You are perfectly happy with your machine but if you only had a business-card reader, or a joystick, or that neat little optical character recognition (OCR) pen.... Well, my friend, you are thinking about peripherals.

You are thinking about what you need, what you could use, and what you want. As a long time-computer lover—and I say this with a tinge of embarrassment—I have been bitten by the every-little-gadget bug. And after all the fun and bother of getting the thing home, it is sometimes the case that you bought yourself an expensive toy, not a useful tool. Read on and I will dispense a little advice purchased over the years through sad experience.

A birthday to remember

I went out for breakfast with my wife on my birthday and she gave me a card, which contained money from her and both our families. Rather than give small presents, that day I was to take the money and buy whatever computer thingy I wanted. By "thingy" my beautiful betrothed meant peripheral and the envelope contained $300. Talk about technophile heaven—breakfast lay forgotten as we sped off.

In the end, I brought home a hand scanner which, at that time, cost $325. It sits here now. I never use it. It will scan a small image but only in 256 grayscale or black and white. I have used it for OCR, but how often does one find something that is only 10.5 cm (four inches) wide or less that needs to be converted to text, and that is too long to type? I'll tell you how often—once in three years.

There is the ability to auto-stitch two scans together but it works poorly at best. Now, there is nothing wrong with the product and for someone with a laptop who needs to capture clipart on the go, it would be perfect, but it was bad way to spend $300. (I have never admitted this to my wife or family, and if they read this I will add that it was one of the best birthdays I ever had). I've told this sad tale to make an important point. It takes a lot of thought to understand the difference between something we want and something we will use.

The useful and the alluring

And so, what things are useful out there? I would recommend that if you don't have a modem, a CD-ROM drive or a printer, that is where you should start. As for the type of modem, CD-ROM drive or printer, that is another article, but suffice to say my personal preferences run toward US Robotics for the modem (the faster the better), a 4x or faster CD-ROM drive, and a color inkjet from Epson, Hewlett-Packard or Canon (and don't buy their entry-level machines—do your research, four colors not three).

But after those essentials, which probably came with your computer, what then? Well, of course it is a matter of preference, but I would go with a sheet-fed personal scanner. These babies are hot. They are small, one sheet at a time, scanners. When you stick a piece of paper in, they grab it and the software comes up on your screen to ask if you want to copy it, scan a picture, scan text and OCR it, or scan and file it away for later use.

Some, like the Logitech PageScan Color, have color and are great for scanning personal photographs into your computer to make Christmas or business cards. There are a number of these devices, such as the Visioneer PaperPort, and they have various features but their main function is to let you get the paper off your desk and out of the filing cabinet. If you use your computer as a tool to work, process and fax, and organize, then a small sheet-fed scanner would be a good choice. They run from $400 to $600.

If you are a gamer, or have kids around, then a joystick can be a good choice. There are dozens of them on the market. It is probably best if you get one made by a big player such as Gravis or CH Products. You can buy little joysticks and big joysticks; they have large game panels and foot pedals for car racing and/or plane flying. You can buy a steering wheel if you are serious enough about your games. There are even body vests which thump your back and side to the beat of the action if you are so inclined. This category can even go more esoteric, with 3D headsets and 3D mice.

I have assumed above that your first computer has a sound card—most do. If for some reason you do not have one, get one. There are many different cards for many different budgets, and in this area, you get what you pay for. I have long been a SoundBlaster customer and the products have been good to me, so I don't mind recommending these cards.

A few things about sound cards: If you are

Continued on page **48**

DON'T PUT YOUR CAREER ON HOLD ANY LONGER!
GET THE LANTEC CNE OR A+ SELF -STUDY COURSE AND GET CERTIFIED...FAST!!

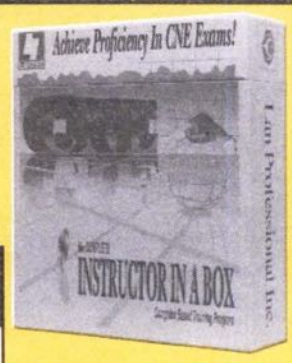
CNE

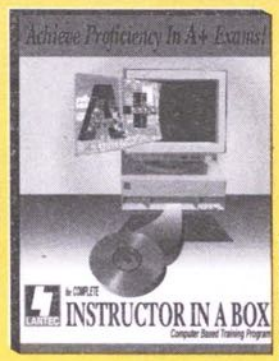
BECOME A CNE...FAST!!

THE FIRST AND ONLY COMPLETE CNE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE...

This unique CD bundle which we call "the Complete Instructor in a Box" has all seven modules you need to pass your Novell CNE exams. All topics are covered in detail. The simulations, tutorials and graphics in LanTec CBT modules allow you to gain "Hands-On" experience without the need of a running network. LanTec computer based training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the Novell CNE exams, but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital CNE functions.

- ✔ FULL OF SIMULATIONS ON NETWARE UTILITIES
- ✔ CONTAINS NETWARE COMMANDS FOR PRACTICE
- ✔ ALL TOPICS ARE EXPLAINED GRAPHICALLY
- ✔ REVIEW QUESTIONS AT THE END OF EACH CHAPTER
- ✔ LEARN AND PRACTICE AT YOUR OWN PACE
- ✔ OVER 1,000 QUESTIONS IN ALL SEVEN MODULES TO PREPARE YOU FOR YOUR CNE EXAMS





TOP-NOTCH TRAINING CENTRES, UNIVERSITIES AND COMPANIES AROUND THE WORLD USE LANTEC COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR THEIR TRAINING NEEDS

Special Offer!!
BACK FOR A LIMITED TIME!

FREE BONUS
The required Micro House Technical Library (Valued at US $349) is yours with either CBT package purchase.

For further information call
toll free 1-888-4LANTEC (452-6832)
or (613) 736-5326 • Fax: (613) 736-9614
or visit us at our site:
http://www.lantec.ca

A+

CERTIFICATION

Earning A+ certification means you possess the knowledge, skills, and customer relation skills essential for a successful computer service technician, as defined by experts from companies across the industry.
Becoming A+ certified will earn you knowledge of: configuring, installing, diagnosing, repairing, upgrading and maintaining microcomputers and associated technologies. LanTec has the first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for A+ certification exams, all on one CD. Its' innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone who wishes to become A+ certified, even if hampered by a busy schedule. LanTec Computer Based Training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the A+ certification exams, but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital technician functions. Learn how to:

- ✔ CONFIGURE
- ✔ INSTALL AND UPGRADE
- ✔ DIAGNOSE AND REPAIR...AND MUCH MORE
- ✔ HUNDREDS OF EXAM STYLE QUESTIONS

ENGINEERED FOR POWER.

GENESIS

graphicStation

The Genesis graphicStation is Engineered around the Asus T2 and NP5 mainboards, with Burst Cache and the Intel chipsets.

ATI and Matrox 64-bit MPEG ready video accelerators provide awesome performance and compatibility.

Genesis systems ship with the Quantum Fireball TM, one of the fastest hard drives in its class.

FREE PRINTER

Lease any Genesis System and Receive a free Lexmark Colour Inkjet!
Some restrictions apply. Call for details.

We offer a limited 3 Year Parts and Labour Warranty on all of our Genesis Systems, with a fully staffed technical department.

Superior components, like NMB Cypress Keyboards and sliding doors that swing out to provide quick, easy access to a rugged, top quality case.

Genesis VP

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- Asus T2P4 Mainboard
- Intel 430HX chipset
- 16MB EDO System Memory
- 256k Pipelined Burst Cache RAM
- 2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM
- Creative Labs 8x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- Samsung 15GLe, 15" Monitor
- ATI Video Xpression 2MB DRAM
- Full-screen & motion MPEG
- 104 key NMB Win95 Keyboard
- 17" Genesis Tower Case, 230W P/S
- Sliding Doors, 3rd Fan Optional
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 on CD

$2298
Lease for $83/month

Genesis VX

- 133MHz Pentium Processor
- Asus T2P4 Mainboard
- Intel 430HX chipset
- 16MB EDO System Memory
- 256k Pipelined Burst Cache RAM
- 2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM
- Creative Labs 8x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP
- Samsung 15GLe 15" Monitor
- ATI 3DXpression + 4MB PC2TV
- RCA & SVHS Televsion Output
- 104 key NMB Win95 Keyboard
- 17" Genesis Tower Case, 230W P/S
- Sliding Doors, 3rd Fan Optional
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive, MS Mouse
- US Robotics Sportster 33.6 Voice
- Microsoft Windows 95 on CD

$2688
Lease for $96/month

Genesis XP

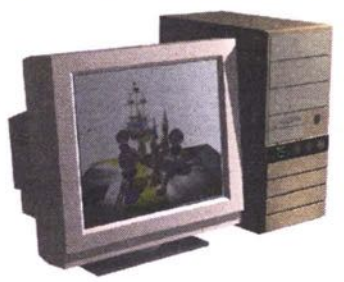
- 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- Asus NP5 Mainboard
- Intel 440FX chipset
- 16MB EDO System Memory
- 256k on-chip Cache RAM
- 2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM
- Creative Labs 8x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP
- Samsung 15GLe 15" Monitor
- ATI 3DXpression + 4MB PC2TV
- RCA & SVHS Televsion Output
- 104 key NMB Win95 Keyboard
- 17" Genesis Tower Case, 230W P/S
- Sliding Doors, 3rd Fan Optional
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive, MS Mouse
- US Robotics Sportster 33.6 Voice
- Microsoft Windows 95 on CD

$3298
Lease for $118/month

Atlas RP

- 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- Asus NP5 Mainboard
- Intel 440FX chipset
- 64MB EDO System RAM
- UltraWide SCSI3 Storage System
- Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Host
- 4.3GB Quantum Atlas-II SCSI3
- Plextor 12x SCSI-II CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32
- Samsung 17GLi, 17" Monitor
- Matrox Millenium 4MB WRAM
- 104 key NMB Win95 Keyboard
- 22" Genesis Tower Case, 250W P/S
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Microsoft Mouse II
- US Robotics Sportster 33.6 Voice
- Microsoft Windows 95 on CD

$6398
Lease for $228/month



Internet Ready-to-Go!
120MHz Pentium Processor Minitower
1.1GB Hard Drive, 16MB Memory
64-bit MPEG Video, 14" Monitor non-int
16-bit Sound System, 8x CD-ROM
Mouse, Keyboard, Speakers
Motorola 28.8k Modem
Microsoft Windows 95

$1695

WEBSURFER

Samsung Monitors

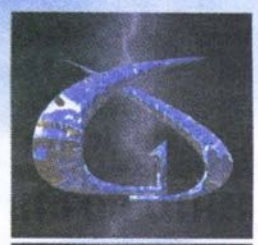
SyncMaster 15GLe, 1024x1024, 0.28dp	$ 499
SyncMaster 15GLi, 1280x1024, 0.28	559
SyncMaster 17GLi, 1280x1024, 0.28	995
SyncMaster 17GLsi, 1600x1200, 0.26	1,245
SyncMaster 20GLsi, 1600x1200, 0.26	2,029
SyncMaster 21GLsi, 1600x1200, 0.28	2,685

Multimedia Kits

Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32PnP	$ 159
Creative Labs 8x CD-ROM	159
Creative Labs SB32PnP with 8x CD	300

Call us for current prices on parts!

★ Computer Repairs ★ Onsite Service & Troubleshooting
★ Networking Products & Services ★ Built-To-Order Custom Systems
★ Computer Upgrade Parts ★ Special Order Parts



Visit Us On the Internet!
www.qproducts.com

NO SURCHARGE

Quantum Office Products Inc

Integrating Unique Solutions for Unique Customers

#125, 3751 Jacombs Road, Richmond, BC
9:30-5:00 Monday to Friday, 11:00-4:00 Saturday

Greater Vancouver (604) 244-5952
Fax Requests (604) 244-5953
Toll Free (800) 929-8161

All advertised lease rates are based on a 36-month business lease. Final lease rates, payments, and options may vary.
All logos & trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Your first peripherals

Continued from page **46**

relatively new to the computer, have the store install it. PnP (Plug and Play) is like a United Nations resolution—they work great *when* everyone follows them.

Secondly, don't buy those little tiny, tinny, speakers that go beside your monitor—they are terrible. Either buy bigger, better computer speakers (they have a built-in power supply) or simply run the output from the sound card into a small amp, or receiver with a built-in amp, and out to regular stereo speakers. You probably have an old pair in the garage and if you hide them under the desk or behind a curtain they work great. Just remember that you must have a way to amplify the signal because the little card in your computer can't power your big, old stereo speakers.

Video, the coming thing

A whole range of peripheral products are geared toward video buffs. This is an area that you should initially stay away from, unless you have purchased your computer with this intention. There are video capture boards that will let you take the output of your VCR or camcorder and translate it into a digital format so that you can then do special effects and very accurate editing. However, you need the right software and just the right card, as well as a good SuperVHS VCR.

One inexpensive product (around $300) called Snappy will take a snapshot of a video and give you a color still picture. Useful, perhaps, to the police, but hard to justify for your home machine—unless you have kilometres of family videos, in which case you can grab still shots with the Snappy and use them in your personal greeting cards in the same way that you'd use scanned snapshots.

What about backup systems?

A consideration for your first peripheral might be a storage device of some sort. This is a tough area to recommend because there are so many offerings. You can buy a tape backup system, a Zip system, a portable hard-drive, a WORM CD-ROM drive, and many more.

If you have reams of data to secure, then go to our Web page (http://www.tcp.ca) and search back issues for any one of our storage features.

Summing up

And that is about it. There are small OCR machines that are made solely for reading business cards. You drop in a few cards and the machine attempts to read them. They work to a degree but are confused by some fancy business cards. Besides, a sheet-fed scanner will do the same job and many others.

There is a little pen that can scan and OCR text one line at a time. The ads suggest that we might all benefit from being able to grab a sentence or two out of the encyclopedia. Perhaps.

As you may have guessed, there are all sorts of other things you can hook up to your computer and there will continue to be others. I haven't even mentioned graphics tablets, plotters or the computer assisted sewing machines.

The best advice I can give to a new user is to think long and hard about the device. If you have a hard time explaining to someone why you are going to get a particular piece of hardware, you probably won't use it. ❑

Personal Information Manager
Omnifile
Database
Contact Manager
3-in-1
Data Manager Application

Why buy multiple applications when Omnifile integrates all three programs you need to organize your busy personal and professional lives:

- ✓ a PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGER for managing schedules, generating action lists, tracking hours, reporting expenses and more
- ✓ a CONTACT MANAGER for more effective and productive communications with friends, customers and prospects
- ✓ a DATABASE with advanced capabilities that make searching, linking, customizing, reporting and printing a breeze

- ✓ Advanced Database
- ✓ Personal Information Manager
- ✓ Contact Manager
- ✓ Custom Screens and Modules
- ✓ Advanced Searching
- ✓ Drag & Drop Capabilities
- ✓ Custom Reports
- ✓ Unlimited Notes
- ✓ Mail Merge
- ✓ Print to Screen
- ✓ Print Labels, Envelopes
- ✓ Quick Data Entry Mode
- ✓ REXX/Visual Basic Compatible
- ✓ Multi-Threaded
- ✓ Import/Export Multiple Formats
- ✓ Preformatted Modules
- ✓ Native OS/2 Application

OMNIFILE is fast, easy-to-use, and ready to go right out of the box! It's simply the most flexible, most comprehensive information management tool available to let you take control of your busy life.

OMNIFILE is available in 3 versions:

HOME - Personal Use - List $ 82.00
PRO - Professionals - List $166.00
OFFICE - Multi-User - List $320.00

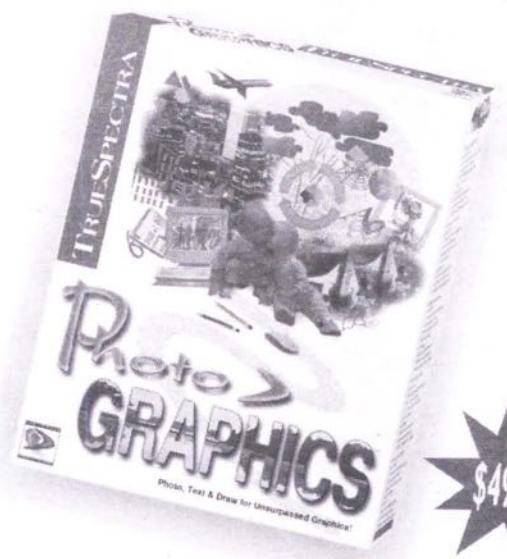
Purchase any version of Omnifile V1.0 and get

Check+ Financial Software

FREE! Check+ - The premier OS/2 Personal and Business Financial Management Application ($125 Value while supplies last)!
PLUS
FREE! Upgrade to Omnifile V1.1 when it becomes available!

CIC™
Computer Interface Corporation
5 Whittier Road, Natick, MA 01760
800-992-3428 508-651-8111
Fax: 508-651-8112
Email: sales@ComputerInterface.com
Web: http://www.ComputerInterface.com

Finally... Photo, Text & Draw All in One Application!



$49.95*

TrueSpectra Photo>Graphics allows you to combine photos, drawings and text for unsurpassed graphics! Change the colour of objects; place text on photographs; duplicate or crop images; enhance contract and brightness or zoom in to highlight the most minute detail on a photograph collage, business presentation or advertising flyer.

- Loads all common bitmap formats
- Exports GIF, BMP, JPG, GIF, TIF, etc.
- Print colour or B&W
- Cut & Paste/Drag & Drop
- Edit in full 24-bit colour
- Fast 32-bit code
- Unlimited effects
- Unlimited layers
- True transparency for all objects
- Native OS/2 WARP Application
- Interactive user interface
- Innovative ColorWave render engine
- Full colour Tutorial Guide
- Complete On-line documentation
- Resolution independance
- Unlimited floating point canvas
- Requires only a 486 w/ 8MB
- .... an outstanding value!

MSRP $129.00

COLORWAVE™ GRAPHICS RENDERING

TRUESPECTRA
TrueSpectra Inc.
Sales: 416-224-0076
Fax: 416-224-0309
Email: sales@truespectra.com
Web: http://www.truespectra.com

OS/2 Software Distributed by...
House of Technology Inc.
The Canadian Source for OS/2 Applications
1-800-OS2-4ALL 905-670-9151
Fax: 905-564-2187
Email: sales@hotinc.com
Web: http://www.hotinc.com
Dealer Enquiries Welcome

See these and other fine retailers to take advantage of this special offer.

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores
BC, Alberta, Ontario, Quebec
For the store nearest you please call 1-800-OS2-4ALL
Web: http://www.can.ibm.com/hc

DOPPLER COMPUTER SUPERSTORES
MAKING COMPUTERS A PART OF LIFE
Vancouver: 604-875-0212
Calgary: 403-640-4040
Seattle: 206-781-0000
Web: http://www.doppler.com

Finnegan Software
1-800-258-0033 416-266-0333
Fax: 416-266-0097
Email: sales@finnsoft.com
Web: http://www.finnsoft.com

Live music from around the world

NB—If your computer has a sound card and speakers and you don't have RealAudio, you are missing out. The great little application allows you to receive streaming audio data netcasts in real time, rather than having to download files, like some systems require you to do. The AudioNet home page has a great guide to radio stations that are channeling their output onto the Internet in RealAudio. All you have to do is choose a station, and the choices are worldwide. Timecast is offering a schedule of RealAudio events and Internet Radio is interesting too!

Contact:
Real Audio,
Web site: http://www.realaudio.com/
Audionet,
Web site:http://www.audionet.com/
Timecast, Web site:http://www.timecast.com/
Internet Radio,
Web site: http://www.internet-radio.com/

BESTOP

SALES & SERVICE CENTRE

4058 CAMBIE ST. VANCOUVER
B.C. V5Z 2X8 (Parking at Rear)
(Cambie & King Edward)
(Tel): 879-4688 (Fax): 879-0223
Mon-Sat: 9:30am-6:00pm
Sunday: 10:00am-6:00pm

8X MPEG MULTIMEDIA INTEL 133 MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

HEAT SINK W/ COOLING FAN
TRITON II Chipsets, 1.44MB Floppy
256K PIPELINE CACHE
16MB EDO RAM,
1.2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
ATI Expression MPEG Video card, 2mb
14" SVGA Non-Int. Colour Monitor, .28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard
8X Speed EIDE Cd Rom Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speakers
FREE Grolier Encyclopedia 96
FREE MAVIS TEACHES TYPING
FREE US ATLAS, WORLD ATLAS
FREE Chess Master

$1,549 Free 2-button mouse & pad

INTEL 166 ATX PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

INTEL MARL ATX Motherobard
256K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
32MB EDO Ram , 1.44MB Floppy
2.5GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
ATI 3D Expression+ PCI Card, 2mb
14" SVGA Non-Int. Monitor, .28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
15" ATX MEDIUM TOWER CASE
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard

$1,899 **FREE** mouse & pad

INTEL 100 MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

HEAT SINK W/ COOLING FAN
8MB RAM, 1.44MB FLOPPY
256K EXTERNAL CACHE
850MB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Trident 9680 SVGA PCI CARD, 1MB
14" SVGA Non-Int. Colour Monitor, .28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
13" CSA Approved PS Mini. Tower Case
104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard

$ 999 FREE mouse & pad

INTEL 120 MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

ASUS P55/TVP4 Triton II Mb
32MB EDO RAM, 1.44Mb Floppy
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
2.5GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Diamond Stealth 64 Accelerated Video Card, 1Mb
15" SONY SX SVGA N.I. Monitor, .25
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved PS Mini. Tower Case
104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard

$1,799 **FREE** mouse & pad

INTEL 200 MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

64MB EDO RAM, 1.44MB Floppy
512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
3.2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Matrox Millenium Video, 2MB WRAM
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard
Monitor Not Included

$2,099 **FREE ms mouse**

X'MAS SPECIALS

CYRIX 6X86 150+ MHZ STUDENT MULTIMEDIA

256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM, **1.44mb Floppy**
1.6GB EIDE Hard Disk
PCI GRAPHIC VIDEO CARD, 1Mb Ram
14" SVGA Non-Interlaced. Monitor, .28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved PS MED. Tower Case
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard
NEC 4x4 Speed CD Changer
Sound Blaster compatible Sound Card
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speakers
FREE Mavis Teachers Typing
FREE US ATLAS, World Atlas
FREE CHESS
FREE 3-BUTTON MOUSE

$1,399

NEC 4X4 Multimedia Bundle

NEC 4X4 speed cd rom changer
SB Compatible 16-bit SOUND CARD
Pair of Shielded Speakers
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 96
MAVIS TEACHERS TYPING
US & WORLD ATLAS
CHESS MASTER
$179

12X MultiMedia INTEL 150 MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

32MB EDO RAM, 1.44MB Floppy
512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
2.5GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Diamond Stealth 3D VIRGE 2MB EDO
14" SVGA Non-Int. Monitor, .28mm
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard

12X Speed EIDE Cd Rom Drive
Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speakers
Free Grolier Encyclopedia 96
Free Mavis Teachers Typing
Free US & World Atlas
Free Chess Master

$1,999 **FREE Mouse & Pad**

SPECIALS

ACER 12X EIDE CD Rom Drive	$185
NEC 4x4 Speed CD Rom Drive	$109
Seagate 850MB EIDE Hard Drive	$189
Quantum 1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive	$289
Quantum 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive	$339
Quantum 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive	$359
Quantum 3.2GB EIDE Hard Drive	$399
CANON BJC 240 Color Printer	$245
CANON BJC 4100 Color Printer	$299
SUPRA 33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem	$129
MS Windows 95 CD FULL VER. (W/System Purchase Only)	$120

8XSPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT

8X Speed Int. cd rom drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEIA 96
PAIR OF SPEAKERS

$235

MONITOR

NEC M500 15" .25DP	$749
NEC M700, 17" .25DP	$1099
SONY 15"100SX,.25DP	$549
SONY 15" SF2 .25DP	$649
SONY 17" 200SX,.25DP	$995
ADI 15" 4V .28DP	$515
ADI 17" 5V . 28DP	$885
Mitsubishi 15" HX .28DP	$619
ViewSonic 15GS .26DP	$579
ViewSonic 15GA .26DP	$649

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE 850MB	$189
SEAGATE 1.2GB	$255
Quantum 1.7GB	$289
Quantum 2.1GB	$339
Quantum 2.5GB	$359
Quantum 3.2GB	$399
Western Digitals 1.2GB	$269
Western Digitals 1.6GB	$299
Western Digitals 2.1GB	$349
Western Digitals 2.5GB	$389

MULTIMEDIA

NEC 4X4 CD Rom Changer	*$109*
4X INT. SCSI-II Cdrom	*$139*
ACER 8x IDE Cdrom	*$139*
ACER 10x IDE Cdrom	*$159*
ACER 12x IDE Cdrom	*$185*
Sound Blaster 16 PNP	*$99*
Sound Blaster 32 PNP	*$159*

PRINTER

BROTHER HL641	$415
BROTHER HL730	$599
BROTHER HL1260	$1499
CANON BJ30	$299
CANON BJ200ex	$199
CANON BJC70	$469
CANON LASER 460	$399
HP 850C INKJET	$669
HP 680C INKJET	$455
HP 5L LASER	$669
HP 5P LASER	$1050
HP 5 LASER	$1890

BACKUP DEVICE

Iomega Zip Drive 100mb int. scsi	$269
Iomega Zip Drive 100mb Ext.	$269
Iomega Zip Drive 100mb Ext. scsi	$269
Iomega Jazz Drive 1Gb int. scsi	$515
Iomega Jazz Drive 1 Gb Ext. scsi	$649
Zip DISK 100mb Single	$20
ZIP DISK 100mb 10 Pack	$199
JAZZ DISK 1Gb Single	$135
JAZZ DISK 1Gb 5 Pack	$625

VIDEO CARD

Trident ISA 1MB	$79
Trident PCI 1mb	$59
Diamond Stealth 64 pci, 1mb	$99
Diamond Stealth 64 pci, 2mb Vram	$239
ATI MACH 64 pci, 1mb	$95
ATI MACH 64 pci, 2mb Dram	$129
ATI MACH 64 Pro Turbo, 2mb vram	$345
ATI 3D EXPRESSION, 2mb EDO	$195
Matrox Mystique 2mb EDO	$229
Matrox Millenium pci, 2mb wram	$269

MODEM

USR 33.6 INT. VOICE	$185
USR 33.6 EXT. VOICE	$279
SUPRA 28.8 INT. VCE	$119
SUPRA 33.6 INT. VCE	$129

10XSPEED Sound Blaster 32

10X Speed Int. cd rom drive
Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 1996,
Pairs of Speaker

$325

Canon

Automatic Image Refinement LBP-460

$339

W/ ANY SYSTEMS PURCHASE

ALL advertised prices reflect cash discount. 2 years parts and labor depot warranty on all systems.
All prices are subject to change without notice. All items are based on availability. Not responsible for typos.

Your first monitor

BY DAVID TANAKA

If you're about to buy a computer, you'll also have to consider a monitor. While the CPU speed and RAM and hard-drive capacity are all important, the monitor is your window on your PC, and you need to remember that monitors are not of equal quality.

If you buy one that's sub-par, the enjoyment you get and the productivity you experience with your fancy new computer will be undermined. The image may flicker, causing your eyes to tire quickly—or you might experience headaches. Pictures may appear fuzzy or lines that are supposed to be straight will be distorted.

While computers are superseded by newer, faster models every six months, a monitor will last for years. Therefore, it will pay you to do some extra research—and perhaps budget a bit more money—on this component. In two or three years, when you're ready to replace your aging Pentium, you'll still be able to use your existing monitor if you made an informed choice today.

Here are a few pointers to make sure you buy a monitor you can live with for many years:

Radiation and emission standards

Virtually all monitors today conform the the MPR II emission standard. The newer TCO 1992 is a Swedish standard that was developed in conjunction with workers unions in that country. In order to meet this standard, monitors must be well shielded for electromagnetic (EM) and radio frequency (RF) emissions. This is accomplished by including more metal shielding inside the monitor case, or by spraying parts with metallic coating, which achieves the same end. TCO 1992 is considered the strictest standard, and monitors that meet it are a bit more expensive.

Anti-glare coatings

If you see a monitor advertised as having ARAG, it means that the screen has some kind of anti-reflection (AR) and anti-glare (AG) coating. Most monitors have this feature, but be sure to check, because, like a TV set that has bad glare, a monitor that reflects back the room lighting will annoy you to no end.

EnergyStar compliant

This is a set of broad standards established in the United States to reduce the energy consumption of consumer products. Monitors that bear this sticker must consume no more than 30 watts when in suspend mode. Most monitors you buy today in Canada have passed the U.S. energy standard, and bear the EnergyStar logo.

Aperture Grill vs. Shadow Mask

There are basically two designs that monitors fall into: those that use the Sony Trinitron tube (either purchased from Sony or made from design specs licensed from Sony) and those that don't.

Trinitron-based monitors usually have some variation of "tron" in the name. You can also tell its a Trinitron-based monitor if it lists the term "aperture grill" in the description. This describes the method of separating and aligning the red, blue and green phosphors that are used to compose the image on the screen. Non-Trinitron monitors will use the term "shadow mask," which is an alternate method of separating and aligning the phosphors on the screen.

Many people claim that Trinitron-based monitors are "the best," and there's no question that they are very good. However, they tend to cost more. Moreover, the state of shadow mask-based monitors has improved, and you can get excellent results with these too—and this is the most common type of monitor.

One monitor manufacturer, Viewsonic, which makes both kinds, says Trinitron-based monitors are suitable for work that requires fine detail, like computer-aided design and drafting. It says, generally speaking, aperture grill-based monitors will be brighter and have richer colors, while shadow mask-based ones will look crisper.

Dot Pitch

Dot pitch is a measure of the fineness of the image. The most common design today is 0.28 mm, or what's sometimes referred to as a "two-eight dot pitch." Trinitron monitors don't use "dots," but the comparable specification for these will be approximately 0.26 mm.

Generally speaking, the lower the number, the better. If you come across a bargain monitor with a dot pitch of 0.38, you should pass it by.

Refresh Rate

This refers to the number of times per second a monitor is able to redraw the screen. You will want to make sure the monitor you choose has a refresh rate of at least 72 Hz at the resolution you want to use. Most monitors will be able to support this at basic VGA (640x480 pixel resolution), but lower-quality ones will drop to lower refresh rates as you increase the screen resolution to SVGA (800x600 pixel resolution) or higher.

At lower refresh rates and under some lighting conditions, you will detect a flicker in the image that will drive you and your eyes to distraction over time.

The second part of this equation is the

Continued on page **53**

J & L Computer Ltd

- Sales - Upgrade - Internet
- Services - Consignment - Networking

(Prices subject to change without notice)

Our company own self property
* Lower Price !
* Good Reliance !

X-mas Package (Ready_To_Go_Internet!)

P-120Mhz $1998
P-133Mhz $2088
P-150Mhz $2198
P-166Mhz $2288

* Intel Pentium® Processor (CPU)
* Ballbearing CPU Fan
* ASUS Motherboard with Triton II (HX)Chipset
* 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
* 16MB EDO RAM
* 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
* 1.7GB EIDE Hardisk Drive
* 2 High Speed Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
* PCI 64Bit Video Card with 2 MB RAM
* 8X Speed EIDE CD-ROM Drive
* Soundblaster 16 Sound Card (PnP)
* 2 Amplified Power Speaker with AC Adapter
* US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem
* 14" SVGA Monitor
* 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
* 14" Tower Case
* 230W Power Supply
* Windows 95 Preloaded
* 2 years Labour Warranty
* All parts Manufacture Warranty

* Free ! (Buy X-mas Package)
Mini Microphone with stand
EMI/RFI & SurgeSuppressor Power Bar
Mouse
Mouse Pad
100 Hours Internet Access

Multimedia

16 Bit Sound Card (Soundblaster 16 Compactable)	$49
Soundblaster 16 Sound Card (PnP)	$99
Soundblaster 32 Sound Card (PnP)	$149
Soundblaster AWE 32 Sound Card (PnP)	$199
EIDE 8X CD-ROM Drive	$149
2 Amplified Power Speaker with AC Adapter	$29
Mini-Microphone with stand	$ 9

Video Graphic Adaptor(VGA Card)

S3 PCI VGA Card (1MB/2MB DRAM)	$56/66
Cirrus Logic PCI VGA Card (1MB/2MB DRAM)	$59/69
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 2201 PCI Card (2M DRAM)	$139
Diamond Stealth 3D 2240 PCI Card (2MB EDO RAM)	$189
Diamond Edge 3D 2200XL PCI Card (2MB DRAM)	$199
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI VGA Card (2MB DRAM)	$149

Motherboard

ASUS Pentium Motherboard with Triton II(HX) Chipset	$219
ACER Pentium Motherboard with Triton II Chipset	$189
ASUS Pentium Pro Motherboard	$Call
ACER Pentium Pro Motherboard	$Call

Specials

EMI/RFI & Surge Suppressor Power Bar	$6. 5
EIDE Hardisk Cable	$ 3
Floppy Disk Drive Cable	$ 3
Standand Printer Cable 6'	$ 5
Bi-directional Printer Cable 6'	$ 7
VGA Monitor Extention Cable 6'	$ 7
Mouse Pad	$ 3
EIDE Hardisk Removable Drawer	$ 45
EIDE/ SCSI Hardisk Mount Kit	$ 3. 5
Ballbearing 3" Fan (Inside Power Supply)	$12. 5
1.44 Floppy Disk Drive	$32

Monitor

14" AcerView Monitor 34T	$339
14" ADI Monitor DV448	$349
14" Proview Monitor PV1450	$296
15" AcerView Monitor 54e	$449
15" ADI Monitor 4V	$499
15" Samsung Monitor	$490
15" Proview Monitor PV1564	$399
15" Sony Monitor 15SX	$599
15" NEC Monitor XV15+	$687
17" Proview Monitor PV1766	$749
17" AcerView Monitor 76ie	$799
17" ADI Monitor 5V	$869

Hardisk Drive

1.28GB EIDE	$269
1.7GB EIDE	$299
2.1GB EIDE	$369
2.5GB EIDE	$419
2.1GB SCSI	$669
4.3GB SCSI	$Call
9 GB SCSI	$Call

Used Parts (Limited)

NEC PINWriter Printer	$79
HP Deskjet 500 Printer	$99
ESPSON LQ100 Printer	$89
ASUS HD/FD Cache Controler VLB	$59
ASUS DX-33 486 Motherboard VLB	$79
IDE 200MB Hardisk	$79
S3 VLB VGA-Card (1MB V-RAM)	$59

Printers

Pansonic KX-P6100 Laser Printer (300x600 dpi)	$399
Pansonic KX-P6500 Laser Printer (600x1200dpi)	$499
HP LaserJet 5L Laser Printer (600X600dpi)	$649
Cannon BJ-210 BubbleJet	$219
Lexmark 1020 ColorJet	$210
Lexmark 2050 ColourJet	$Call

Processor (CPU)

Intel Pentium® 100Mhz Processor + Ballbearing CPU Fan	$Call
Intel Pentium® 120Mhz Processor + Ballbearing CPU Fan	$Call
Intel Pentium® 133Mhz Processor + Ballbearing CPU Fan	$Call
Intel Pentium® 150Mhz Processor + Ballbearing CPU Fan	$Call
Intel Pentium® 166Mhz Processor + Ballbearing CPU Fan	$Call
Intel Pentium® 200Mhz Processor + Ballbearing CPU Fan	$Call

Used Computer(Limited Quantity) $399

* 486 Computer (include IDE Hardisk, VGA Card, 4M RAM 1.44M Floppy disk drive,Motherboard+CPU, Video Card, Multi-I/O card,Case + 230W Power Supply, New Mouse, New 104Keys Windows95 Keyboard)

* Fully Tested !

J&L Computer Ltd
486 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(near Fraser Street)
Tel: (604)708-2178
Fax: (604)708-3692
Mon-Sat : AM 9: 30-PM 6: 30
Sun : PM 1: 00-PM 5: 00

Anovation COMPUTERS

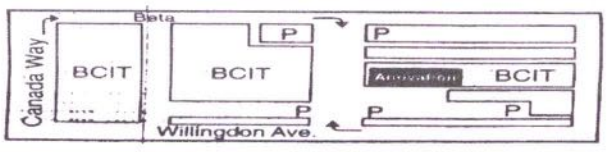
- All Systems Are Tested & Burned for 48hrs.
- Gov't & Corporate P.O.'s Accepted.
- Fax Orders & Bids Are Also Accepted
- Corporate & Personal Leasing Available.
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.
- Network Installations Available.
- Professional Tech Support & Service.
- Computers & Notebooks Rental Available.
- Please Call for Latest Pricing & Availability.
- Free Internet Access Kit w/ System Purchase.
- Custom-Configured Systems Available.
- Corporate On-Site Service Available.
- Service & Support at Our 3 Locations.
- Computer Classes Available In-House.
- Low Computer Service Rates.
- Come and Visit Our Showroom.

Three Locations to Serve You !

Burnaby Location:

Unit 231 Student Association Center
BCIT 3700 Willingdon Ave.
Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3H2
Tel: (604) 454-0388
Fax:(604) 454-0083

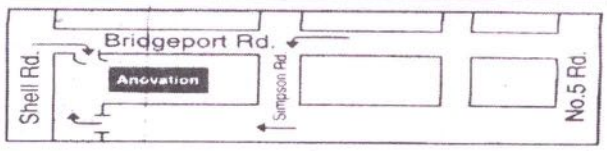
Office Hour: Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:00pm; Sat Closed; Sun Closed



Richmond Location:

Unit 110-11100 Bridgeport Road
Richmond, B.C.
V6X 1T2
Tel: (604)276-8898
Fax: (604)276-9188

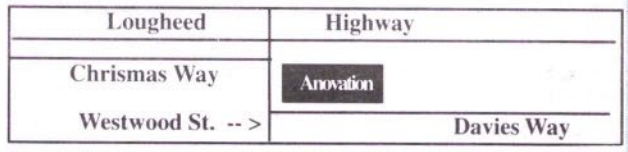
Office Hour: Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:00pm; Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm; Sun Closed



Coquitlam Location:

Unit 103-3200 Westwood St.
Port Coquitlam, B.C.
V3C 6C7
Tel: (604) 942-1863
Fax: (604) 942-6813

Office Hour: Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:00pm; Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm; Sun Closed



Chrismas Special : Pentium Triton II Internet Ready Systems

- 586 - PCI Pentium Motherboard
- 256KB Pipeline Cache
- 16MB-70ns 72Pin RAM exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
- Trio S3 64 V+ PCI MPEG Video Card
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor (N/I, L/R, 024x768)
- Mid-Size Tower Case w/ Power Supply
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Full Duplex PnP Sound Card
- Deluxe Speaker (60 watt.)
- 28.8 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

P100 MHz ------ $ 1619
P133 MHz ------ $ 1719
P166 MHz ------ $ 1959
Pentium 200 MHz $ 2189

* All Complete Systems Include 3 Years Parts And Labour Warranty.

NT Server Pentium Pro Preliminary System

- Pentium Pro Motherboard
  - Intel 440 FX Chipset
  - Dual Pentium Pro CPU ZIF Slots
  - Five PCI and Three ISA Slots
  - Award Flash BIOS
  - On-board PCI HD/FD controllers
  - On-board Serial/Parallel/USB ports
- Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz CPU
- 15" Mid-tower Case with Power Supply
- 32 MB 72 Pin EDO RAM (exp. to 1024 MB)
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Trio S3 64 V+ PCI MPEG Video Card
- 104-keys WIndows 95 Keyboard

$ 2,999.00

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

* 3 Years Parts And Labour Warranty.

Entry Level Special

- Intel P-100 CPU and Heat Sink Fan
- 586 - PCI Pentium Motherboard
- 256KB Write BackCache
- 8MB-70ns 72PIN RAM
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- PCI 1MB Video Card
- 104-keys Keyboard & Mouse
- 14" Colour Monitor

Cash Price **$ 999.00**

Limited Quantity
* 2 Years Parts and Labour Only! *

** RENTALS Available**

Desktop Computer
Your Own Configuration

Free Estimation on Upgrades

Helping you to upgrade your system.

Sound Card
$ 39.00 Free Installation

10X CD-ROM & Sound Card
$ 189.00 Free Installation

Creatix 28.8 Int. Voice Modem
$ 119.00 Free Installation

ATI 3D Xpression Video Card
$ 199.00 (Includes 3D Game Bundle) Free Installation

* Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice.

* The Above Prices Are based on CASH or CERTIFIED CHEQUES Only.

All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Need On-Site Service? Call Us!

AXION INTERNET Authorized Dealer Come To See Us!

NU-AGE COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

COMAX IBM 6x86 150MHz PCI System
DE Motherboard w/Triton chipset
16MB of EDO RAM, 256 PB cache
2x16550 UART serial and 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" w/230 watt P/S
Acer 104 enhanced keyboard
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
S3 PCI bus video card w/1MB DRAM
Acer 8X Enhanced IDE CD-ROM Drive
Acer 16 bit sound card, speakers
Acer 33.6K Internal Voice Fax/Modem
2 button serial mouse
$1499

Pentium® 100/120/133 starter system
Asus Triton motherboard VX chipset, PCI Bus
16MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
Acer 14" L/R N'I monitor
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse
$1288/1328/1398

Pentium® 133/166/200 Professional System
Asus Triton Motherboard HX chipset, Pci Bus
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 19" with 230 Watt P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard Acer 14" L/R N'I monitor
ATI 3D 64 bit 2MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse
$1748/1978/2218

Pentium® Pro 200
Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard, PCI
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mini-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" L/R N/I monitor
ATI MACH 64 bit w/2MB Vram
Microsoft J2 button serial mouse
$3188

Monthly Special

1MB 30 pins BP
Used SIMM RAM
$10.00

Computer Problems

Upgrade 386's, 486's, Monitor Repair, Hard Drive Upgrades

?

Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 7.0	$115
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0	$315
Windows Workgroup	$169
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	$65
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	$960
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user)	$3299
Novell Netware 4.1(25 user)	$3299
NE2000 Ethernet network card	$69
CNET Ethernet card	$70
Compex 16 bit Arcnet card	$89
Intel Ethernet Pro16 bit	$169
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor	$245
Xircom Ethernet pocket adaptor	call
D-link Ethernet concentrator	$310
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator	$5
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	$5

MONITORS

ACER 14" N/I	$310
ACER 15" N/I DIGITAL	$440
ADI 4V LR, N/I .28	$480
ADI 17" 5V LR	$810
MITSUBISHI 15" HX	$620
MITSUBISHI 17" HX	$1270
NEC C 500 15"	$560
NEC M500 15"	$699
PROVIEW 14" N/I LR	$290
PROVIEW 15" N/I LR F/S	$389
SONY 15 SF 15" N/I	$660
SONY 17 SE2T 17" N/I LR	$1480

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 30 BUBBLE JET	$330
CANON BJC240 COLOR BUBBLE JET	$249
CANON BJC 4100 BUBBLE JET	$319
FUJITSU DL1150 COLOUR	$339
HP 820CXI INKJET COLOR	$529
HP 6P LASERJET	$980
HP LASERJET 5	$1800
HP LASERJET 6MP	$1280
OKIDATA OL600E LASER	$549
RAVEN 2405 24 PIN	$229
RAVEN 2467 24 PIN Wide/Quiet	$599

MODEMS

CARDINAL 28.8 INT. FAX/MODEM	$175
U.S. ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	$215
U.S ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER INTERNAL	$199

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$63
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$32

VIDEO CARDS

TRIDENT 8900 SVGA 1MB	$69
ATI WINCHARGER 64D1MB	$90
ATI VIDEOBOOST 64D2MB	$119
ATI WINTURBO Mach 64 2MB VRAM	$319
ATI 3D EXPRESSION 2MB DRAM	$195
ATI 3D PRO TURBO 4MB	$290
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	$369

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 850 MB 12MS 128K CACHE	$219
QUANTUM 1.2 GB 12MS 128K CACHE	$280
W.D. 850MB 10MS 64K CACHE	$219
W.D. 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$279
W.D. 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$319
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE	$375
W.D 2.5GB EIDE	call

RAM

1MB SIMM 70NS	call
4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
8MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT T1000	$215
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP EXT	$265
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT	$215
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT	$249
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT	$649

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)	$149
WORDPERFECT 6.1 SUITE	$369
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	$69
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	$158

Notebook

ACERNOTE NOTEBOOK $2,399
Pentium 100, 8MB RAM EDO, 810MB Hard Drive
10.4" dual scan screen, 256K Cache
PCMCIA slot with Windows 95

MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM 28.8 ..... $259

BACKPACK EXTERNAL 8X CDROM $459

BACKPACK 800MB TAPE DRIVE EXT $199

NEC VERSA 4230 NOTEBOOK $5,200
Pentium 133, 16MB RAM EDO, 1.08GB Hard Drive
Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot
with CD ROM, sound card, Windows 95

TOSHIBA 730CDT NOTEBOOK $8,300
Pentium 150, 16MB RAM EDO, 1.08GB Hard Drive
12.1 Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot
with 6x CD ROM, sound card, Windows 95

We support and service:

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer ™

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

Complete IBM network management: E-mail & FAX gateways, Remote Access, Backup, Training...

We support and service:
Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

Multi Media World

Acer 8X CD-ROM	$140	Acer 5B16 Compatible	$55
Acer 10X CD-ROM	$160	Sound Blaster 16	$109
Mitsumi 8X CD Rom	$149	Phone Blaster 28.8	$329
Panasonic 8X CD Rom	$149	Creative AWE 32 PNP	$305
Toshiba 8X CD Rom	$149	Altec Lansing Speakers From	$99
Creative Performance 8X CD Kit	$440		

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

MITSUMI 8x speed CD
SB16 bit Sound Card
M/S Encarta Package
2 Shielded Speakers

MPC Multimedia PC

$350

VISA
MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS
3% for Amx payment

BUSINESS HOURS:
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT 11:00-5:00
FREE PARKING AT REAR

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY. ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 2% CASH DISCOUNT. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 3%

#6-1128 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H 1G5 • TEL: (604) 739-0883 FAX: (604) 739-2027

Your first monitor

Continued from page **50**

video card (sometimes called the graphics card, video-graphics card or graphics accelerator card). On the better quality ones, you can adjust both the screen resolution and the refresh frequency—within the limitations of the monitor—to produce an image that is rock solid. A quality monitor deserves a quality graphics card.

Screen size

As a general rule, you should try to get a 15-inch monitor or larger if you can afford it. Many budget systems come with a 14-inch monitor, and you should try to upgrade to a good quality 15-incher if you're looking at one of these systems.

Whether you need something bigger than 15 inches is a matter of personal taste, need and desire, but remember that a 17-inch monitor is bigger and heavier than a 15-inch one, and a 20-incher is bigger still. If this computer is for your home, or for an office with limited desk space, keep in mind the adjustment you'll have to make with a bigger monitor. That being said, I have a 17-inch monitor both at home and at work, and it's a real luxury to be able to work and play on a big screen.

Multimedia ready

Some monitors come with built-in speakers, a microphone and other input or output jacks. The advantage is that it helps eliminate some of the clutter that accumulates on your desk. The disadvantage is that sometimes, the quality of the built-in speakers is mediocre, and not worth the extra you'll pay for the so-called multimedia monitor.

However, we've heard some that sound pretty good, certainly better than the tinny "multimedia speakers" that often come with computer systems. So the best advice is listen before you buy.

The eye test

Your own eyes are a pretty good judge of monitor quality. If a model looks bad after five minutes of testing in a store, imagine what it will be like after several hours at home. Here are two quick test you can perform in the store

- The ad hoc flicker test: Cast your gaze away from the monitor, but so that you can still see the screen with your peripheral vision. If you detect flicker or jumpiness in the screen with your peripheral vision, chances are good this monitor will bother you with continued use. (If the store uses fluorescent lights, that may make things worse.)
- Corner action: Even cheap monitors will produce a good image in the centre portion of the screen. It's what goes on in the corners and on the edges that separates the good from the not so good. Look for colors that don't quite converge. Fill the screen with text and look for portions that go soft as though they're out of focus. Also look for straight lines that bend inward or outward, and which can't be straightened with the monitor's controls, noticeable dimming or color shifts when compared to the centre, and other strange distortions. ❑

NETLINK COMPUTERS

5068-B Kingsway,(2 Blocks East of Metrotown Center) Burnaby, V5H 2E7
Tel: (604)451-8682 Fax: 451-8611 http://www.netci.com Email: info@netci.com
Hours: M-F: 9:30AM to 6:30PM, Saturday: 10:00AM to 5:30PM

System 1 (PCI)	System 2 (PCI)	System 3 (PCI)
Cyrix 6x86Processor-based Upgradable Systems		
6x86-120 (P150+) $1088	6x86-120 (P150+) $1555	6x86-120 (P150+) $1922
6x86-133 (P166+) $1147	6x86-133 (P166+) $1673	6x86-133 (P166+) $1982
Intel Pentium & Pentium Pro Processor-based Upgradable Systems		
P-100 Triton-VX $1075	P-100 Triton-VX $1543	P-100 Triton-HX $1910
P-120 **$1098**	P-120 **$1566**	P-120 **$1933**
P-133 Triton-VX $1212	P-133 Triton-VX $1685	P-133 Triton-HX $2030
P-150 Triton-VX $1303	P-150 Triton-VX $1772	P-150 Triton-HX $2125
P-166 Triton-VX $1433	P-166 Triton-VX $1899	P-166 Triton-HX $2250
P-200 Triton-VX $1615	P-200 Triton-VX $2083	P-200 Triton-HX $2558
	Pro-200 ATX $2723	Pro-200 ATX $3080
• 8MB 60ns EDO, 256K BurstCache	• 16MB 60ns EDO, 256K Burst Cache	• 32MB 60ns EDO, 256K Burst Cache
• 1.3GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4	• 1.6/1.7GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4	• 2.1GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4
• 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive	• 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive	• 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
• PCI EIDE 2x16550UART	• PCI EIDE, 2x16550UART	• PCI EIDE, 2x16550UART
• Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI video card 1MB DRAM, *Full Screen MPEG*	• ATI *Video Boost* 1MB EDO exp. 2M *Full Screen MPEG*	• ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB SDRAM exp 4M, *Full Screen MPEG*
• 14" Monitor N.I.L.R, 1024x768, .28 dp	• 15" Monitor N.I.L.R, Digital Control 1280x1024, .28 dp	• 15" Monitor N.I.L.R, Digital Control 1280x1024, .28 dp
• 13" Mini-tower case 230W	• 15" Med-tower case 230W	• 17" *ATX*-tower case 230W CSA
• Logitech 2B Mini mouse	• Logitech 3B MouseMan	• Microsoft 2B Mouse (PS/2)
• 104 Windows 95 Keyboard	• 104 Windows 95 Keyboard	• 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
• 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty	• *8X* EIDE CD-ROM Drive	• *12X* EIDE CD-ROM Drive
	• SoundBlaster 16 PnP *(Creative Lab)*	• SoundBlaster *16 PnP (Creative Lab)*
	• 60W Multimedia speakers	• 60W Multimedia speakers & MIC
	• 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty	• 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty
Options:	Options:	Options:
15" N.I. L.R. $98 16MB EDO $49	32MB EDO $99 2.1GB Hard drive $48	Matrox 2W $88 2.5/3.1GB HD $68/128
Multimedia 8x CD, SB16, Speaker $238	10X /12XCD-ROM Drive $28 /49	15" SONY SX $198 SB32 PnP $68

Win95 Full $125 NT Workstation 4.0 $288 MS Home (6 titles) $89 MS Nature K.B. $85 MS Office Pro 7.0 $459
SupraExpress 33.6 Voice Fax Modem Int. V.34 with 1 Month Full Internet Access, $128
All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Limited quantity.

Full Internet Access
Email address, Personal home page, no setup fee, 75 Hours
$17.95/month

For Latest System Price Please Try Out Our
Instant Quotation
Available at our store and http://www.netci.com

Best for Internet

ATX

Christmas Specials!
IOMEGA 2GB Tape Drive EXT $259
IOMEGA Zip Drive Paralle/SCSI $247
IOMEGA Jaz 1G Ext.PC /Mac $628
Seagate 1.3GB /IBM 2.1GB $255/328
Pioneer 12X CD-ROM $179
ATI 3D Rage II PC2TV
2MB SDRAM exp. 4MB $172
OptiQuest V775 .26 1600x1200
$858
EDO 8/16/32MB $45/95/195
KAO CDR 74 Min. $11.50

Tel: 451-8682 Fax: 451-8611 Email:info@netci.com Internet WWW: http://www.netci.com
(Notice: Please visit our web site or kingsway store for latest system price.)

MOTHER BOARD

LuckyStar 5486AL PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO	$125
Shuttle Hot-557 Pentium 430VX 2 Dimms USB Ready	$149
Gigabyte 586VX PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO 256K Pipeline Burst Cache,Triton II 430VX, Flash BIOS	$175
Gigabyte 586HX PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO 512K Pipeline Burst Cache,Triton II 439HX, Flash BIOS	*$199*
QDI Explorer-II/LuckyStar w/ EIDE, high speed IO 256K Pipeline Burst Cache, Triton-II chipset, Flash BIOS	$148
ASUS P/I-P55T2P4 w/ EIDE, high speed IO 256K Pipeline Burst Cache,Triton II, Flash	$228
TYAN TOMCAT III Dual Pentium Socket 7 256K Pipeline Burst Cache,Triton II, Flash, 8 RAM slots	$368
Intel Marl w/ EIDE, high speed IO 256K Burst Cache, Triton, II 430HX , Flash ATX Style	$178
Intel Venus Pentium Pro w/ EIDE, high speed IO 256K Burst Cache, ATX Style AMI Flash BIOS	$388

INTEL Pentium CPU

Pro-200	P100	P120	P133	P150	P166
Scall	$185	$215	$299	$389	$499

AMD CPU / Cyrix/IBM CPU

5X-133	K5-P90	K5-100	6X133+	6X150+	6x166+
$45	$89	$115	$159	$175	$228

RAM (Call 451-8682 for latest price)

4MB	4 EDO	8MB	8EDO	16MB	16 EDO	32MB	32 EDO
$29	$30	$45	$45	$105	$95	$205	$195

EIDE HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL						
Western Digital	1.08GB	10ms	5200	64K	AC21000A	$268
Western Digital	**1.3 GB**	**10ms**	**5200**	**128K**	**AC21200A**	**$275**
Western Digital	**1.6 GB**	**10ms**	**5200**	**128K**	**AC21600**	**$299**
Western Digital	**2.1 GB**	**10ms**	**5200**	**128K**	**AC32100**	**$348**
Western Digital	**2.5 GB**	**10ms**	**5200**	**128K**	**AC32500**	**$388**
Western Digital	3.1 GB	10ms	5200	128K	AC33100	$448
Quantum						
Quantum	**2.1 GB**	**10ms**	**5400**	**128K**	**Fireball**	$346
Quantum	**3.2 GB**	**10ms**	**5400**	**128K**	**Fireball**	**$468**
Quantum	**1.7GB**	**11ms**	**5400**	**128K**	**Sirocco**	**$288**
Quantum	2.5 GB	11ms	5400	128K	Sirocco	$359
Seagate						
Seagate	1.28GB	12ms	3600	64k	ST31276A	$248
Seagate	**1.28GB**	**10.5ms**	**5400**	**128K**	**ST51270A**	**$255**
Seagate	**2.16GB**	**10ms**	**5400**	**256K**	**ST32140A**	**$379**
Maxtor						
Maxtor	1.3 GB	12ms	4480	128K	M71336A	$288
Maxtor	**1.6 GB**	**12ms**	**4480**	**128K**	**M71626AP**	**$299**
Maxtor	**2.0 GB**	**12ms**	**4480**	**128K**	**M72004A**	**$355**

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate	1.08 GB	10ms	4500	128K	ST51080N	$348
Seagate	2.1 GB	10ms	5400	512K	ST32430W	$895
Seagate	4.26GB	10ms	5400	512K	ST15230W	$1388

PRINTER /SCANNER/CAMERA

Canon	BJC-240 Color	$249
	BJC-4100 /4550 Color	$309 /595
	LBP460 Laser 600dpi	$349
EPSON	Stylus IIS / Stylus C500	$318/$378
	Stylus Pro for PC & Mac	$668
HEWLETT PACKARD	Photo PC Camera	$589
	DeskJet 680C /820CXi/870CXi	398/548/688
	LaserJet 5L 600dpi 1MB	$665
	LaserJet 5P /5MP 600dpi	$1199/1389
	LaserJet 5 600dpi 4MB	$1748
	ScanJet 4S/4P /4C	$278/689 /1289

MULTIMEDIA

Labtec LCS-2612 20W 3D Sound w/ Subwoofer		$148
YAMAHA	M15 /M20 DSP Stereo SPK.	$89/105
	M10H Subwoofer 25W	$139
CREATIVE	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	$89
	SoundBlaster 32 PnP Full	$178
SoundBlaster AWE32 PnP Full		**$284**
Discovery 8X Kit with SB 32 PnP 12 titles		**$348**
Performance 8X Kit with SB 32 PnP 10 titles		**$498**
Mitsumi EIDE CD-ROM 8X /12X		$138/195
Acer 12X /Pioneer 10X /12X EIDE		$189 /159/188
Panasonic EIDE CD-ROM Int. 8X		**$138**

NETWORKS

CNET 16BIT /PCI 32Bit Combo (COAX &RJ-45)	**$49/89**
GVC 16BIT PnP /PCI 32Bit PnP Combo	**$68/98**
3COM Etherlink 16bit 3C509B Combo /5 Pack	$155/699
3COM XL PCI 3C900 Combo /3C905 10/100BT	**$178/185**
INTEL EtherExpress Pro/10+ Flash	**$135**
APC Back-UPS Pro PnP 280/420/650	$199/338/428

CONTROLLERS

16 bit Super I/O 2s,1p,1g w/16550x2	**$18/$35**
Lava ISA Dual UART16550	$38
SCSI ISA Adaptec 1522A /1542F	$89/279
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 /2940W	$248/318
SCSI PCI Adaptec 3940UW Multichannel	$589

KEYBOARD, MICE & CASE

BTC 104 Windows 95 Keyboard	$22
Fujitsu 8725 /4725 /Focus 2001	$38/59 /48
Liteon Win95 Natural K.B. with TouchPad	**$85**
Logitech 2B Mouse / 3B MouseMan	$22/35
Logitech Bus/TrackMan Combo Marble	$85/105
15"/19" /24" /17" ATX tower case 200W	$59/85/125/118

SOFTWARE

CoreDXara for Windows 95	**$249**
MS Access V7.0 for Windows 95 Full /Up	$389/138
MS NT Server 4.0 Full /Up	$call
MS NT Workstation 4.0 Full /Up	$379/188
MS Exchange Server /w 5 Clients for NT 3.51	**$1238**
MS Office PRO for Windows 95 Full /up	$739/499
MS Plus 95 / Publisher 97	$68/95
MS SQL Server 6.0 for NT Full /Up	$1218/599

Tape Drive & Removable Storage

IOMEGA Zip Disk 100MB	$19.95
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI /Para.	$247/247
Jaz Drive 1G SCSI /Int.Ext.	$479/628
IOMEGA Jaz PC 1GB Disk	$125
Ditto Easy 2GB Int. /Ext.	$195/256
Ditto Easy 3200 Int. Ext.	$268/368
ISA Adaptec 1505 for SCSI Zip /PCI Jaz Jet SCSI	$58/121
Panasonic PowerDrvie Cartridge 650MB Formatted	$89
TAPE 3M 800MB /2.0GB /3.2GB	$39/31/49

MODEM

SupraExpress 33.6 V.34 Voice/Fax Int. PNP	$128
3Com Robotics 28.8/33.6 V.34 Int. PVi	*$168*
Caller ID, smart ring, full d.p.	
USR 28.8/33.6 V.34 Fax/Data PnP Int.	$178
USR 28.8/33.6 V.34 Voice Speaker Phone Int./Ext.	$208/249

VIDEO CARD

3D Rage-II PC2TV 2MB SDRAM	$172
3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB SGRAM	$278
TV Tuner for 3D Xpression	$139
ATI Video Boost 1 MB EDO /2MB EDO	$96/118
ATI Mach64 Winturbo 2 /4MB VRAM	$278/489
ATI Graphic Pro Turbo 2 /4M VRAM	$299/499
Stealth 3D 2MB EDO	$148
Stealth Video 2201TV	$288
Hardware MPAG /TV Tuner(for TV Series)	$139/139
PCI Millenium 2 /4 WRAM	$248/368
PCI Mystique 2 /4 SGRAM	$240/360
TV Tuner /Media XL MPEG	$178 /419
2MB WRAM Addon Module	$128
S3 Trio64v+ /Cirrus 5446 64bit MPEG 1MB /2MB	$49/68
S3 PCI 3D VIRGE 2MB EDO /4MB EDO	$118/144

MONITOR

ADI 15" 4V /17" 5V N.I. L.R.	$438/775
Proview N.I. L.R. .28 Digital 14" /15"	**$268/368**
Daytek N.I. L.R. .28 Digital 15" /17"	$368/770
Scepre 15" P51 17" P73/P73A	**389/689/750**
DX15T 15" .25, Trinitron	$509
700T 17" .25 Trinitron	$968
OptiQuest V775 .26 1600x1280 /AcerView 76ie	**$868 /768**
SONY 15" SFII /SX1 Super Fine .25	$628/548
SONY 17" 200SX /SF .25	$920/1198
NEC 15XV+ /17XV+	$628/1098
NEC M500 15" /M700 17"	$618/1068

OCLI Glare Guard Screen Filter
Superior Protection for your Eyes

Standar 500 (Hangers) 15" /17" /21"	$60/95/145
Maximum Plus (Wrap Around) 15" /17" /21"	$129/177/265

First software for your home office

Knowing what you need before you buy

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

When you think about buying software for your home office or small business, you should probably start with the simplest and oldest technology you can find: a pencil and a piece of paper.

Begin by listing all the activities you are likely to be undertaking in the office—and try to be as comprehensive as you can about it. Even if you think of something that you couldn't possibly imagine would have any relevance to the use of computers, put it on the list anyway, as you may find out differently. The strategy is that you will then take this activities list and map it against the capabilities of the personal computer system, and software (as well as add-on extras and services) that you can afford.

Begin by listing all the activities you are likely to be undertaking in the office —and try to be as comprehensive as you can about it

This process is know as "activities-based planning" and is designed to let you understand exactly what it is that you really want to accomplish before you set about the tricky task of enlisting a personal computer and some software to help realize the accomplishment.

To get some idea of how this might work, it's worth taking a look at an example. Let's say, for instance, that after a number of years of working for a house inspection agency, you decide to go it alone and start your own home inspection business.

In order to run this new business, you'll need some basics: a phone number, a fax (to send off urgent reports to clients), a way of professionally generating reports for your clients, a good record-keeping system to file all previous house reports, a reliable way to keep accounts and some method for invoicing and planning cash flow.

These are all very basic requirements and would be common to dozens of businesses that you might consider running from your home. Here's how you might go about using personal computer technology to meet the needs of this small business.

Start with the simple matter of how you want to store the names, addresses and other business details of your customers, suppliers and other vital contacts.

One of the strongest candidates for this might be a "contact management" application (such as Maximizer, Goldmine or Symantec ACT!), which not only lets you enter all the basic information about contacts that you would typically expect, but helps you in building detailed contact records.

Such records will allow you, for example, to tell a customer—while you are on a phone call with them—that it has been five years since their last home inspection and that it might be time for another. You might also have links within the contact manager to word-processed copies of the report resulting from the previous inspection, the invoice records in your accounting system and even digitally stored pictures of the customer's home.

For doing business correspondence and day-to-day reports, you will almost certainly want to use word-processing software. Many quite acceptable packages are available, but you may find that it makes sense to buy this as part of a "software suite" that would also typically include presentation graphics software, a spreadsheet for doing financial planning and statistical analysis and a database for keeping detailed records of all kinds. There are excellent examples of such applications currently available from Microsoft, Corel and the Lotus Development division of IBM.

To round out this selection of basic software, you should consider some form of specialist bookkeeping application. Among the popular choices are Computer Associates' ACCPAC and the recently revised Intuit QuickBooks and M.Y.O.B. (Mind Your Own Business) from BestWare. The size of your business will have a lot to do with your choice—and most small operations will probably find that something like QuickBooks or M.Y.O.B. should more than adequately meet their needs.

In the modern business environment, the issue of electronic communication can also not be ignored. For a lot of small businesses, one good option is electronic mail (e-mail) via an Internet service provider (ISP). There are lots of good ISPs around (including national services such as Sympatico, IBM Advantis and iSTAR as well as access from online service companies like CompuServe, America Online and Microsoft's MSN) who can set you up with e-mail.

If, however, you want to really move into the age of electronic commerce, you'll want to consider having your own World Wide Web site as part of this effort. To do that, you'll have to make sure you choose an ISP that will provide you with the space to host your own Web pages from its site.

Have a good time setting up your business and enjoy a prosperous New Year! ❑

ANO OFFICE AUTOMATION
operated by 483920BC LTD.

E-mail: info@annova.ca Web: http://www.annova.com

Sales

ANO systems sales consultants offer up-to-the-minute knowledge and years of experience in an industry known for its volatility. Besides supplying our clients with the latest in PC technology, our team is a leader in LAN and WAN installations and specializes in providing sophisticated solutions.

ANO is authorized to sell and service brand name products including AST, Canon, CISCO, Digital, Compaq, IBM, Lexmark, NEC, Novell, Okidata, Panasonic, Raven, and Hewlett Packard. Also available is our own Business Class Pro and EL line of micro computers, as well as MS and SCO Unix software. Call us now to find out how you and your business can benefit from ANO's incomparable systems and services.

Support

Highly trained and efficient technicians are the backbone of our service support programs. Ensuring expertise, priority response, quick turnaround, and prompt telephone support, technicians can be dispatched within minutes of your call.

ANO service caters to both individuals and large corporations. Whether you choose a service contract tailored to meet your needs, or take advantage of our competitive hourly repair rates, ANO is committed to customer satisfaction.

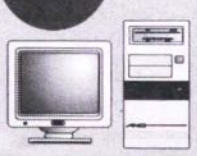
Training & Rental

In partnership with BCIT, we offer hands-on computer training in state-of-the-art classrooms for most popular Window based software packages. Our two classroom labs are fully equipped with Intel based systems, overhead projectors, T-1 and ISDN Internet connections. Rent a classroom for larger groups, or select a notebook, desktop PC, or printer for individual use. ANO is prepared to serve your rental needs as they vary.

Entry Level Package

ANO Business Class EL 120
Intel Pentium 120 CPU, 16MB RAM EDO
1.2 GB Quantum IDE Hard Drive, 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
14" SVGA Colour Monitor
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Tyan II PCI/ISA motherboard
Cirrus Logic PCI 64 Video Card with 1 MB DRAM
EL Series Minitower Case
ANO Pro Series 104 Keyboard
Ano Pro Mouse
6 Hours DOS/WIN or WIN 95 with Manuals
3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

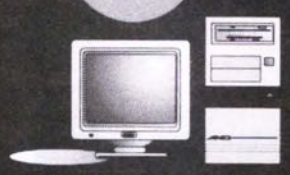
$1349



Business Class Performance Package

ANO Business Class Pro 180
Intel Pentium 180 CPU with 256K
32 MB RAM EDO
1.7 GB Quantum IDE Hard Drive
ATI Winboost Video Card w/2MB RAM
15" SVGA Colour Monitor
Blostar/PC Partner PCI Motherboard
33.6 Internal Data Fax Modem with Voice
16 bit Sound Blaster Comp. Sound Card
8x CD ROM Drive
ANO 60 watt speakers
13" Mini Tower Case
ANO Pro Series 104 Keyboard
ANO Pro Mouse
6 Hours DOS/WIN or WIN 95 with Manuals
3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

$2895



VANCOUVER
380 W 2nd Ave.
Tel:871-9500

VAN/BBY
3571 Kingsway Ave
Tel:432-7077

VICTORIA
920 Pandora Ave.
Tel:386-2204

CHILLIWACK
102-9094 Young St.
Tel:702-3060

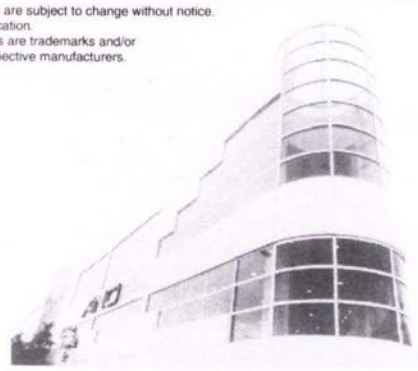
COQUITLAM
103-3200 Westwood St.
Tel:942 - 1863

RICHMOND
ANOVATION COMPUTERS
110-11100 Brideport Rd.
Tel:276-8898

BCIT
ANOVATION ON CAMPUS
Student Union Bldg.
Tel:454-0388

KELOWNA
KAMLOOPS
WINNIPEG
TORONTO

Price, specification and availability are subject to change without notice.
Prices may vary for out of town location.
All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.



IBM Business Partner
Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

AST
Canon EPSON® brother LEXMARK. COMPAQ

Internet for Individuals and Businesses

The

Virtual T1

Canada's First Network Computer!

No Configuration, Maintenance or

Software Upgrading Necessary.

Specializing in

Network Services

plus ISDN for Internet, Firewalling,

Extranet (a secure WAN), LAN and

WAN Expertise and Much More!

Shouldn't the FIRST company to develop software for a secure on-line banking system, the FIRST company in North America to develop an Extranet, and the FIRST and only company offering the Virtual TI be your FIRST choice for Internet Access?

All New DIGITAL PROCESSING Equipment. The only Internet Service Provider with State-of-the-Art Equipment

33.6 Connection at 28.8 Prices!

call

669-SURF today!

CYBERSURF NETWORK SERVICES

Resellers of Ascend, Gandalf and Cisco hardware

Calgary - Vancouver - Edmonton Coming Soon!

Come see us at www.cybersurf.net

CYBERSURF NETWORK SERVICES

Corel's WordPerfect way

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

It's been nine months since Canadian software challenger Corel Corporation took over the stewardship of the WordPerfect family of office productivity applications. Many long-time WordPerfect users are beginning to ask if they are more confident about the future of their favorite word-processing product than they were a year ago.

For most users, the answer is probably going to be "Yes." Corel has really brought the product back from the brink of what looked like extinction late last year when Novell began shopping it around in a belated move to gain more "focus" on its core networking software business.

Since then, Corel has successfully rolled out a competent and well-received Windows 95 version of the Corel WordPerfect Office Suite and articulated a credible strategy for the future of the WordPerfect product family.

Recent history

Strong retail sales in the months immediately following the release of WordPerfect Office 7.0 also gave the company a few things to gloat about over the summer. The company said it was enthusiastic about PC Data figures for the summer that indicated unit sales of Corel WordPerfect Suite represented approximately 50 per cent of the retail office suite market for the months of June and July.

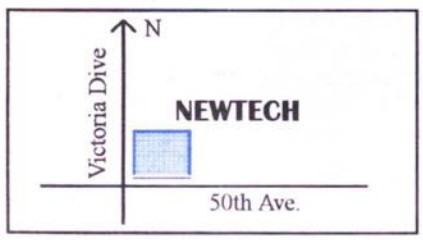
Those figures were not lost on Microsoft vice-president Pete Higgins, whose job it is to oversee the Microsoft Office suite. Higgins says that while Corel has done well with WordPerfect since buying the company, the boost in sales is little more than WordPerfect has traditionally gained from the issue of a new release of the product, but since WordPerfect sales are all now in the suite configuration, the sales that typically would have

NEWTECH CANADA Computers Limited

6596 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, B.C.
V5P 3X9
Tel: 327-2003 Fax: 327-0081
E-mail: newtech@intergate.bc.ca
Web site:
http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/newtech/

Shopping Hours:
Mon-Sat. 10:00am-6:30pm
Sundays & Holidays - Closed

Christmas Special
17" Scetpre Monitor: $680
15" Sceptre Monitor: $400
Ergonomic keyboard: $55
Zip disk: $18.50
Internet access s/w: $12



Services:

System Consultation
On-site service
Software consultation
Hardware repair
Trouble shooting
Software installation
Hardware installation
Maintenance contract
Upgrades

Limited Quantities;
Prices subject to change without notice;
6+ years in Business;
Subject to manufacturer's warranty;
surcharge for credit cards.
Excellent Prices, Quality Service
Guaranteed New Products
(No trade-ins, no leasing)
Fax us for a new quotation or
**** Call to be faxed a daily pricelist ****

我們會說:
普通話、
廣東話、
閩南話。

Bare Systems (PCI)

❑ Pentium 200MHz	$1030
❑ Pentium 166MHz	$794
❑ Pentium 150MHz	$681
❑ Pentium 133MHz	$596
❑ Pentium 120MHz	$515
❑ Pentium 100MHz	$484
❑ Pentium 75MHz	$455
❑ AMD DX4 -133MHz	$350
❑ AMD DX4 -120MHz	$335
❑ AMD DX4 -100MHz	$325
❑ AMD DX2 - 66MHz	$315

includes:

(assembly included)
Cache: 256K (PL for Pentium)
Memory: 4MB
Case: 13" Mini Tower (200W)
Keyboard: Win 95
Floppy Drive: 1.44MB

Options:

❑ To 512K Cache (Pentium only)	$25
❑ To 8MB(586: 2x4MB)	$31
❑ 16MB(586: 2x8MB)	$71
❑ 32MB(586: 2x16MB)	$175
❑ To Mid-Tower 15"	$5
❑ Midi-Tower 19"	$20
❑ Full Tower 25"	$42

CPUs

❑ AMD 486 DX2-66	$Call
❑ AMD 486 DX4-100 / 120 / 133	$Call
❑ Pentium 75 / 100 / 120 / 133 / 150	$Call
❑ Pentium 166 / 200	$Call
❑ Pentium Pro 180 / 200	$Call

Memories

❑ 1M 30pin	$Call
❑ 4M 30pin	$Call
❑ 4M 72pin	$Call
❑ 8M 72pin	$Call
❑ 16M 72pin	$Call
❑ 32M 72pin	$Call
❑ 4M EDO 72pin	$Call
❑ 8M EDO 72pin	$Call
❑ 16M EDO 72pin	$Call
❑ 32M EDO 72pin	$Call

MotherBoards(no CPUs)

❑ 486, 256K,PCI,72p	$113
❑ Giga-byte ATV, 256K	$165
❑ Asus T2P4, HX, 256K	$219

Video Cards

❑ ATI Video Boost PCI 2M	$109
❑ ATI TV tuner, ISA	$143
❑ ATI 3,D PCI 2M, OEM	$186
❑ Cirrus Logic 5429 VLB	$53
❑ Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI	$57
❑ Diamond Stealth PCI 2MB	$115
❑ S3 Trio 64+ PCI 1MB	$54
❑ S3 3D PCI 4MB	$130
❑ Matrox Mystique 2MB SGRAM	$234
❑ Matrox Mystique 4MB SGRAM	$354
❑ Matrox Mellinium 2MB WRAM	$250
❑ Matrox Mellinium 4MB WRAM	$405
❑ Trident 8900CL 1MB	$57
❑ Trident 9680 PCI	$50

CD ROMs

❑ Acer 8x	$138
❑ Acer 10x	$161
❑ Creative Labs 8x	$145
❑ NEC 8x	$148
❑ Pioneer 10x	$170
❑ Toshiba 8x	$156

Hard Drives

❑ Quantum	850M	$214
❑ Quantum	1.2G	$275
❑ Quantum	1.7G	$309
❑ Quantum	2.1G	$383
❑ Quantum	2.5G	$408
❑ Quantum	3.2G	$471
❑ Seagate	1.08G	$244
❑ W.D.	850M	$213
❑ W.D.	1.2G	$272
❑ W.D.	1.6G	$307
❑ W.D.	2.1G	$375
❑ W.D.	2.5G	$400
❑ W.D.	3.1G	$460

Floppy Drives

❑ Fujitsu 1.44MB	$32
❑ 1.2MB	$60

Tape / Drive devices

❑ Colorado T1000 810MB Internal	$159
❑ Zip Drive, parallel, Ext.	$250

Keyboards

❑ Win 95	$20
❑ Fujitsu 8725, 104 key	$30
❑ Fujitsu 4725, 104 key	$57
❑ M.S. Natural keyboard	$92
❑ Ergonomic keyboard	$55

Fax / Modems

❑ Supra Express 28.8 Int.	$120
❑ Supra Express 33.6 Int.	$144
❑ US Robotics 33.6 Int.	$160
❑ US Robotics 33.6 Ext.	$225
❑ US Robotics 28.8 w/ voice, full, Int.	$175
❑ US Robotics 28.8 w/ voice, full, Ext.	$258

Cases(with Power supply)

❑ Desktop	$60
❑ Full Tower 25"	$100
❑ Midi-Tower 19"	$67
❑ Mid-Tower 15"	$56
❑ Mini-Tower 13"	$49

Mice

❑ Logitech serial	$25
❑ Logitech PS/2	$28
❑ MS 2 button J-mouse serial	$32
❑ 2 button serial mouse	$7

Monitors

❑ Acer 15" 56E	$430
❑ Acer 17"	$755
❑ ADI 4V 15"	$445
❑ ADI 5V 17"	$780
❑ Daytek 14"	$300
❑ Daytek 15" DT-1536A	$375
❑ Daytek 15" digital DT-1531	$385
❑ Daytek 17"	$730
❑ Magnavox 14"	$295
❑ Proview 14"	$265
❑ Sceptre P51, 15"	$400
❑ Sceptre J73S, 17"	$680
❑ Other model:	$Call

Printers

❑ Canon BJC-240	$249
❑ Canon BJC-4100	$299
❑ HP 680C	$405
❑ HP 820cxi	$520
❑ HP 870cxi	$645
❑ Epson stylus color 500	$383
❑ Other model:	$Call

Sound Cards

❑ SoundBlaster 16 PNP	$91
❑ SoundBlaster 32	$157
❑ SoundBlaster AWE32	$313

Network Cards

❑ PnP NE2000 Combo PCI	$50
❑ PnP NE2000 Combo ISA	$36

Other:

❑ Microphone	$8
❑ Speaker Box (amplified 60W)	$20
❑ Speaker Box (amplified 130W)	$55
❑ Win 95 CD Full, w/ new system	$114
❑ Zip disk	$18.5
❑ Various Cables	$Call
❑ Accpac GL.	$275
❑ Internet Access package	$12

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ Prov.: _____ Postal Code: _____
Home Tel: _____ Office Tel: _____
Fax: _____

SubTotal: _____
Discount: _____

been spread over the word-processing and suite sales were all combined into an impressive summer market share for Corel.

Higgins also says Corel hasn't made any significant dent in corporate sales of suite products, where Microsoft continues to dominate with Office for Windows 95 and has great hopes for its upcoming Office 97.

Corel also did not do itself any favors with the problems it had in shipping WordPerfect Office. In mid-September the company stated that, "as a result of a combination of factors" it had experienced delays in shipping copies of Corel Office Professional 7 ordered in the third quarter of fiscal 1996. The amount of product ordered but not shipped (and therefore not included in Corel's revenue for the quarter) was approximately $15 million.

"We focus on shipping the highest quality product with the greatest functionality possible. As a result, delays can be encountered in engineering as every effort is made to include the latest functionality and to eliminate all significant bugs prior to releasing a product to manufacturing. As well, the normal pattern of sales orders in the industry results in a substantial weighting of orders to the end of a quarter," explained Corel chief executive officer and president Michael Cowpland.

"Being a multi-product company, it is frequently difficult to project accurately which particular products will be ordered in any particular quarter where there are no new releases.... All of these factors have an impact on the production scheduling. These difficulties are attributable to our continuing integration of the new products acquired by the company and all our systems and programs are under ongoing review to address and correct any deficiencies in these areas."

Gunning for the corporate market

One thing Corel expects to do more often in the near future is attract corporate customers for its products. In late August, it unveiled a strategy to give customers the choice between two corporate licensing options.

According to Corel, customers may choose to license the product only, or they may choose what the company calls the Corel Network Solution (which is basically the product plus a GroupWise Client Licence).

Corel says the Network Solution will enhance its corporate customer's office communications by providing information sharing, internal/external e-mail and scheduling capabilities as well as the ability to assign tasks, write notes and keep track of phone messages.

"This value-added approach provides corporate customers with the client licence at a reasonable price and makes it possible for them to benefit from an increase in productivity as they use the scheduling and messaging capabilities of GroupWise in their offices," says Cowpland.

The Corel Network Solution option applies to Corel's business suites, Corel WordPerfect Suite and Corel Office Professional, which are available for purchase through Corel's Corporate Licensing Program. This offer is valid for any number of users in Corel's Choice or Universal licensing programs. The GroupWise 4.1 Client Licence will no longer be included in retail copies of Corel Office Professional 7 and Corel Office Professional 3.1—which is probably no great loss, as it isn't a hugely compelling application for the average home user.

Corel brews a Java version

One of the most exciting developments so far in Corel's tenure with WordPerfect has been the emergence of a plan to offer WordPerfect Office for use with industry standard World Wide Web browsers that can handle Java code. In May, the company unveiled this scheme to create "a suite of integrated office productivity applications" written for Java.

Corel promised that the suite would include Java versions of applications based on Corel WordPerfect, Corel Quattro Pro and other productivity applications, all integrated within a new graphical user interface (GUI) framework. It pledged that this new office suite would exploit the technological experience gained by Corel from Corel WordPerfect Suite, as well as leverage the advantages of the Java platform, offering cross-platform functionality based on component architecture that is delivered online.

"Corel has been quick to embrace Java technology as a key in the company's Internet strategy, and we intend to deliver a continuous supply of software products supporting this language," enthused Cowpland. "Productivity applications based on Java technology could soon overtake Windows in volume."

The plan was for the Java-based suite to be implemented as a series of Java classes, which could allow it to be freely extensible. Additional functionality could then be downloaded as required by the user, and modular architecture does account for a small footprint.

Around the same time, Corel also ➤

LCF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

Specializing in Computer Distribution

intel inside PENTIUM®PRO PROCESSOR

Superior Performance depends on
• Quality
• Reliability and
• Total Technical Support

Your Total Solution Provider

INTRODUCING THE INET COMPUTER SYSTEM. Looking for a computer with superior performance and lots of horsepower to fulfill your requirement? iNET Computer is your choice. iNET Computer comes in a number of configurations to meet the capacity and performance requirements of the most demanding and most popular applications. Of course, our iNET Computer offers more than just the performance. You will also be getting a security to your investment by an industry-leading 5 year-limited warranty and our legendary service.

Our state-of-the-art iNET PP200 system comes with Intel Pentium Pro 200 CPU and 32mb EDO RAM will blow everyone else out of the water.

*For information, call **(604) 303-9628** for your nearest authorized dealers or reach us via internet **"http://www.lcf.com".***

visit us at Booth #721 Comdex/Pacific Rim January 21-23/97

intel inside pentium

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

PCI

DMI

MONTH 72 LIMITED

DISTRIBUTED BY: (Dealers only)

L.C.F. Advanced Technology Ltd.

Unit #333-13988 Cambie Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2K4
Tel: (604) 303-9628 Fax: (604) 303-9638 Service: (604) 214-0388
Internet: http://www.lcf.com

All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation.

introduced Corel Barista, what it called "a core technology" that it promised would allow users of Corel Office Professional's WordPerfect 7 and Corel Ventura 7 to create documents based entirely on the Java platform, without any programming requirements.

And by mid-October, Corel was making the first public trial of Corel Office for Java by offering it for use at the Corel Web site, making it the first major office suite to be written entirely in the Java programming language.

Dubbed Corel Office for Java, Corel claims that it will "let you create spectacular office documents that are immediately publishable to your local printer, your intranet, or the Internet" without conversion or reformatting.

"Thanks to Java's platform independence, robust architecture, and object-oriented programming, Corel Office for Java is the first application suite that can provide a workgroup environment unlike any other," trumpeted the company in its announcement. "No more worrying about formats, standards, or operating systems—just portable documents that can be shared across multiple platforms in any computing environment."

Well, almost. At least the first beta version of this product is not completely portable, particularly if you use an older browser. In the preamble to the Corel Office for Java site, the company offers some warnings and caveats about what to expect— warnings that make it clear Corel is far from actually finishing this product.

"This preview provides you with a limited feature set to give you an idea of what we envision for the final version. Because you are previewing a product that is still in its development stages, you can expect to see Corel Office for Java change significantly over time. The feature set will improve, the interface may change, and Corel Office for Java will become more powerful," Corel warns. "Microsoft will be releasing an update to Microsoft Internet Explorer that will fully support Corel Office for Java. Until then, do not use MSIE Version 3.0 as it may cause your system to hang. Similarly, do not use Netscape Navigator 2.0x. For best results use Netscape Navigator 3.0 or JavaSoft's HotJava Browser."

(And indeed our preliminary tests with Internet Explorer 3.1 have been successful. —Ed)

Bring back the Mac

Another laudable development during Corel's time at the WordPerfect helm has been the release of a long overdue update to the Macintosh version of WordPerfect, something longtime Mac WordPerfect users may have started to give up on during the dying days of Novell's ownership of the products.

In August, Corel announced the updated version of Corel WordPerfect 3.5 for Macintosh and Power Macintosh. Known as Corel WordPerfect 3.5, it was actually an updated version of WordPerfect 3.5, previously shipped by Novell.

"Corel is excited about the business prospects we see for supporting the Macintosh platform. We think the Mac will play a major role in our future," said Cowpland, telling Mac users what they clearly want to hear. "WordPerfect for Macintosh has traditionally given users greater choice and flexibility in utilizing new Apple technologies and Corel will continue to be the industry leader in word processing innovation."

The new Corel package includes a collection of more than 150 TrueType fonts, 5,400 clipart images, 187 textures, 67 sounds and 200 stock photos. For managing new fonts and sounds, MasterJuggler 2.0 Pro, a font, sound and desk accessory utility, is also provided. Spanish, French and German language tools, including a spell checker and thesaurus (previously sold separately), are now also included in the new package.

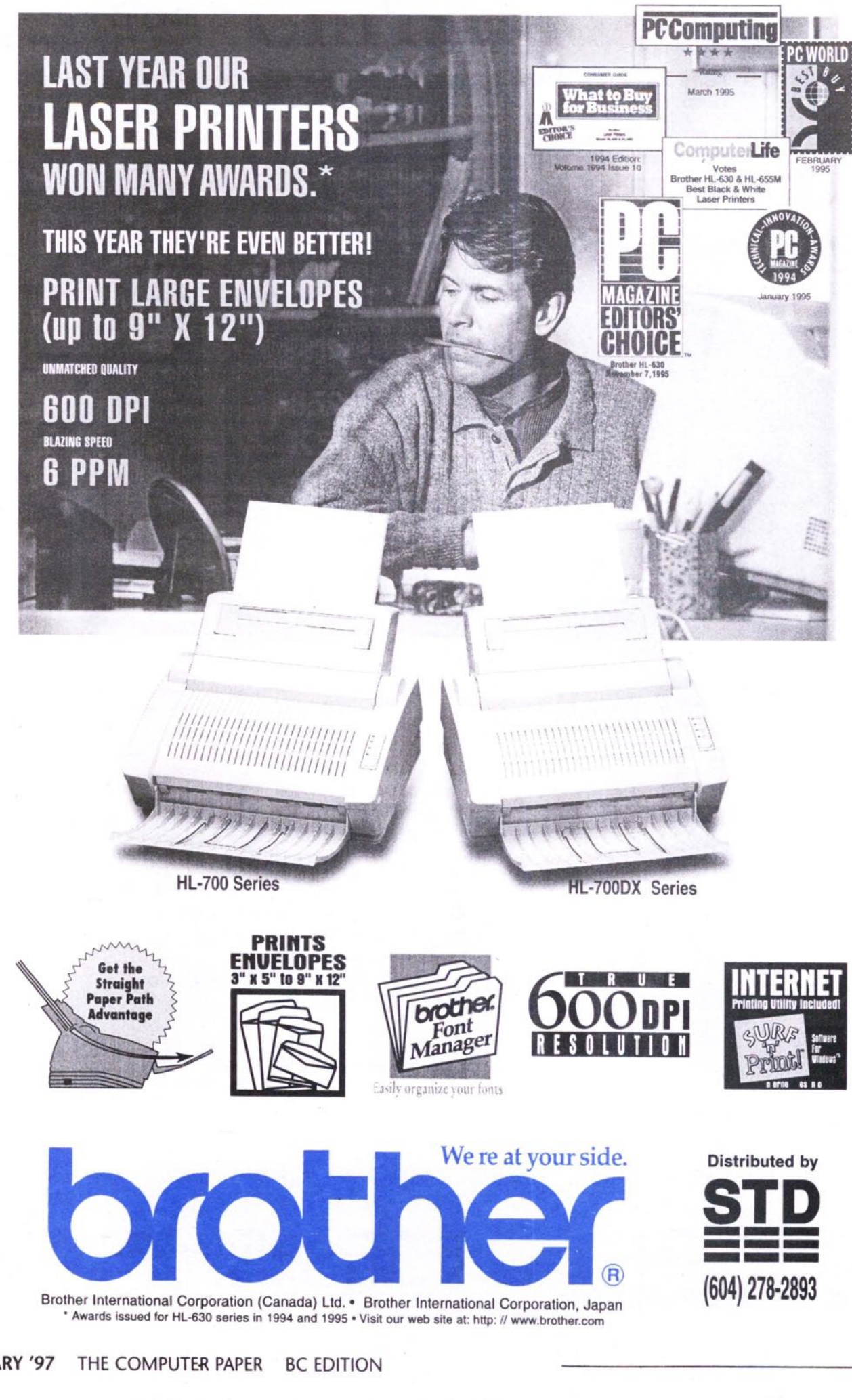
Corel says that for helping users put the Internet to work, it has included Netscape Navigator version 2.02. Updated hypertext markup language (HTML) features include an HTML button bar and macros for creating custom HTML forms and borders. Also, the HTML export now converts PICT images to JPEG format for use on the World Wide Web.

A way ahead

So, while Corel may not have re-established WordPerfect to the dizzying heights of success it once enjoyed, it is certainly a better-supported and healthier option for suite and word-processing users than it was in the hands of Novell.

Users can now buy this product, secure in the knowledge that it not only has a future, but also one that is being strongly supported by good research and development and strong links to the hottest trend on the planet—that of Internet and World Wide Web integration. ❑

Contact: Corel Corp., Web site: http://www.corel.ca



Troubled times at Novell

Continued from page **36**

the appointment of a new CEO, he may set a new style for the company.

To get a measure of this 64-year-old industry legend, you have to look at his 34-year career with HP, the last 15 years of which he served as president and CEO (from 1977 to 1992), seeing HP aggressively move into the PC arena and establishing a commanding market share for laser printers and a strong presence in the Unix and networking sectors.

He also saw the company through many difficult forays into the PC business, including many failed desktop PC entrants (including a pioneering machine back in 1984 that featured both a touch screen and early use of 3.5-inch floppy diskettes), portable computers and non-IBM-compatible DOS machines.

But what about the products?

If Novell was as good at quickly producing new network products as it is in making announcements about them, the company might never have faced its current troubles. Since mid-August, there has been a torrent of new product missives from the Novell public relations machine, the most important of which were those relating to Novell's transformation of NetWare into IntranetWare.

At the beginning of October, for example, the company revealed that it had begun shipping IntranetWare to its worldwide customer base a whole week ahead of its previously announced shipping date. The latter is a key issue for Novell, which suffered far too many industry slings and arrows for long delays in previous updates to NetWare.

Novell says IntranetWare "marks the evolution of NetWare into a full-service intranet and Internet access platform solution for businesses of all sizes." Cynics suggest it is Novell's way of trying to hop on the fast-moving intranet bandwagon, even to the extent of sacrificing its chief product

But Novell claims that this networking solution will actually enable more than 55 million NetWare customers to preserve their existing network investment while evolving their business networks to embrace Internet standards and technology. The company says it also fulfills Novell's promise to combine its networking technology with key intranet functionality.

One of the keys to this strategy is that it will basically cost customers nothing extra to buy IntranetWare, as opposed to basic NetWare 4.11. Although it will continue to sell NetWare 4.11 as a standalone product. IntranetWare and NetWare 4.11 will be available at "pricing and licence stratification" similar to NetWare 4.1.

In addition, the company says all standard upgrades to NetWare 4.1, which allowed customers to upgrade to the same or a larger user licence, will be replaced with like-to-like-only upgrades to IntranetWare.

You'll also see cheaper licences on increasing the number of users on new or upgraded licences of IntranetWare or NetWare 4.11, where they can now buy 10-, 25- or 50-user additive licences. Even more aggressively, the company is offering upgrades from competitive products through its Customer Connection program.

As a special incentive to encourage IntranetWare upgrades, Novell is also offering limited-time promotional upgrade prices to NetWare 4.x customers who wish to migrate. These special promotional prices will be available through Jan. 7.

IntranetWare?

Novell says IntranetWare incorporates all of the networking services of NetWare 4.11, such as Novell Directory Services (NDS), Symmetric Multi Processing (SMP) and core file and print services—with new intranet and Internet capabilities.

It says that these solutions include a high-performance NetWare Web Server 2.5; file transfer protocol (FTP) services, the Internet-standard method for allowing users to download files on remote servers via the Internet; Netscape Navigator; an IPX-to-IP gateway to provide IPX users with access to all IP resources, including World Wide Web pages; and integrated wide-area routing to connect geographically dispersed local area networks to a corporate intranet or to the Internet.

The GroupWise connection

And following its Sept. 12 launch of GroupWise 5, Novell further promised that in early 1997, GroupWise will deliver "an important advance to accelerate the deployment of corporate intranets."

The company claims that GroupWise will "transform" the creation and editing of Web documents and the granting of access rights from specialized IS management functions to tasks that users across an organization can easily perform.

Novell pledges that Intranet users will be able to search full-text indexes of documents rather than just uniform resource locators (URLs), and that GroupWise users will be able to create and edit documents and access rights that are automatically reflected on the Web. ❑

Contact: Novell, Web site: http://www.novell.com

UC United Computers

UNITED COMPUTERS

Intel Pentium-133MHz

√Pentium-133MHz CPU
√Triton Chipset/256K Pipeline Cache
√8MB EDO 72pin RAM
√1.2 GB EIDE(mode 4) Hard Drive
√PCI SVGA 1MB Video Cardexp to 2MB
√1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
√14" NI SVGA Monitor
√Mid-Tower Case/230W Power
√104 Key(Win 95) Keyboard
√3B Mouse

Sale Price: $1178

P100/P120/P150/P166/P200: $1078/1128/1268/1428/1708

Intel Pentium-166MHz

√Pentium-166MHz CPU
√Triton II Chipset/256K P.Cache
√8MB EDO 72pin RAM
√1.6GB EIDE(mode 4) HD
√8x CD-ROM Drive
√PCI SVGA 2MB MPEG Video
√1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
√15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
√Mid-Tower Case/230W Power
√16 bit Sound Card
√60W Stereo Speakers
√104 Key(Win 95) Keyboard
√MS Ver.2/Logitech 3B Mouse

Sale Price: $1829

P100/P120/P133/P150/P200: $1459/1549/1599/1689/2099

PentiumPro-200MHz

√Pentium Pro-200MHz CPU
√Intel Venus ATX Motherboard
√256K Pipeline Cache
√16MB EDO 72pin RAM
√1.6GB EIDE(mode 4) HD
√ATI PCI M64 2MB MPEG Card
√1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
√15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
√ATX Tower Case/ATX P/S
√104 Key(Win 95) Keyboard
√MS Ver.2/Logitech 3B Mouse

Sale Price: $2699

Specials

33.6 Int. Modem	$116	17" Megaimage	$635
Acer Sound Card	$45	10CD Pack for Win 95	$33

Upgrade Options

16MB/32MB EDO RAM	$60/196	14.4/33.6 Fax/Data Modem	$60/124	15"/17" Monitor	$100/310
256K/512K Pipeline Cache	$26/50	8x CD-ROM Drive	$139	60W/120W Speaker	$25/66
1.2GB/1.6GB/2.0GB HDD	$40/38/80	Fujitsu/MS Nature Keyboard	$30/94	Encyclopedia '96 CD Pack	$80
16bit/32bit Sound Card	$45/150	Microsoft/Logitech Mouse	$32/32	Window 95/Win 3.11/MS-DOS 6.22	$120/130

Storage Devices

Hard Drives

WD 1.2/1.6GB	$258/300
WD 2.1/2.5/3.1GB	$355/388/465
Quantum 1.2/1.7G	$260/300
Quantum 2.5/3.1GB	$365/465
Maxtor 1.3/1.6/2.0GB	$255/298/349
Seagate 1.28/2.16GB	$248/366
Seagate 1.08/2.1G SCSI II	$355/630
Seagate 4.26GB SCSI II	$1350

Backup/JAZ/ZIP Drives

Colorado 350/700MB Int	$160/245
Colorado Trackor 350MB Ext	$276
Colorado TBD 800 Int/Ext	$212/250
Corner 420/800MB Int	$160/205
ZIP 100MB Drive Para/SCSI	$255
JAZ 1GB SCSI Int./Ext.	$549/630

Networks

Ovislink ISA BNC Network Card	$38
Ovislink PCI BNC Network Card	$49
NE2000 Combo PCMCIA NIC	$199
NE2000 16bit ISA Combo PnP NIC	$86
NE2000 16bit ISA Coaxial PnP NIC	$86

Modems

14.4 Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$60
Thunderlink 33.6 Int Voice	$124
Cardinal 33.6 Int Voice/Fax/Data	$150
Supra 33.6 PnP w/Voice	$135
USR 33.6 Int /Voice	$150/168
USR 33.6 Int/Ext Voice	$219/245
USR Courier ISDN Int/Ext	$539/632

CPU/RAM/Board

Intel P100/P120/P133	$195/228/296
Intel P150/P166	$365/495
Cyrix 6X133+/6X150+	$158/190
Cyrix 6X166+	$250
72pin 4M/8M/16M	$30/49/106
72pin 4M/8M/16M EDO	$30/49/103
72pin 32M/32M EDO	$218/215
Triton II/256K Pipeline Cache	$145
GA586VX/256K Pipeline Cache	$170
GA586HX/512K Pipeline Cache	$190
ASUS T2P4/256K Pipe. Cache	$215
ASUS ATX/256K Pipe. Cache	$250

Printers

Canon BJ30/BJC70 Portable	$298/389
Canon BJ200EX/BJC210	$210/212
Canon BJC240/4100 Color	$250/305
Canon LPB460 600dpi Laser	$425
HP 680C/820C/870C	$395/499/659
HP 5P/5SI 600dpi Laser	$1179/3660
Epson Stylus 500/Pro Color	$375/585
Brother HL630/660 Laser	$405/649

Peripherals

Pioneer 12x CD-ROM/Scsi	$190/220
Toshiba 8x CD-ROM	$149
Acer/Panason. 8x CD-ROM	$138/139
Acer 10x CD-ROM EIDE	$150
13"/15"/19"/25" Tower	$53/59/68/115
Desktop Case	$60
15" ATX Tower	$125
Window 95 Keyboard (104 Key)	$22
Fujitsu 8725/4725 Keyboard	$30/59
MS Nature Keyboard	$94
MS II 2B Mouse	$32
Logitech 3B Mouse	$32
3 Button Mouse	$15

Displays/Sound

Proview 14"/15"/17"	$281/365/665
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$269/365/689
Acer 15"/17" N-I L/R	$415/735
MAG 15" DX1595/DX15T	$475/505
MAG 17" DX1795/DX17T	$709/955
NEC 15" C500/XV+	$545/665
NEC 17" M700/XV+	$1090/1095
Sceptre 15" N-I L/R PnP	$390
Sceptre 17" .28/.26 PnP	$660/745
Sony 15" SX/SF2	$545/635
Sony 17" SF2/SE2T	$1135/1410
Viewsonic 15" GS	$530
Viewsonic 17" GS/PS	$845/989
S3 PCI Vedio Card	$55
CL5446(w/MPAG) 1M/2M	$52/68
ATI Mach 64D 1M/2M	$80/96
ATI Mach 64V 2M/4M	$215/330
Diamond STL64D 1M/2M	$110/130
Diamond STL64V 2M/4M	$340/565
Soundblaster 16/32 PnP	$86/150
Soundblaster AWE32 PnP	$299
60W/120W Speakers	$25/66

We also carry laptop computers and a new line of cases!
Come Visit Our Store or Call Us for the Best Price!

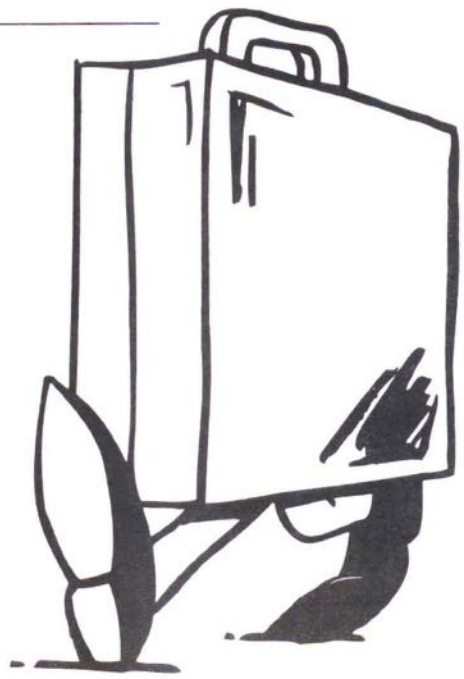
102-950 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC (At Broadway and Oak)
Tel: (604) 730-1286 Fax: (604) 730-1076
Business Hours: Mon-Fri: 9:30am-6:00pm, Sat: 10:00am-5:00pm, Sun: Close

United Computers Ltd.
The Place to Build Your Own Box.

Desktop replacement notebooks

A look at the latest generation of powerful portables

BY CHRIS FISHER, STEVE HALINDA AND TIM BINGHAM-WALLIS



Models reviewed:
AST Ascentia P50
Compucon
Dell Latitude LM P133ST
Dell Latitude XPi P150ST
Eurocom 6200T
Hewlett Packard OmniBook 800CT
HyperData 759MX
IBM ThinkPad 560
IBM ThinkPad 760ED
Impulse Duonote
KTX 880-100
KTX-880-133
NEC Versa 4230
NEC Versa 6030H
Panasonic CF-25
Toshiba Tecra 500CDT

The choice between purchasing a desktop or a notebook computer is a common dilemma. Do you want to give up the raw power of a desktop computer for the portability of a notebook? Depending on your computing needs, the question can be a no-brainer. For many of us, the lower cost and greater performance of a full-size desktop computer far outweigh the benefits of portability. However, for people who need instant access to information in places from boardrooms to fishing boats, a notebook is a necessity. Preferably, the machine should be able to handle all the tasks demanded of the desktop computer, matching as closely as possible the specifications and performance of the latter.

This month we asked for notebook machines that can be considered replacements for the desktop PC, and we received many that fit the bill in terms of specifications. The mainstay of our survey this month are powerful 133 MHz machines configured with items such as 2 GB hard drives, 8x CD-ROM drives and TFT (also known as active matrix) screens.

However, our benchmarks suggest the latest generation of travel companions still miss the mark in the area of performance. Remember, no matter how much you spend, a desktop PC in any given class will always outpace a notebook by a large factor. On BAPCo Sysmark32, a score (Sysmark) of 100 is equal in performance to a base-configured Pentium 100 MHz desktop machine. Most of the notebooks touting higher central processing unit (CPU) speeds failed to reach this level.

Still, the notebook market has seen several incremental improvements over the last several months. Vendors are offering and shipping them with faster processors, larger screens and hard drives and faster CD-ROM drives.

Within the category of desktop replacements, there is still a great amount of diversity to be considered. Notebooks exist to fit a number of needs. For example, in this survey we have the ultra slim and lightweight ThinkPad 560 from IBM alongside the battle-proof Panasonic CF-25 and Dell's souped-up Latitude XPi 150. The ThinkPad is designed for the traveling executive, the Latitude XPi 150—with all its bells and whistles—is suited for the contemporary office, and the Panasonic is designed for heavy-duty field-work in an industrial environment.

Expandability and built-in functionality are a consideration when choosing a new

Continued on page 62

C·C TECH

C.C TECH COMPUTERS

504 EAST BROADWAY VANCOUVER, B.C. V6T 1X4 TEL: 604-8767983, 604-8767990
BUSINESS HOURS: MON-FRI : 10 AM TO 6 PM, SAT : 11 AM TO 5 PM FAX: 604-8767984

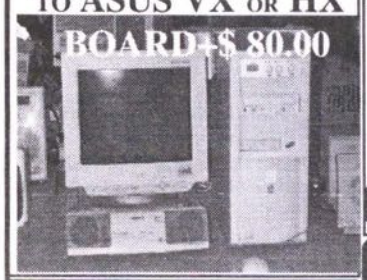
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
8 MB EDO RAM
840 MB EIDE HDD MODE4
MPEG 1MB SVGA CARD
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
A 104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
2 BUTTON MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 760

PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP
8 MB EDO RAM
1.2 GB EIDE MODE4
(MPEG) ATI 1 MB DRAM CARD
B 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE,2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 900

PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP
16 MB EDO RAM
1.6 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
ATI 2MB DRAM (MPEG)
C 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE,2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 990

PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDDMODE4
ATI 2MB 3D XPRESSION MPEG
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
D 104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 1100

CHANGE A,B,C,D TO ASUS VX OR HX BOARD +$ 80.00



PENTIUM TRITON II(ASUS)
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
E 16 MB EDO RAM
1.6 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
ATI 2M 3D XPRESSION MPEG
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 1100

PENTIUM TRITON II(ASUS)
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP
F 16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MBRAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 1270

INTEL MARL HX BOARD
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP
16 MB EDO RAM
G 2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MBRAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
ATX TOWER CASE (230)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 1270

UPGRADE 120MHZ TO 133MHZ +$90, 150MHZ +$180
166MHZ +$280, 200 MHZ +$450, CYRIX P166+$5(

PENTIUM PRO
INTEL VENUS BOARD
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB RAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2*16550 SERIAL, 1*PARALL
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
ATX TOWER CASE
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
PRO150 -- $ 1600
PRO180 -- $ 1890

MEMORY: CALL FOR DAILY PRICE

1 MB 30 PIN -- $9	4 MB 72 PIN EDO - $24
4 MB 30 PIN - $28	8 MB 72 PIN EDO - $42
4 MB 72 PIN - $22	16MB 72 PIN EDO --$94
8 MB 72 PIN - $42	32 MB 72 PIN ----$179
16 MB 72 PIN - $94	32MB 72 PIN EDO -$182

CPU, MOTHERBOARD, ZIP DRIVE, TAPE DRIVE, PRINTER ... OTHER... CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE

PRO 200 MHZ-$2390
INTEL VENUS MOTHERBOARD
32 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MGA MILLENIUM 2MB W/RAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2*16550 SERIAL, 1*PARALL
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
ATX TOWER CASE
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE

ALL PRICES ARE CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY

MONITORS

14" PC PARTNER (0.28)	$ 265
14" SCEPTRE (PNP) (0.28)	$ 295
15" PC PARTNER (0.28)	$ 365
15" SCEPTRE N/I,L/R (0.28)	$ 395
15" DAYTEK N/I,L/R (0.28)	$ 365
15" MAG DX1595 (0.28)	$ 460
15" MAG DX15T (0.25)	$ 490
17" MAG DX1795E(0.28)/DX1795 (0.26)	$ 700/780
17" MAG DX700T (0.25)	$ 940
15" SONY 100SX/SF (0.25)(NEW)	$ 520/620
17" SONY 200SX/200SF (0.25) (NEW)	$890/1060
17" SONY SEIIT	$ 1320
17" VIEWSONIC PS	$ 960

DRIVES

1.2G/1.6G/2.1G WESTERN DIGITAL	$ 260/295/360
2.1/2.5/3.2GB WESTERN DIGITAL	$ 365/$385/440
850MB/1.2GB SEAGATE HDD	$190/$250
1.6GB/2.1GB SEAGATE HDD	$285/350
1.2/2.1/3.2GB QUANTUM HDD	$266/$350/430

MULTIMEDIA

8 SPEED CD ROM (CREATIVE,PANASONIC)	$ 140
10/12 SPEED CD ROM	$ CALL
16 BIT SOUND CARD (PNP)	$50
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP (W/IDE INTERFACE)	$95
SB 32 OEM / RETAIL BOX PNP	$145/ 210
SB AWE32 RETAIL BOX PNP	$285
SPEAKER 60/160 WATTS	$25/50
CREATIVE DISCOUVERY PACK 8*CDROM	$ 345

VIDEO CARDS

ATI MACH 64D 1M/2M DRAM (MPEG)	$95/110
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB MPEG	$ 140
ATI TV TUNER	$ 135
ATI 3D XPRESSION PC2TV 2MB	$ 180
MGA MILLENIUM 2 MB WRAM (RETAIL BOX)	$ 250
MGA MILLENIUM 4 MB WRAM (RETAIL BOX)	$ 360
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB/4MB(RETIAL BOX)	$ 235/ $295
S3 TRIO 64+ (MPEG) 1M/2M	$60/75
S3 VIRGE 3D 2MB /4MD EDO RAM	$100/135

MODEMS

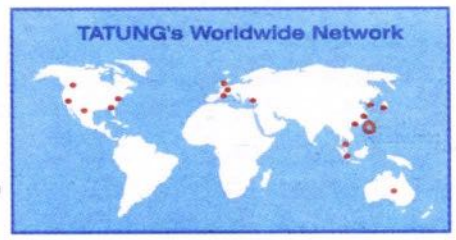
28.8 /33.6 INT FAX/MODEM VOICE	$ 130/140
28.8 USR WIN MODEM	$ 145
33.6 USR FAX/MODEM INT/EXT	$ 190/220
33.6 USR VOICE FAX/MODEM INT/EXT	$ 225/250

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

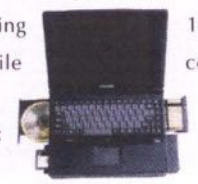
Design & Production: Dimension Advertising Ltd. 604-298-8050

Tatung is now in Canada

Tatung is a familiar name in the computer world. We are an ISO 9001 company with annual revenue over 4.5 billion US dollar in 1995. We are the No. 1 manufacturer of electronics, home appliances and industrial equipment in Taiwan. We offer a wide range of quality products like computer systems, notebook computers, monitors, CD-ROM drive, add-on card and peripheral components. We have earned an excellent reputation for reliability and innovation.



Over the past 78 years, Tatung has built a world wide service network covering 100 countries. Now we are going to cover a new sky - Canada. We are committed to continue serving our global customers' needs while continuing our tradition of developing reliable products. Remember our name, because we are here to serve YOU.



To know more about us, please visit our websites at: http://www.tatung.com.tw or http://computer.tatung.com.tw or contact our local office in Canada at (604) 303-9199.

13980 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1V3 Tel: (604)303-9199 Fax: (604)276-2669 E-mail:fchang@ood2.tatung.com.tw

We serve the world

TATUNG

Desktop replacement notebooks

Continued from page ***60***

notebook. Many notebooks sacrifice internal floppy and CD-ROM drives in the interest of downsizing. The reduced size of these gems can be beneficial to the commuting professional but the lack of removable storage can be an equal menace. The docking station options for a given notebook are also worth investigating, especially if you are going to use it to replace a desktop.

The pointing device is another area that bears some serious consideration. While touchpads are far and away the most widely used mechanism, they are not necessarily the best for each individual. Luckily, we still have some choice in this area with a couple of vendors offering trackballs and eraser-head type devices, which many people prefer. Some notebooks have unique options, like an infrared remote control mouse (which we've been referring to lately as the "IR wand").

There are two popular types of display screens for notebooks today—DSTN and TFT. DSTN is the cost-effective option, but it does not offer the clarity or brightness of TFT. DSTN displays are back-lit and cannot be viewed at an angle very well, whereas TFT displays produce brighter, sharper images viewable from several angles.

The tests

We used BAPCo Sysmark/32 running under Windows 95 to benchmark the notebooks. This is a grueling test and invariably, some computers fail to make it clean through the benchmark. Notebooks in particular have a hard time with the benchmark as they use more proprietary schemes than desktops. This isn't to say that a computer that can't clear the benchmark is no good, but it is indicative of possible incompatibilities between the hardware and certain software. Making sense of the benchmark results is quite easy. The higher the Sysmark32 score, the faster the system. The reference system, as mentioned earlier, is a Pentium 100 MHz system, which is equal to a score of 100. A system that scores 200 is twice as fast.

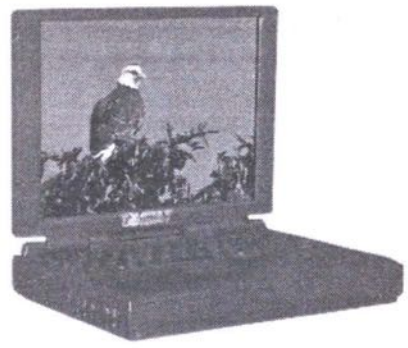
AST Ascentia P50

AST's new line of notebooks includes this model P50. A full-featured unit, it comes with a Pentium 133 MHz processor and 256K of Level-2 cache. Our test unit came with 16 MB of RAM and a large 2.1 GB hard drive. The P50's 12.1-inch active matrix screen produces sharp images at resolutions up to 800x600 internally with 2 MB of video RAM. The CD-ROM and floppy drives are interchangeable, meaning you can use them both internally, but only one at any given time.

As part of the complete multimedia experience, the system comes with built-in, 16-bit sound support and a 28.8Kbps faxmodem. It's becoming quite common for manufacturers to integrate modems into the notebook itself, thereby freeing up one PC card slot, which can be used for other devices. The P50 also has infrared (IR) capabilities, which will allow you to communicate with other notebooks or IR-capable devices without the need for cables. At $6,490, this machine is very capable, and packed with features that certainly allow us to consider it a desktop replacement.

Performance, for the most part, was on par with other notebooks in our survey, but there was a problem with one of the benchmarks as can be noted on the chart. In all likelihood, this is an incompatibility that exists somewhere between that piece of software and the computer, or a simple bug. When we encounter such a problem, we do whatever possible to overcome it by means of a workaround, however, sometimes despite our best efforts, we are still unable to get things to work 100 percent. The biggest problem when this occurs is that we aren't able to obtain an overall Sysmark for the machine. What readers should do in these cases is to look at the individual numbers and estimate what the machine would most likely score on this particular section, when taking into consideration its other scores and overall system configuration. We must stress this, because it would be neither fair nor wise to discount a particular system simply because there was a glitch with the benchmark suite.

Compucon



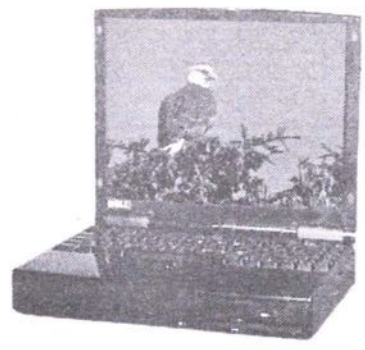
Compucon systems of the desktop variety are well known to our Test Lab. This time, however, we were sent a notebook bearing the Compucon name. At first glance, it appeared to be a good all-in-one unit. The system is powered by a 133 MHz Pentium processor with 256K of Level-2 (or secondary) cache. The RAM configuration was slightly larger than we had asked for, at 24 MB instead of 16 MB. The 12.1-inch active matrix screen is sharp and easy to read, producing clear images in both text and graphics applications at resolutions of 800x600. The system contains a 1 GB hard drive; an adequate amount of storage for most portables. Both the CD-ROM and floppy drives are internal, saving you from having to swap back and forth. While this may be extremely convenient, the tradeoff comes in the form of extra carrying weight. The price tag on the unit is $5,199.

Dell Latitude LM P133ST

Never one to break with tradition, Dell has once again provided us with two machines that are not only complete, but are extremely well priced. The LM 133 runs on a 133 MHz Pentium processor with 256K of level-2 cache, 16 MB of RAM, an 810 MB hard drive and has 16-bit sound capabilities. The 6x CD-ROM drive and floppy drive are interchangeable. The unit has a touchpad as its pointing device, two PCMCIA slots, and IR capabilities.

With 1 MB of video RAM, video resolutions up to 800x600 are possible on a sharp-looking 12.1-inch active matrix screen. The lowest-priced notebook in our survey, this Latitude LM 133 is yours for $4,099 with a one-year warranty.

Dell Latitude XPi 150ST



Dell's latest creation is the XPi 150ST. It's the very first notebook with a 150 MHz processor to have come through our Test Lab. It wasted no time making a good impression on us. Our test unit was equipped with the standard complement of 16 MB RAM, and 256K of pipelined cache. This particular model uses a trackball as its primary pointing device as opposed to the ever-popular touchpad found among many of the notebooks we've tested.

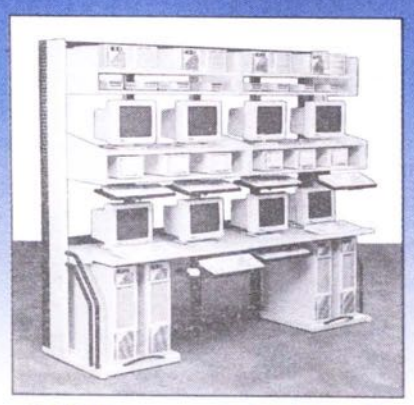
The 150ST features a built-in 6x CD-ROM drive and a built-in floppy drive, housed one on top of the other. The hard drive in this unit is larger than its cousin, the LM 133. At 1.3 GB, it'll provide you with plenty of storage while you're on the road. It's also the first notebook we've seen to come with a PCI 128-bit video controller. If graphics-related applications are your thing, then this notebook was designed for you. And it can be yours for $5,499 with a three-year limited warranty.

Eurocom 6200T

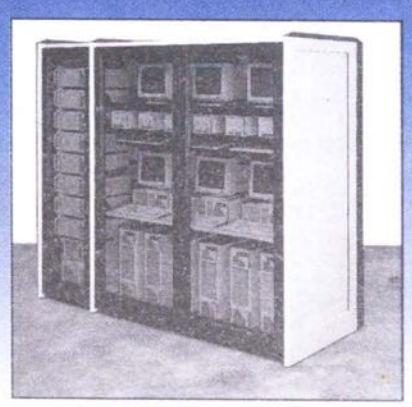
Another all-in-one system, the 6200T from Eurocom has everything you need all under one roof. At the heart of the machine is a Pentium 133 MHz processor and 256K of secondary cache, 16 MB of RAM and a 1.2 GB hard drive. Your multimedia needs are met with a built-in 8x CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound capabilities. The floppy drive on this model is also built in for your convenience.

Continued on page ***65***

How to Clean up the Environment



LAN Management System II™



LAN Locker II™

Flexible and Reconfigurable • Secure or Open Systems
Superior Cable Management • Rack Mount Capable • Strength and Stability
Stationary or Mobile • Unlimited Size Options • Lifetime Warranty

Distributed in Canada by:
TAB DATAFILE

For Colour Brochure, call DATAFILE:
1-800-667-4020 • Fax 1-800-765-9705

WRIGHT•LINE

CP09/96

Design & Production: Dimension Advertising Ltd. 604-258-0055

Tatung is now here

Over the past 78 years, Tatung has grown to become the No. 1 manufacturer of electronics, home appliances and industrial equipment in Taiwan with annual revenue over 4.5 billion US dollar. We offer wide range of quality products like computer systems, notebook computers, monitors, CD-ROM drive, add-on cards and peripheral components which have earned us an excellent reputation of reliability and innovation.

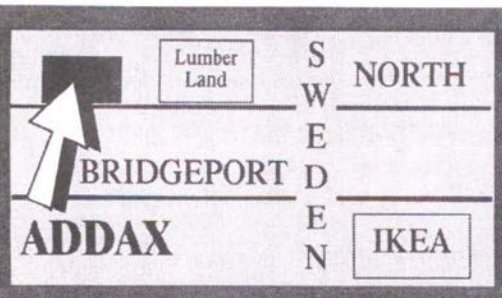
Now, we are turning a new leaf in Canada. We remain committed to continue meeting our worldwide customers' needs, and continuing to build on our tradition of developing reliable products.

With our expansion into Canada, we are well on our way to build a service network across all continents.

So when you need computer systems, monitors, remember and look us up. To learn more about us, please visit our website at: http://www.tatung.com.tw or http://computer.tatung.com.tw or call our local office in Canada at (604) 303-9199.

13980 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1V3 Tel: (604)303-9199 Fax: (604)276-2669 E-mail:fchang@ood2.tatung.com.tw

We serve the world TATUNG



ADDAX

Best quality, Best service, Wholesale Prices COMPUTER Inc.

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 244-0793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
Mon-Sat: 10am to 6pm

Prices are subject to change without notice! Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access. 3 years labor and 1 year parts warranty.

586 PCI System
AMD 5x86 - 133mhz CPU

PCI/ISA MB w/4x72 Pin RAM Slot
Built-in Fast I/O 4 EIDE & 1P/2x16550
8MB RAM (exp.128MB)
1.28G EIDE Hard Drive
1.44M Floppy Drive Video Card
64bit PCI 1M SVGA Video Card
14" NI/LR .28 SVGA Monitor
104 Key win95 Keyboard
13" Tower Case w/230w PS
3 Button Mouse & Pad

$879!!!

Upgrade your 348/486 to 5x86-133 MHz for only $159

6x 86 Super Deal
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+ CPU

Triton III PCI MB, **512K** Pipeline Cache
Built-in Fast I/O 4EIDE & 1P/2X16550
4x72 & 1x 168 Pin SDRAM, PS2 & USB
32MB EDO RAM
10x CDROM EIDE
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
3D 64bit 2M (exp.4M) MPEG Video
15" SCEPTRE NI/LR/Digital Monitor
Zoltrix **33.6 Voice** Fax Modem
16bit Stereo PnP Full Duplex Sound Card
Win95 Keyboard
3B Mouse & Pad
19" Case w/230w PS 60W Speakers
Free 3 3D Games (1CD)

$1888/$1968!!!

POWER SYSTEMS

Pentium 100/120/133	**$1068/1098/1188**
Pentium 150/166/200	**$1268/1399/1579**
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+	**$1065/1155**

- Triton III MB 256k PBC USB
- Fast I/O 4 EIDE & 1P/2x 16550
- 16MB EDO RAM (exp.to 128)
- 64bit 1M PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" NI/LR SVGA Monitor.
- Panasonic 1.44M FD
- 1.28G Hard Drive
- Win95 Keyboard
- 13" Case w/230W
- 3B. Mouse & Pad.

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Pentium 100/120/133	**$1558/1588/1678**
Pentium 150/166/200	**$1758/1889/2059**
6x86 P150+/P166+	**$1555/1638**

- 64bit 1M MPEG Video
- 16bit PnP Sound Card
- 8x CD ROM
- 33.6 V.34 FaxModem
- 60W Stereo Speakers
- 15" Case w/230w PS

15" SCEPTRE NI/LR/Flat/Digital/ PnP Monitor

UPGRADE OPTIONS

8M→16M EDO	$49
16M→32MEDO	98
256K→512K PL	27
14"→15" Monitor	99
15"→17" Monitor	299
1.28G→1.6GHD	35
1.6G→2.1G HD	40
Video RAM 1M-2M	18
Windows95 Full Vers CD	**105**
MS Office Pro7.0(OEM)	299
8x→10xCD ROM	19
13"→15" Tower Case	10
15"→19" Tower Case	10
3b Mouse→MS Mouse	18
Speakers 60w→130w	25

Come and see our store for more details today!!!

MERRY CHRISTMAS: Buy a computer system and get a free gift package of $45 value!!

PCI VIDEO CARDS

Trident 9680 64bit 1M MPEG	$55
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1M	45
S3 Trio 64 V+64bit 1M MPEG	59
S3 3D MPEG 2M (Exp.to 4M)	119
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	156
ATI Match64 1M MPEG	82
ATI 3D MPEG 2M SDRAM	179
ATI 3D +PC2TV 2M SDRAM	215
ATI 3D +PC2TV 4M SDRAM	255
ATI TV Tuner Card	149
Matrox MIllennium 2M WRAM	255
Matrox Millennium 4M WRAM	359
Matrox Mystique 2M SGRAM	242
Matrox Mystique 4M SGRAM	305
Video Card SOJ RAM 1M	20

MONITORS

14" Proview/PC Partner NI/LR	$269
14" Magnavox NI/LR/.28	275
15" Proview/PC Partner, NI/LR	345
15" Sceptre NI/LR/Digital/PnP	**385**
17" Sceptre speaker & Microphone	719
17" Infinity NI/LR/Digital/Flat	685
MAG DX1795E 17" .28DP	755
MAG DX1795 17" .26DP	835
MAG DX700 17" .25DP	950
Samsung 17" Gli .28DP	845
Samsung 17" Glsi .26DP	1029
Samsung 20" Gls .28	1615
Sony 15SX1 5"	560

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III PCI MB	$138
Built-in Fast I/O, 4EIDE 1P/2x 16550 4x72/1x168pin SDRAM PS2 USB	
ASUS T2P4 HX 256K PL	210
ASUS VX 256K PL	195
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB Fast I/O, 4EIDE, 1P/2x16550, 4x72pin	92

PRINTERS

Canon BJC240 Color Printer	$299
Canon BJC4100 Color Printer	299
Color Cartridge (BJC210)	29
Panasonic Laser KX-P6500	469
Brother HL641 300DPI 6PPM	419
Brother HL730DX 600DPI 6PPM	495
Brother HL760DX 1200DPI 6PPM	595
Bro.HL1660 1200DPI 17PPM	1450
Bro. WL660 Win95 Only	385

CASES

13" Tower Case w/230wPS	$47
15" Tower Case w/230w PS	57
19" Tower Case w/230w PS	67
25" Tower Case w/230w PS	95

MISCELLANEOUS

Printer Cable 10 ft	$5
Power Bar	8
Power Connector Split	4
Mouse Connector Adaptor	5
Keyboard connector Adaptor	5

HARD DRIVES

1.08GB EIDE	239
1.28GB EIDE	255
1.6GB EIDE	285
2.1GB EIDE	329
2.5GB EIDE	379
2.7GB EIDE	399
WD 1.28GB	264
WD 1.6GB	294
WD 2.1GB	345
WD 2.5GB	399
2.1G SCSI	525
2.1G WIDE SCSI	615
4.5G WIDE SCSI	1355
2940 SCSI Controller	249
2940U SCSI Controller	255
2940UW SCSI Controller	309

SOUND CARD

Zoltrix 16bit Stereo PnP	$49
Acer 16bit Stereo PnP	47
Sound Blaster 16Bit PnP	94
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	142
60W Multimedia Speakers	29
130W Multimedia Speakers	55
104Key Misumi Keyboard	22

CD-ROM

8x Sony/Panasonic/Hitachi	$142
10x Pioneer/Acer	159
12x Acer	205

MEMORY

30Pin 1M/4M	$9.5/34
72pin 4M/EDO	28/30
72pin 8M/EDO	49/51
72pin 16M/EDO	105/107
72pin 32M/EDO	215/215
168pin 16MB/EDO	109/115
256K Pipeline Cache	27
512K pipeline Cache	54

CPU

Cyrix 5x86 - 100MHz	$59
AMD 5x86 - 133MHz	65
Pentium 100MHz	185
Pentium 120MHz	209
Pentium 133MHz	292
Pentium 150MHz	368
Pentium 166MHz	485
Pentium 200MHz	675
Cyrix/IBM P150+	155
Cyrix/IBM P166+	239

Please Call to check daily prices

TAPE/ZIP DRIVE

IOMEGA ZIP 100M PARALLEL	$245
IOMEGA ZIP 100M SCSI	249
Corner int. 800M Tape Backup	159

We do not accept credit cards

LEASING IS AVAILABLE

ADDAX@ Computer is USA based computer wholesaler which has been successfully serving our customers since 1989. We sell parts and systems at wholesale prices.

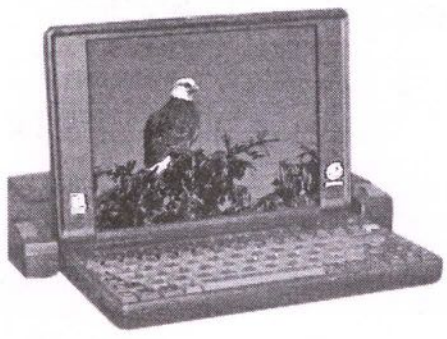
Desktop replacement notebooks

Continued from page **62**

The 12.1-inch active matrix screen can produce impressive looking images at 800x600 resolution, with 2 MB of video RAM. Whereas most notebooks give you two PCMCIA slots, Eurocom's 6200T goes a step further, offering you three. With this configuration, it's possible to have two type-II cards, and one type-III in the notebook at the same time. With standard configurations on most notebooks, you're allowed to use two type-II cards, or one type-III at the same time.

The notebook also gives you the capability of outputting your video to a television set. A port on the back of the unit makes it very easy to accomplish this—particularly useful if you're in the mood to take out your frustrations on your friends over a friendly game of Quake on your 30-inch TV. Now that's fun. Priced at $5,299, the system comes with a one-year warranty, with the option of extending to two or three years.

Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 800CT



Hewlett-Packard's latest in its OmniBook lineup is the 800 series. Our test model was an 800CT, which managed to throw a few surprises our way. When you first look at an OmniBook, you see an ultra-slim, very lightweight notebook. It's hard to imagine the power that lurks behind that gentle exterior. The 800CT is powered by a Pentium 133 MHz processor with 256K of external cache on board.

Our test unit was configured with 16 MB of EDO RAM, which is expandable to 48 MB, and a 1.4 GB hard drive. With a 10.4-inch active matrix screen, graphics quality was superb. Video consists of a 32-bit PCI chip with a 128-bit graphics controller from NeoMagic. With 1 MB of video RAM, resolutions of 1024x768 are possible when an external monitor is used.

As is common with HP OmniBooks, you get a built-in two-button mouse which pops out at the right side of the computer at the press of a button. Certainly different from touchpad devices, but very similar to a desktop mouse, except for the range of motion allowed. The mouse connects to the computer with a cord that is 9 cm (3.5 in.) long. If you happen to pull too far, don't worry—the device is completely removable.

The 800 series also features a docking station where you will find a port replicator, including SCSI-2 and SVGA-out ports, support for an industry-standard half-length 16-bit ISA card or a 32-bit PCI card. The docking system supports what is commonly referred to as "hot docking" which means that you can dock and undock the system while under power in an operating system enviroment. Due to dock's slim nature, the 4x SCSI CD-ROM and floppy drives are external.

Performance on the OmniBook was on the higher end of the scale, with an overall Sysmark of 92. The 800CT sells for $6,490 as configured, and comes with a three-year warranty.

HyperData 759MX

The second lowest-priced system in this survey, HyperData's 759MX is a great value if you're looking for a notebook that leaves little to be desired. The configuration we tested consisted of a 133 MHz Pentium processor, 256K cache, 16 MB of RAM, a large 2.1 GB hard drive and 16-bit sound. On the side of the unit, you'll find both a 6x CD-ROM drive and floppy drive built-in. The video subsystem consists of 2 MB of EDO RAM, and will allow resolutions of 800x600 internally or up to 1,280x1,024 when used on an external monitor. If your memory requirements should increase, the notebook will accommodate you with up to 64 MB of EDO RAM using four DIMM (dual inline memory module) sockets. The keyboard makes use of the popular Windows 95 keys and uses a touchpad for its primary pointing device. ➤

TAKE IT. LEAVE IT.

DuoNote's main unit provides portable Pentium® power at its best – at only 4.7 pounds.

The mobile MultiNet™ station, equipped with advanced multimedia and networking tools, provides a no-compromise desktop solution.

Recommended by: BYTEBEST NSTL

Introducing the revolutionary Impulse DuoNote – a notebook and desktop all in one. Designed for your many different computing needs, DuoNote delivers exceptional performance – thanks to advanced features and superior functionality. It's great in the office, on the road, or wherever your business takes you. Discover DuoNote today. It's the ideal solution. Take it or leave it.

Specifications include:

Combined System
- 11.0" x 8.6" x 2.3", 6.7 lbs.

Main Unit
- 11.0" x 8.5" x 1.5", 4.7 lbs.
- 133MHz Pentium (TCP)
- 256KB level-2 cache memory
- Intel Mobile Triton Chipset
- 11.3" Super-VGA TFT-LCD
- 16MB EDO RAM (Max 48MB)
- Removable 1.0GB hard disk drive
- 16-bit digital sound system with speaker
- 28.8kbps internal modem
- Infrared interface
- Lithium-Ion battery
- Ports: keyboard/mouse, serial, parallel, CRT, diskette drive
- GlidePoint
- Windows® 95
- 3-Year I-Care warranty

MultiNet Station
- 11.0" x 8.6" x .8", 2.0 lbs.
- Integrated 6X CD-ROM drive
- Dual retractable stereo speakers with sub-woofer
- Removable Diskette Drive cartridge
- Ports: 10BaseT connector, MIDI/joystick, keyboard, mouse, serial, parallel, CRT

intel inside pentium

Impulse
GO WITH YOUR IMPULSE®

Get immediate delivery on DuoNote notebooks.
Visit our Web site at: http://www.impulse.ca

MOBILE DIRECT 1-800-258-9632

Impulse, MultiNet and I-Care are trademarks or registered trademarks of Impulse Computer Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Coporation. Specifications subject to change without notice. © 1996 Impulse Computer Corporation, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada. Toll-free (800) 668-1111.

EUROCOM notebooks. The desktop replacement.

Intel Pentium® up to 200MHz
12.1" active SVGA colour LCD
Up to 72MB EDO RAM
Removable HDD up to 2.1GB
2MB Video RAM
DR-36 Duracell Batteries
3 Type II PCMCIA slots
Zoomed Video Port
Internal 8x CD-ROM

EUROCOM®
The best thing going.

For more information and dealer locations, contact EUROCOM Corporation

tel (613) 224-6122 *fax (613) 224-2511*
email:info@eurocom.ca

Quebec
MICROSOURCE
tel (514)332-1999

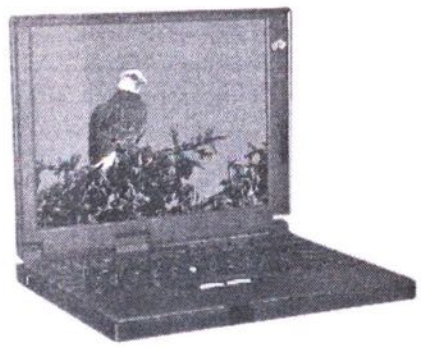
West Coast
IMPAQ TECHNOLOGY
tel (800)663-9272

http://www.eurocom.ca

A unique option on this notebook is the ability to use an IR (infrared) remote control mouse. This comes in real handy during group presentations. The same notebook will have a 10x CD-ROM drive available by the time you read this article. Priced competitively at $4,264, the unit comes with a three-year warranty.

IBM ThinkPad 560

Looking for a lightweight, slim notebook? Consider your search over. IBM's ThinkPad 560 comes in at a mere 1.86 kg (4.1 lbs) and is only 3 cm (1.2 in.) thick. It may be light and portable, but it still packs a punch with a



133 MHz Pentium processor and 16 MB of RAM. The hard drive is 1.08 GB, the floppy is external, and it features 16-bit stereo sound. There is no compromise made as far as the display is concerned. Equipped with a 12.1-inch TFT screen, you get great looking text and graphics at the common 800x600 resolutions. It's also one of very few notebooks in this survey to make use of a trackpoint device, as opposed to the popular touchpad. Included with the system is a CD-ROM of Lotus SmartSuite 96 to help you get down to business immediately.

The only complaint we have about this machine is the fact that it lacks a Level-2 cache. We've said it before, and we'll say it again (and again and again): the Level-2 cache is a crucial part of any computer, be it a notebook or desktop. The performance gains far outweigh the money you'd save by not having one in your system. Unfortunately, due to popular demand, this notebook was very hard to come by, and arrived just after our test results were complete, which is why you'll see "N/A" (not available) instead of a result in the benchmark portion of the Lab Test chart. This attractive and very lightweight unit can be had for $6,399.

IBM ThinkPad 760ED

This new ThinkPad 760ED from IBM introduces some new features not found in other notebooks (at least not yet). The driving force behind the machine is a 133 MHz Pentium processor with 256K of Level-2 cache. The standard complement of RAM consists of 16 MB, which is expandable to a whopping 104 MB of the EDO variety. Multimedia is accom-

Continued on page **70**

CALL FOR
IBM Aptiva
C SERIES AND S SERIES
BEST $$$
NO DOWN PAYMENT NO INTEREST FOR SIX MONTH

Telelink MyPager
- New NEC Replay Numeric Pager
- Free Activation
- Three Month Free AirTime
- Three Month Free Voice Mail
- Custom greeting & 4 hour storage
- Batteries Included
- Only *$8.25* per month
- All for the low price of **$85.95**

Let's Talk Modem

USR 33.6 Int. Fax PnP	$149.95
USR 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax PnP	$169.95
USR F-Duplex voice mail 33.6	$229.95
USR 28.8 Ext. Fax	$225.95
Boca 28.8 Int. Fax/modem	$ 99.95
Supra Expreess 28.8 Int.	$136.95
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/modem	$ 99.95
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/mod/Voice	$119.95

PRICE CHANGE WITHOUT WARNING

SCREEN BURN

Proview 14" N.I. L/R .28 SVGA	$269.95
Proview 15" .28 FLAT SCREEN	$365.95
17" .28 FLAT Screen	$649.95
Acer 17",28 LR NI Digital Con.	$739.95
SONY 15SF II .25 PnP	$619.95
Viewsonic 17PS	$965.95

In Living Colour

Trident 9440 PCI 1M exp. to 2M	$ 39.95
S3 Trio 64+ MPEG EDO 1MB	$ 49.95
Cirrus logic 5446 2mb Mpeg	$ 64.95
S3 Virge 3D 2MB /4mb	$99.95/119.95
ATI Mach 64 2M Dram MPEG	$105.95
Diamond Stealth64 2M Dram Mpeg	$115.95
Diamond Stealth64 2M Vram 3D	$249.95
Diamond Stealth64 4mb Vram 3D	$315.95
Matrox Mellenium 2m/4m Wram	$245.95/$349.95
Matrox Misteque 2M/4M	$238.95/$298.95

Think Cpu/Motherboard Think Savings

5x86-P75-133 PCI 256K Cache	$175.95
Intel P-100 Triton VX 256k PPL	$299.95
Intel P-120 Triton VX 256k PPL	$319.95
Intel P-133 Triton VX 256k PPL	$415.95
Intel P-150 Triton VX 256k PPL	$499.95
Intel P-166 Triton VX 256k PPL	$629.95
Intel P-200 Triton VX 256k PPL	$799.95
Gigabyte GA-586VX Triton II	$169.95
Asus Triton II P/I-P55TVP4	$199.95

CALL FOR AMD & CYRIX CPUs

Simmply #1 *All Listed Prices Reflict Cash Discount*

4MB 72Pin Simms	$ 25.95
4MB 72Pin EDO	$ 26.95
8MB 72Pin Simms	$ 45.95
8MB 72Pin EDO	$ 46.95
16MB 72Pin	$ 98.95
16MB 72Pin EDO	$ 98.95
1MB 30Pin Simms	$ 11.95
4MB 30Pin Simms	$ 31.95

Let's Print a Deal

Canon BJC-240 Color 360dpi/Mono 720dpi	$245.95
Epson 500 Color 720dpi (NEW)	$379.95
Canon LBP-460 laser 600dpi	$449.95
Brother HL630 Laser 300dpi	$415.95
Brother HL760 Laser 1200dpi	$599.95
Brother 1250 fax/Laser printer/scanner	$599.95

MITSUBISHI MONITORS
SUPER SPECIAL

Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28	$ 559.95
Diamond Scan 17HX 17" .26	$1130.95
Diamond Pro 17TXM 1600*1200 17" .25	$1369.95
Diamond Scan 20H 20" .28	$2289.95
Diamond PRO 21TX 21" .30	$2470.95

Computer
MEMBER of BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

TWO YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY ON 3J SYSTEMS

Back to the Future
5X86-P75-133
AMD 5X86-P75-133CPU
486 PCI/ISA W/256K Cache
4MB Ram
1.44 Floppy Drive
630MB Hard Drive
PCI Cirrus Logic 64bit 1MB
13" Tower Case W/P.S.
104 Win95 KB
Media mouse w/pad
$559

Pentium-120 Entry Level
AST oem motherboard
256k Pipeline ,Triton II 430vx chipset
8MB RAM EXP.128MB
850MB EIDE HARD DRIVE MODE 4
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
PCI EIDE W/2x16550UART SERIAL,
1Xbi-directional Parallel
Cirrus Logic 64bit w/1MB (exp. 2mb)
14" N.I. L.R. .28 SVAG MONITOR
13" TOWER CASE W/230W POWER SUPPLY
MEDIA MOUSE/PAD
$999

THE BEST PRICES!

DRIVERS' ED CHAPTER I

1.44 Floppy Drive	$ 29.95
Seagate 630MB	$189.95
1.09GB Hard Drive	$239.95
1.2GB Hard Drive	$255.95
1.7GB Hard Drive	$275.95
2.1GB Hard Drive	$328.95
2.7GB Hard Drive	$409.95
Seagate 4.26Gb SCIS HD	$1320.95

MultiMania

Panasonic 8x CD-ROM	$145.95
Acer 8x CD-ROM	$135.95
Pioneer 10x CD-ROM	$159.95
CD-ROM 12X	$179.95
16Bit PnP Sound Card Full duplex	$ 45.95
SoundBlaster 16 (PnP)	$ 89.95
SoundBlaster 32 PnP	$155.95

Times have Changed
Intel Pentium® 133MHz performance
Intel P-133 w/ 256K Pipeline w/ TritonII 430VX Chipset
AST oem Motherboard, 16MB EDO Ram 72Pin
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive, 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE (mode 3&4) w/ 16550x2
1 Enhanced Parallel Port (Bi-Directional)
ATI mach64 acceleration w/1MB dram Mpeg
15"or 19" CSA Tower Case w/ 230w Power Supply
104 win95 Enh. Keyboard & Media Mouse w/pad
*Proview 15" 1280*1024 .28 SVGA Monitor*
8X EIDE CD_ROM drive
16bit Sound PnP, 60w Stereo Speakers
REALLY SPECIAL PRICE: **$1569**

3J COMPUTERS 電腦工作室
5305 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V5P 3V6
Tel:(604)323-9859, 323-9815 Fax: 323-1157
Internet E-Mail address: jane@direct.ca
Bus. Hours: Mon~Sat 10am - 6pm

Computer

ACCO COMPUTER

Tel: (604) 273-3316 Fax: (604) 270-0366

Christmas SALE !

ACCO Computer is the first compnay in North America to offer Warranty Express Service. You have same day service when you own any ACCO Computer systems at no extra charge.

First Time Buyer Special

5x86 - 100/133
K5-75 (Pentium MB)

PCI MB w/ 3PCI/1VL/4ISA Slot
Built-in Fast I/O, 4EIDE
8MB 72pin SIMM RAM
1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI SVGA 1M (exp. to 2M)
14" NI,LR .28 SVGA Monitor
104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W PS
FREE 3-Button Mouse & Pad

$859/$879
K5-75: $939

14" Monitor Included !

Business System

Pentium 100/120/133
Cyrix 6x86 155+/166+

Intel Pentium PCI MB
256K **Pipeline** Burst Cache
Built-in Fast I/O, 4EIDE
8MB RAM (exp. to 512MB)
1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64bit **MPEG** SVGA 1M
14" NI,LR SVGA Monitor
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W PS
FREE 3-Button Mouse & Pad

$1049$1069/$1169
$1069/$1169

14" Monitor Included !

Super Deal

P150+/166+
Pentium 133/166/200

Triton III-VX PCI MB
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Built-in Fast I/O, 4EIDE
16MB **EDO** RAM (exp. to 512MB)
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
S3-3D 64bit 2M MPEG Video
15" NI,LR SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
8x CDROM
33.6 Fax/Modem
16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
60W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W CSA PS
3-Button Mouse & Pad, **Free 3D Games**

Best Buy

$1698/$1798

$1828/$2028/$2198

15" Monitor Included

Ultra Station

P150+/166+
Pentium 133/166/200

Triton III-VX PCI MB
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
Built-in Fast I/O, 4EIDE
32MB EDO RAM (exp. to 512MB)
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Stealth 3D
Full Screen Full Motion MPEG **2M EDO**
12x CDROM
33.6 Fax/Modem
Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound Card
130W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
19" Mid Tower Case w/230W CSA PS
FREE 3-Button Mouse & Pad
15" NI,LR SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor

$2188/$2288

$2298/$2498/$2668

15" Monitor Included

Multimedia Option

8x CDROM
16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
60W Multimedia Speakers
$210

Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money Bob, Golf, Dangerous Creature, Scenes, Microsoft Sample CDs
$85

2 Years Parts & Labor Full Warranty
Free Internet Setup & Acess (1st Month)

Get FREE Gifts value up to $60 when you purchase any ACCO System.
Microsoft Windows 95 Full Version only $119 with System Purchase !

Credit Cards

Mainboards

Pentium OPTI PCI MB.....**$119**
Support Pentium,K5,6x86, 256K Pipeline Cache, AWARD PnP BIOS
Intel Pentium Triton III MB.....**$125**
Built-in Fast I/O, 256K Pipeline 72/168 SDRAM,PS2,SDRAM, **USB**

586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB.....**$89**
4EIDE, 1P/2x16550, 4x72pin
ASUS T2P4 HX 256K.....$205

Cyrix 5x86-100 CPU.....$59
AMD 5x86-133 CPU.....$75
AMD K5-75 MHz CPU.....$79
Pentium 100/120..... $185/$215
Pentium 133/150.....$293/$369
Pentium 166/200.....$499/$669

Hard Drives

1.1GB EIDE.....**$225**
1.28GB EIDE.....$245
1.7 GB EIDE.....$275
WD 1.28GB.....$265
WD 1.6GB.....**$295**
WD 2.1GB.....$365
1.44 MB Floppy.....$30

Fax Modems

US Robotics

Zoltrix 33.6 Fax.....**$119**
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice/Fax.....$139
USR 33.6 Fax.....$165
USR 33.6 Voice/Fax.....$179
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax.....$139
GVC 28.8 Voice (Ext).....$179

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic 64bit SVGA.....$39
Trident 9680 MPEG SVGA.....$49
ATI Mach64 MPEG 1M.....$85
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M.....$149
ATI 3D Plus 2M SDRAM.....$175

AMC ATi

Sceptre 15" 1280x1024 .28.....$385
Sceptre 17" NI,LR Monitor.....$828

Printers

Canon BJC 240 Color.....$249
Canon BJC 4100 Color.....$299
Epson Stylus Color 500.....$395
Brother 600dpi,6ppm Laser.....$399
Panasonic KX-P6500 1200dpi...$499

System Upgrade

256K ⇒ 512K Pipeline Cache.....$29
14" ⇒ 15" Monitor.....$115
1.28 ⇒ 1.7GB ⇒ 2.1GB.....$35/$45
Video SOJ DRAM 1M ⇒ 2M.....$25
8x ⇒ 10x ⇒ 12x CDROM.....$20/$25
13/15/19" Case w/ Power.....$49/$59/$69

Multimedia

Acer/Panasonic8x CDROM.....$135/$142
Pioneer 10x/12x CDROM.....$159/$179
Zoltrix 16bit PnP Sound.....$45
Acer ESS 1868 PnP Sound Card.....**$45**
Sound Blaster 16 PnP.....**$89**
Sound Blaster 32 PnP.....$145
60/130W Multimedia Speaker.....**$25/$52**

RAM

1M/4M 30pin.....$11/$35

8M/EDO 72pin....$45
16M/EDO 72pin..$94

Mitsumi 104 KB.....$20
Logitech 2B Mouse.....$25
MS Mouse.....$32
NE2000 Ethernet.....$45
Ethernet 8 port Hub....$139
IOmega Zip Drive.....$259

MS-HOME CDs.....$89
MS-Office Pro95.....$329
Windows 95 Full Ver..$119
NT 4.0 Workstation....$295
NT 4.0 Server/10usr...$899

Prices subject to change without notice.
P.O. welcome, leasing available.

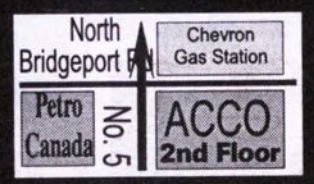
At ACCO, we stand behind our products with outstanding customer services.
Your Total Satisfaction is guaranteed.

Visit Us for Other Non-Advertised Daily In Store Specials!

Tel: (604) 273-3316 Fax: (604) 270-0366

Business Hours
Mon-Sat: 10am-6:30pm
Sun: 11am-6pm

201-12020 Bridgeport Rd. Richmond, BC V6V 1J3



NOTEBOOK SURVEY

	AST Ascentia P50	Compucon	Dell Latitude LM P133ST	Dell Latitude XPi P150ST	Eurocom 6200T	Hewlett Packard OmniBook 800CT	Hyperdata 759MX	IBM 560
Processor	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 150 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz
Cache	256K	256K	256K	256K pipeline	256K	256K	256K	None
MB RAM (standard/max.)	16/40	24/40	16/40	16/48	16/72	16	16/64	16/40
Screen (size/type)	12.1/TFT	12.1/TFT	12.1/TFT	12.1/TFT	12.1/TFT	10.4/TFT	12.1/TFT	12.1/TFT
Max. resolution	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600
Video RAM	2 MB	2 MB	1 MB	1 MB	2 MB	1 MB	2 MB EDO	1 MB
Hard-disk size	2.1 GB	1.0 GB	810 MB	1.3 GB	1.2 GB	1.4 GB	2.1 GB	1.08 GB
CD-ROM drive	Removable	Internal	Removable 6x	Internal 6x	Internal 8x	External 4x SCSI	Internal 6x	None
Floppy drive	Removable	Internal	Removable	Internal	Internal	External	Internal	External
Audio	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit
PC Card slots	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2
Keyboard	87 key	86 key	87 key	85 key	86 key	85 key	86 key	85 key
Pointing device	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Trackball	Touchpad	Pop-out mouse	Touchpad	Trackpoint
Dimensions, WxDxH cm	30x22.8x5.5	29.5x23.1x5.7	29.7x22.7x4.8	28.1x23.3x7.8	30.2x23.4x5.3	28.2x13.3x3.8	30.2x23.6x5.6	29.8x22.2x3
Dimensions, WxDxH in.	11.38x8.98x2.15	11.6x9.1x2.25	11.7x8.9x1.9	11.06x9.19x3.09	11.8x9.2x2.1	11.1x7.2x1.5	11.7x9.3x2.2	11.75x8.75x1.2
Palm rest, cm (in.)	6.4 (2.5)	10 (4)	7.4 (2.9)	9.5 (3.75)	8.9 (3.5)	None	7 (2.75)	(7.9) 3.1
Weight, kg (lb)	3.2 (7.1)	2.8 (6.16)	3.1 (6.82)	3.3 (7.3)	3.7 (8.14)	3.74 (8.25)	3.5 (7.7)	1.9 (4.1)
Battery type	Lithium ion	NiMH	Lithum ion	Lithium ion	NiMH	Lithium ion	NiMH	Lithium ion
Infrared port	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extras	Internal 28.8 modem	Video-to-TV port			Video-to-TV port		IR mouse	
Windows Benchmarks		N/A						
Desktop publishing	86	N/A	77	78	73	85	65	N/A
Desktop graphics	123	N/A	119	111	149	110	84	N/A
Desktop presentation	N/A	N/A	74	96	67	97	75	N/A
Word processing	90	N/A	75	79	71	88	67	N/A
Spreadsheet	108	N/A	107	106	90	106	77	N/A
Database	86	N/A	83	71	65	79	61	N/A
Overall Sysmark32	N/A	N/A	85	90	77	92	71	N/A
Contact	905-507-0496	604-279-9686	800-624-9897	800-624-9897	613-224-6122	800-387-3867	800-927-4777	800-465-7999
Suggested retail price	$6,490	$5,199	$4,099	$5,499	$5,299	$6,490	$4,264	$6,399
Warranty	3 years	3 years	1 year	3 year	1 year	3 years	3 years	3 years

RCL ROCK COMPUTER LTD.

896 West 6th Ave. Vancouver B.C., V5Z 1A6
Tel 604.879.8642 Fax 604.879.8640

Christmas Specials

Pentium 100MHz System

Pentium-100MHz/256K
8MB 72Pin RAM
Fujitsu 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB E-IDE Hard Drive
1MB PCI Video Card
2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports
8X IDE CD-ROM Drive
SoundBlaster 16 Audio Card
60W Multimedia Speakers
14" NI SVGA Color Monitor
15" Mid Tower Case/200W PS
Fujitsu 104 Enh. Keyboard
Logitech Mouse/Pad

$1365

Upgrade To Pentium 120MHz

+$38

Pentium 133MHz System

Pentium-133MHz/256K
16MB 72Pin RAM
Fujitsu 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB E-IDE Hard Drive
1MB PCI Video Card
2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports
8X IDE CD-ROM Drive
SoundBlaster 16 Audio Card
60W Multimedia Speakers
15" NI SVGA Color Monitor
15" Mid Tower Case/200W PS
Fujitsu 104 Enh. Keyboard
Logitech Mouse/Pad

$1635

Upgrade To Pentium 166MHz

+$250

MONITORS

MAG 17" DX17T	$995
NEC C500 XV+ 15"	$548 669
NEC XV- 17"	$1178
SONY 15SX SFII 17SFIIS585	$648 $1235
CTX 1765GMe 17"	$895
ADI MicroStation 17"	$1195
ViewSonic 17GS 17PS	$855 $998

PRINTERS

Brother HL-730DX 600dpi 6P	$498
Lexmark OptraR+1200dpi 12P	$1785
HP 5L 600dpi 1MB 4PPM	$655
HP 5P 600dpi 2M 6PPM	$1198
Canon BJ-4100 Color InkJet	$308
Canon BJ-240 Color InkJet	$255
HP DeskJet 680C Color	$398

USR 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem

$159

8X CD-ROM Drive

$129

Pentium PRO 180MHz System

- Pentium Pro 180MHz/256K PB Cache
- 32MB 72Pin SIMM
- 1.6GB Hard Drive/1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Mach64 PCI 2MB Video/MPEG
- Mid Tower Case
- Fujitsu 104 Enh. Keyboard/Logitech Mouse
- Monitor Extra

$1995

Option: Free Internet Setup & 1st Month Access with G.I.S.S.

TWO-YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS!

Bus. Hours: 10:00 - 18:00 Mon. To Sat. All prices are COD cash.
Prices are subject to change without notice. Parking in Rear.

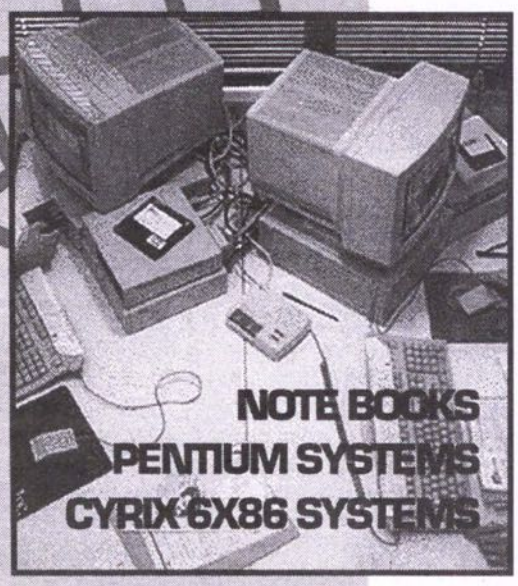
NOTEBOOK SURVEY

	IBM 760ED	Impulse Duonote	KTX 880 100MHz	KTX 880 133MHz	NEC Versa 4230	NEC Versa 6030H	Panasonic CF-25	Toshiba 500CDT
Processor	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 100 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 133 MHz	Pentium 120 MHz
Cache	256K	256K pipeline	256K	256K	256K	256K	None	256K pipeline
MB RAM (standard/max.)	16/104	16/48	8/80	16/80	8/40	16/48	8/72	16/144
Screen (size/type)	12.1/TFT	11.3/TFT	10.4/TFT	12.1/TFT	10.4/TFT	12.1/TFT	10.4/TFT	12.1/TFT
Max. resolution	1,024x768	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600
Video RAM	2 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	2 MB	1 MB	2 MB
Hard disk	2.1 GB	2.1 GB	1 GB	1 GB	1 GB	1.2 GB	1.3 GB	1.2 GB
CD-ROM	Internal 6x	Docked 6x	Removable 6x	Removable 6x	Removable 6x	Removable 6x	None	Removable 6x
Floppy drive	External	External	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Internal	Removable
Audio	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit
PC Card slots	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
Keyboard	85 key	86 key	87 key	87 key	83 key	83 key	87 key	82 key
Pointing Device	Trackpoint	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Trackpoint
Dimensions, WxDxH cm	29.7x21.1x5.1	30x21.8x5.8	29.8x23.5x4.6	29.8x23.5x4.6	29.7x23.9x5.3	29.7x24.1x5.5	30x23.6x6.1	30x23.6x5.8
Dimensions, WxDxH in.	11.7x8.3x2.0	11.8x8.6x2.3	11.75x9.25x1.8	11.75x9.25x1.8	11.69x9.4x2.1	11.69x9.49x2.17	11.8x9.3x2.4	11.8x9.3x2.3
Palm rest, cm (in.)	4.8 (1.9)	8.4 (3.3)	8.6 (3.4)	8.6 (3.4)	8.3 (3.25)	8.3 (3.25)	9.5 (3.75)	8.9 (3.5)
Weight, kg (lb)	3 (6.7)	3.1 (6.8)	2.9 (6.38)	2.9 (6.38)	3 (6.58)	3.2 (7.1)	3.2 (7.1)	3.6 (7.9)
Battery type	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	NiMH	NiMH	Lithium ion	Lithium ion	NiMH	Lithium ion
Infrared port	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extras	Int. 28.8 DVSD, DSVD	Int. 28.8 modem Int. 10BaseT				Internal 28.8 modem		Internal 28.8 modem
Windows Benchmarks								
Desktop publishing	90	81	67	89	78	85	N/A	66
Desktop graphics	111	116	66	86	93	116	N/A	89
Desktop presentation	104	101	78	98	89	104	N/A	77
Word processing	88	88	73	102	84	90	N/A	68
Spreadsheet	117	115	68	105	102	117	N/A	87
Database	85	82	72	84	85	86	N/A	65
Overall Sysmark32	99	98	70	91	87	100	N/A	75
Contact	800-465-7999	800-668-1111	905-948-0000	-905-948-0000	800-366-0476	800-366-0476	800-742-8086	800-387-5645
Suggested retail price	$8,991	$5,495	$3,290	$4,590	$5,129	$6,589	$6,000	$6,299
Warranty	3 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	1 year	1 year	1 year	3 years

iNTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.

"If you must have everything Special!!!"

Cyrix P166+ 32 Meg EDO SIMM RAM
Triton Chipset, Plug & Play BIOS
Sceptre MultiMedia 17" SVGA, spkr and mike
IBM 2.1G Hdisk, US Robotics 33.6 V/F Modem
12X CD ROM, Soundblaster 32 PNP
ATI 3D Expression 4 meg SDRAM PC2 TV
1.44 mg Floppy drive, 256K cache
Deluxe Midtower case 200 watt PS, 3 fans
Keyboard, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95
$2799



IBM 365XD Pentium 120
Pentium Processor 120 Mhz
10.4" Dual Scan Color
1.08 GB Hdisk, 8 meg ram
Trackpoint III, 4X CD ROM
6.3 lb, NiMH Battery
1.44 MB Floppy Drive Ext.
Windows 95, PCMCIA Slots
Built- in Sound & Speakers
1 year IBM Warranty $3199
P100 810 Meg model $2899

LEO/Faronic Pentium 133
Intel Pentium 133Mhz
10.4" TFT Active Color
2X 540 meg Hdisk = 1G total
Touchpad, 24 meg ram
1.44 g Floppy Drive
Built in AC Charger
6.8 lb, Windows 95
Built-in Sound & Speakers
Carrying case $3669 demo unit
6X CD ROM

AMD K5 100 Mhz System
16MB RAM, 256k Cache
1.3 GB HD, 1.44 meg Floppy drive
Enhanced IDE/IO Controller
Cirrus Mpeg 1 meg PCI
14" NI LowRad SVGA Monitor
Win 95 Keyboard, mouse
High Speed Serial Ports
ESS 1868 16 bit Sound Card
8x CD-ROM $1299

AMD K5 133 Mhz
16MB EDO SIMM RAM
1.3G HD, 1.44 meg Floppy drive
Enhanced IDE/IO Controller
Cirrus MPEG 1meg PCI
8X CD-ROM, ESS 1868 16bit
14" NI low rad SVGA Monitor
High Power Speakers
Win 95 keyboard, Mouse
Windows 95 Full Version $1539

Printers, Modems & Fax Machines

Canon B460 Laser printer 600 dpi, 4 ppm	$389
Canon B540 Plain Paper Fax Machine	$579
Canon MP2500 Color Plain paper fax, scanner, copier, printer	$889
Canon BJC4100 Color Inkjet printer w lots of kids software	$309
Acer 12X, High Speed CD ROM drive with Audio Cable	$199
ATI 3D to TV 4 meg SDRAM, Output VGA Image to TV	$249
ATI TV Tuner, input source for TV, VCR	$149
Brother HL730 Laser printer 600 dpi, 2 yr warranty	$509
Modems	
SupraExpress 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem Internal	$149
U.S. Robotics 33.6 Voice Internal Fax/Modem Duplex Phone	$239
MegaHertz 28.8 PCMCIA notebook Modem with Fax	$299
Raven Printers & Fax Machines	
Raven LS6 6ppm Laser Windows Printer, 512K, 1200dpi	$499
Raven QuickFax 2, Paper Cutter, Digital Answer Machine	$429
Hewlett Packard	
HP 5 Laser printer, heavy duty, 12ppm, 600 dpi	$1799
HP6P Laser Printer, 2 meg 600 dpi, 8 ppm	$1029

Pentium, 6x86 & Pentium Pro Systems
comes with 16 meg EDO RAM, 12x CD ROM Drive, 15" SVGA Monitor

- Windows 95 with Tutorial CD
- IBM 2.1G Hdisk
- 16MB EDO SIMM RAM 72 pin
- Mitsumi Win 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- 15" tower case , 3 fans
- Grolier + 7 titles CD free
- Cirrus 5446 2MB EDO PCI Graphics Crd.
- Triton VX Chipset, Plug & Play BIOS
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Windows keyboard
- 15" Noninterlace SVGA Monitor, LR
- Pipeline Burst Cache 256K, Upgradeable
- Sound Blaster 16 w/Powered Speakers

CPU Speed		Intel Pentium Price	Cyrix 6x86 Price
P133	133MHz	$1999	$1829
P150	150MHz	$2089	$1859
P166	166MHz	$2229	$1949
P200	200MHz	$2429	
Pentium Pro 180 MHz ATX →		$2789	
Pentium Pro 200 MHz ATX →		$3389	

Options: (With the Purchase of System)

• Upgrade to 32MB EDO RAM	$119	• ATI 3D Expression 2mg PC to TV	$129
• Proview 17" .28dp SVGA	$359	• Graphics Blaster 2 MB Rambus	$119
• Sceptre 17" Multimedia	$399	• Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM	$169
• MAG 1795 .26dp 17" SVGA	$499	• US Robotics 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem	$179

Intertech closed for Annual Holiday From Dec 25th to Jan 5th

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-65 Months

Member of the Better Business Bureau

2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL: (604) 872-7337/FAX: 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am – 6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am – 4:00pm

The Printer Stand

Sugg. retail $349

NOW $159

clearance TX 11

The Power Station

Sugg. retail $960

NOW $398

TX 33AW

The Undergrad

Sugg. retail $250

NOW $145

TX 21E

The Task Chair

Sugg. retail $189

NOW $89

GX 24N

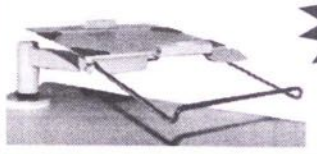
The Graduate

Sugg. retail $279

NOW $199

TX 22AE

Monitor Arm



Sugg. retail $259

NOW $148

VA 22

The Double-Decker

Sugg. retail $410

NOW $235

TX 25E

Drafting Stand /Board

Sugg. retail $295

NOW $189

DS 21 w/750 x 1050mm board

The Tower

Sugg. retail $475

NOW $199

clearance TX 28

The Executive

Sugg. retail $750

NOW $499

workstation

ARTWRIGHT®

THE OFFICE ENVIRONMENT DESIGNER™

AVAILABLE AT:
ELITE SYSTEMS INC.
(604) 878-1096
UNIT J-1100 LANSDOWNE DR.
COQUITLAM, BC V3B 5E2

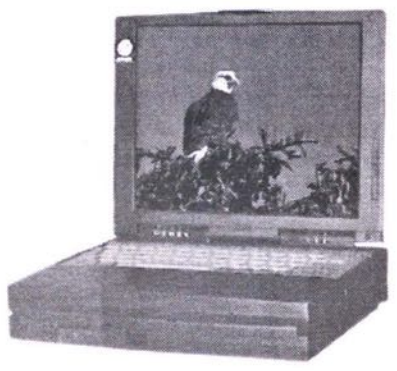
CALL FOR DEALER NEAREST YOU

OR CALL:
1-888-ART WRIGHT
(278-9744)

plished with an internal 6x CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound system. The first thing that excited us about this notebook was the video system. The large 12.1-inch TFT display is not only sharp and vibrant, but thanks to a well-designed graphics engine, the 760ED can produce images of up to 1,024x768 internally (without the need of a monitor). Total Image Video with MPEG-2 support gives you smooth, full-motion, full-screen videos for a superb multimedia experience.

After we'd finished raving about all that, we discovered the built-in 28.8Kbps faxmodem. We thought, hey, another bonus. After further investigating, we were surprised to learn that it was in fact a DSVD (digital simultaneous voice over data) modem. In case you're wondering, that means you can be online with someone who also has a DSVD modem while talking to them at the same time over the same phone line. It also features a full-duplex speakerphone, digital answering machine and remote message retrieval. If you want a true desktop replacement notebook, this is it. But all that power doesn't come cheap. The 760ED sells for $8,991.

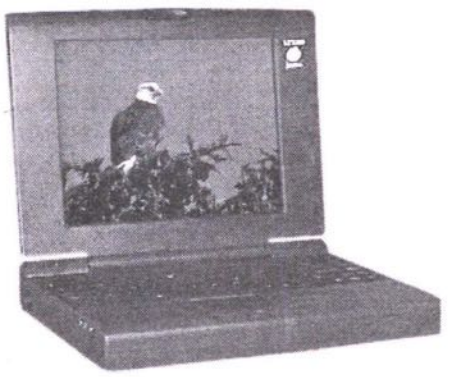
Impulse Duonote



Want it all without completely blowing your budget? Take a look at this new Duonote from Impulse Computer Corporation. Whether you want a large 2.1 GB hard drive, or a built-in 28.8Kbps faxmodem, this Duonote has it all. How about built-in, 10BaseT networking capabilities? Not a problem. And the main unit itself weighs a mere 2.1 kg (4.7 lbs). If it sounds like we love this notebook, it's because we do. This unit is probably the closest thing you'll get to a true desktop replacement with all the bells and whistles to go along with it. Driven by a Pentium 133 MHz processor, 256K of Level-2 cache and 16 MB of RAM, this machine wasted no time soaring through our grueling benchmark suite. The main unit can be docked on a MultiNet Mobile Station, which houses a built-in 6x CD-ROM drive, a removable floppy drive, the 10BaseT connection, and a port replicator consisting of an external monitor port, serial and parallel ports, a MIDI/game port, and dual retractable stereo speakers. The Mobile Station itself weighs only 900 g (2 lbs) and is less than 2.5 cm (1 in.) thick. The video system consists of an 11.3-inch TFT screen capable of 800x600 resolution with 1 MB of video RAM. A very complete package, with a very competitive price of $5,495 and a three-year warranty. (Having to part with this little gem is one of the hardest things I've ever had to do. Hmm, when's that next notebook survey scheduled?—SH)

KTX 880-100 and 880-133

New contenders in our Test Labs, KTX notebooks are distributed worldwide by Edge Wholesale Ltd. Both models we received were identical on the outside, with differences in processor speeds and screen types.



The two models were tested with 16 MB of RAM (expandable to 80 MB), 256K of level-2 cache, and 1.0 GB hard drives. The 100 MHz model features a 10.4-inch active matrix screen, whereas the 133 MHz version comes with a larger 12.1-inch version, also active matrix.

Both systems come standard with 6x removable CD-ROM drives and 16-bit audio capabilities. Both systems are priced competitively, with the 100 MHz model being $3,290, and the 133 MHz system at $4,590. The warranty is two years for parts and labor, and applies internationally, wherever Edge distributors are found.

NEC Versa 4230

We managed to squeeze this NEC 4230 in just before going to press. For the most part, it's very similar to its cousin, the 6030H (reviewed below), with differences being in the form of smaller-sized components.

The processor is still 133 MHz, but RAM is 8 MB as standard. The screen is a 10.4-inch TFT, capable of internal resolutions of 800x600 with 1 MB of video RAM. The unit comes with a 1.0 GB hard drive, and removable 6x CD-ROM and floppy drives. Performance was slightly less than the 6030H, which is anticipated due to the 8 MB of RAM. The price on the 4230 is $5,129 with a one-year warranty.

NEC Versa 6030H

One of NEC's latest is this 6030H. Featuring a Pentium 133 MHz processor, this fine machine managed to come out on top in terms of raw performance on our benchmark suite. Additional specs include 256K of Level-

2 cache, 16 MB of RAM expandable to 48 MB, a 12.1-inch TFT display, 2 MB of video RAM, a 1.2 GB hard drive and 16-bit stereo sound. The 6x CD-ROM and floppy drives are interchangeable. For your communication needs, the system has IR capabilities and a built-in 28.8Kbps faxmodem, which leaves two PCMCIA slots free for other peripherals. All in all, the unit is fast, complete, and priced so it's not totally out of reach at $6,589 with a one-year warranty.

Panasonic CF-25

Known around our Test Lab as "the road warrior," this latest creation from Panasonic gives new meaning to the term "heavy duty." At first glance, you'd think you were looking at a piece of military hardware. Designed to withstand some serious abuse, the CF-25 is reportedly capable of sustaining a drop onto a concrete floor from 90 cm (3 ft.) above ground. We say reportedly because we didn't have the nerve to try it, however tempting it may have been. The unit features a strong magnesium alloy outer shell with impact-dampening gels placed inside the machine to protect the vital components that would normally not be able to take any abuse, especially your precious hard drive.

The LCD screen is protected by a rubber ring seal as well as the previously mentioned gel. Because of its design, the CF-25 is resistant to dust and water, making outdoor computing all the more appealing. Upon close inspection, we've verified what Panasonic claims with regards to having sealed all major points of entry for dust and water. These include the keyboard, the LCD display and all ports. As far as the inside of the machine is concerned, it features a Pentium 133 MHz processor, 8 MB of RAM (expandable to 72 MB), a 1.3 GB hard drive and three PCMCIA slots. The screen is a 10.4-inch active matrix TFT capable of resolutions up to 800x600. This was another unit that unfortunately arrived late (once again due to popular demand) and therefore has no scores listed on our charts. According to Panasonic, the unit with the above configuration is available immediately for just under $6,000.

Toshiba Tecra 500CDT

Notebooks seem to be very popular items these days, making demo units hard to come by. This was the case when we requested a Toshiba model. As notebooks become more and more powerful, the demand by journalists for demo units grows. We were unable to obtain a 133 MHz model, so we went with the 500 CDT which features a 120 MHz CPU. The system has 256K of pipeline burst cache, 16 MB of RAM expandable to 144 MB, and a 1.2 GB hard drive. The multimedia components in the unit include built-in, 16-bit stereo sound, and a removable 6x CD-ROM drive. The floppy drive and CD-ROM drive are interchangeable. The screen is a 12.1-inch active matrix, with resolutions up to 800x600, using 2 MB of video RAM. Also included in the unit are IR communications capabilities and a built-in 28.8Kbps faxmodem. Performance was above average, considering that the processor was 120 MHz. This model is available as described above for $6,299 with a three-year warranty.

BENCHMARK TESTS
The COMPUTER PAPER
Editor's CHOICE

Performance
The award for best overall performance goes to our fastest system in the survey, the NEC Versa 6030H. Priced to be a viable option, this model is complete, making it a good solution for business computing.

Price/Performance
The most bang for the buck definitely goes to Impulse. The Duonote we tested was everything we were looking for in this survey on desktop replacement notebooks. It has all the features you could ask for at a price that makes it attainable.

Overall Value
The lowest-priced notebook in our survey came from Dell. Its model LM P133 is a good performer, feature-rich, and priced for home or business. ❑

MULTI MEDIA

365 WEST BROADWAY PHONE 872 - 0300

LINUX

Applix	$94
LINUX Bible 4th Edition	$39
LINUX Developers Res 6CD	$29
LINUX Journal	$5.75
LINUX Slackware 96 (NEW)	$29
LINUX Toolbox	$49
LINUX Official&MetroX New	$49
Red Hat LINUX Archives	$29

CHILDREN'S ED.

101 Dalmations	$49
3Ft 6 Pack (6CDs)	$24
Alphabet Blocks	$24
Animals of Sandiego Zoo	$14
Arthurs Teacher Trouble	$22
Arthurs Birthday	$23
Bernstein Bears Get in a fight	$24
Comptons Childrens Ency	$22
Crayola Art Studio	$24
Dr Suess ABCs&Green Eggs	$54
Early Math	$24
Fatty Bear Birthday Surprise	$29
Fisher Price ABC's	$24
Fisher Price 123's	$24
Freddi Fish #2	$49
Harry & Haunted House	$24
Incredible Machine 3	$34
Incredible Toon Machine	$24
Just Grandma & Me	$22
Kid Pix Studio	$44
Kid Works Deluxe	$44
Little Monster at School	$24
Math Blaster spot	$24
Math Blaster JR	$39
Math Workshop	$24
Mixed up Mother Goose	$19
Muppet Treasure Island	$52
Pajama Sam	$49
Putt Putt Joins Parade	$29
Putt Put Goes to Moon	$29
Putt Putt Goes to Zoo	$49
Reader Rabbit Reading 1	$24
Spellbound	$19
Spell it 3	$34
Thinking Things 1	$24
Tortoise & Hare	$24
Toy Story	$49
Treasure Galaxy	$24
Where in The World is Carm.	$22
World Atlas,MavisTyp,Chess	$19
Word Attack 3	$34

REFERENCE

Astrologer	$24
American Heritage Talk Dic	$19
Better Homes Cooking	$19
Bodyworks 5.0	$24
Canadian Ency 96	$39
Comptons Atlas	$24
Comptons Ency 96	$25
Compton's Reference Coll	$24
Grolliers 1996	$19
Infopedia Version 2.0	$23
Learn to speak Chinese	$24
Mavis Typing,Chess & Atlas	$24
Mayo Clinic Family Health	$19
Microsoft Music Central	$19
Mosby's Medical Ency	$24
PCGlobe Maps N Facts	$19
Quick & Easy Spanish	$19
Redshift Planitarium	$24
Time Almanac 96	$24
Triple Play ESL English	$29
Triple Play French	$29
Triple Play Spanish	$29

HARDWARE

100 Watt Speakers	$49
4X CD Changer	$119
4X CD-ROM	$Call
4X CD SCSI	$129
6X CD-ROM	$114
8X CD-ROM	$134
10X CD-ROM	$169
12X CD-ROM	$199
Soundcards	$59 - $99

MON-THURS 10-6
FRIDAY 10-7
SATURDAY 10-6
SUNDAY 10-6

MasterCard Interac VISA

Due to space constraints the .95 on listed prices has not been shown.

PRODUCTIVITY

Borland C++ Ver 4.5	$59
Borland Dbase 5.0	$59
Borland Delphi Win	$59
Borland Delphi Client/Server	$89
Borland Paradox Win 5.0	$59
Corel Draw 6	$339
Lotus Smartsuit Win 95	$99
Print Artist 3.0	$29
Quicken Deluxe 5.0	$29
Quickbooks Deluxe 4.0	$39
Winfax Com Suite	$42

SHAREWARE

2000 Fonts & 5000 Clip & Bk	$34
Blackhawk Win 95	$29
C Users Group Lib	$29
CICA (2CD)	$19
Color Clipart	$19
Free BSD 2.15 (New)	$32
GIGA Games 4	$29
HOBBES OS/2 NEW	$19
Math Solutions	$29
Midi Col 1995	$19
Monster Media Vol 16	$29
Newt Windows NT	$29
Night Owl 22	$29
POV-RAY Raytracing	$34
QRZ Ham Radio	$19
Science & Tech Lib & Bk	$34
Sci-Fi & Fantasy Clip Art	$19
SIMTEL for DOS	$22
SIMTEL for Windows	$22
TEX Typesetting System	$34
Teacher 2000	$29
Visual Basic Tools	$24
Win 95.Com 4CD set	$24

CD-ROM KITS

All Kits include:

CD-ROM
Speakers
16 bit soundcard
Groliers Ency.
Chessmaster 4000
Mavis Typing
US Atlas
World Atlas

12X Kit $284
10X Kit $254
8X Kit $219
6X Kit $199

Reseller Inquiries Welcome

You must be currently engaged in the resale of computer related products and have a PST #

Dealer Price List Available

GAMES

3D Ultra Pinball	$29
9 (GT)	$54
11th Hour	$49
7th Guest	$19
Age of Rifles	$39
Allied General	$39
AH-64D Longbow	$54
Aces of Deep	$29
Aces Collection	$32
Amok	$49
Battleground Antietam	$64
Battleground Shiloh	$62
Battleground Waterloo	$62
Beast Within	$39
Caesar 2	$29
Chessmaster 4000 T	$19
Chessmaster 5000	$49
Civilization 2	$55
Civilization 2 Scenarios	$39
Civilization 2 Toolkit	$24
Command Aces of Deep	$34
Command and Conquer	$53
C&C Covert Missions	$29
C&C Red Alert	$64
Command&ConqToolkit	$24
Crusader No Regret	$49
Daggerfall	$65
Dark Forces	$34
Deadlock	$54
Descent 2	$39
Destruction Derby	$42
Diablo (Coming Soon)	$Call
Duke Nukem 3D	$45
Earthsiege 2	$34
EF 2000	$39
Eradicator	$54
F-22 Lightning	$52
Flight Unlimited	$39
Flight Unlimited Win 95	$59
Full Tilt Pinball	$24
Grand Prix 2	$59
Heroes of Might & Magic	$55
Hind	$44
Indy Car 2	$44
Kings Quest 7	$24
Kings Quest Collection	$32
Leisure Suit Larry Col	$39
Leisure Suite Larry 7	$55
Lighthouse	$49
Links LS	$52
Lode Runner	$29
Lords of Realm 2	$62
Madden 97	$54
Master of Orion 2	$Call
Mech Warrior 2	$39
Mechwarrior Mercinaries	$59
Megarace 2	$44
Monty Pyton Comp Waste	$34
Monty Python Holy Grail	$54
Myst	$34
Nascar Racing	$34
Nato Fighter ATF Add on	$29
Need For Speed SE	$44
Neo Hunter	$52
NHL 97	$59
Need for Speed SE	$44
Pandoras Directive	$56
Panzer General	$23
Phantasmagoria	$39
Phantasmagoria 2	$Call
Quake Full version	$59
Quake Toolkit	$24
Rama	$54
Red Alert	$64
Road Rash	$52
Shattered Steel	$54
Silent Thunder	$34
Simcity 2000	$Call
Simcity 2000 Collection	$39
Space Quest Collection	$29
Spycraft	$39
Star Trek Borg	$59
Star Wars Collection	$69
Steel Panthers 2	$54
SWAT	$39
Syndicate Wars	$54
Time Lapse	$54
Time Warp of Dr Brain	$54
Titanic	$54
Tomb Raider	$52
Toon Struck	$54
Torrins Passage	$29
Trophy Bass	$29
Under a Killing Moon	$32
US Navy Fighter 97	$59
Warcraft 2	$49
Warcraft Exp	$29
Warwind	$54
Wizardry Nemesis	$55
Zork Nemesis	$39
Z	$52

Anitec Computer Technology

Computer technology

電腦世界

2607 Kingsway Vancouver,BC V5R 5H4
tel:(604) 435 2038 fax:(604) 435 1298
Hours: 10am-6pm(Mon.-Sat),
11am-4pm(Sun.)

Merry Christmas

Power Series P100 $1499 Lease $50

Affordable Price For All Your Needs!

* Deluxe Mid tower case
* **Triton II VX chipset** PCI Motherboard
* 256kb pipelined burst cache, Flash BIOS
* 2x16550 fast I/Os, 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
* 4 EIDE ports, floppy ports, **Support USB**
* Intel Pentium processor
* **16Mb EDO RAM**, extendible to 128Mb
* 64 Bit 1Mb PCI SVGA card with MPEG
* 1.28Gb EIDE mode 4 hard disk drive
* 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
* **14" .28dp N.I. L.R. SVGA color monitor**
* **8xCDROM** & 16 bit Stereo sound card
* **80W** amplified speakers, Microphone
* **28.8kb int. Fax/Modem**, Internet ready
* Win95' keyboard, mouse & pad

P120	P133	P150	P166	Cyrix/IBM
$1550	$1639	$1739	$1899	$Call

Premium Series P133 $1999 Lease $65

Such A Professional and Valuable Package!

* Deluxe 15"/19" tower case
* **Triton II VX chipset** PCI Mother board
* **512K** Pipeline burst cache, Flash BIOS
* 2x fast I/Os, 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
* 4 EIDE ports, floppy ports, **support USB**
* Intel Pentium or Cyrix/IBM Processor
* 16Mb EDO 60ns RAM, ext. to 128Mb
* ATI/Diamond 2Mb PCI with full MPEG
* Western Digital 1.6Gb mode 4 EIDE HDD
* 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
* **10xCDROM** & **16bit Sound Blaster** PnP
* **80W amplified** speakers, Microphone
* **15" .28dpi N.I. L.R. flat screen** monitor
* **33.6Kb Int. voice Fax/Modem**, Internet re.
* Win95' keyboard, Logitech mouse&pad

P100	P120	P150	P166	P200
$1859	$1899	$2099	$2259	$2599

SuperPro Pro180 Series $3500 Lease $115

You've Never Seen Something This Powerful Before!

* Professional ATX 17" tower case
* Asus Pentium Pro chip base PCI Mother board
* 256k internal cache built in Flash BIOS
* 2x fast I/Os, 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
* 4 EIDE ports, floppy ports,
* Intel Pentium Pro processor & cooler
* **32Mb EDO 60ns RAM**, ext. to 128Mb
* **Matrox Mystique 2Mb SGRAM SVGA card**
* Western Digital 2.1G EIDE HDD
* 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
* **12xCDROM & Sound Blaster 32 3D PnP**
* **230W subwoofer** amplified speakers,Micophone
* **ViewSonic 17" 1769 .28dpi SVGA monitor**
* USR Sportster 33.6Kb int. speakerphone F/M
* Win95' keyboard, MS mouse & pad

Pro 180	Pro 200	Dual Pentium
$3500	$4050	$Call

AcerOpen P120 Series $2119 Lease $70

No. 1 Selling In The World! 宏基電腦

* AcerOpen Deluxe 17" tower case
* Acer AP53 Triton II HX chip PCI Motherboard
* 256K Pipeline burst cache, Flash BIOS
* 2x fast I/Os, 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
* 4 EIDE ports, floppy ports, **support USB**
* Intel Pentium Processor
* **16Mb EDO 60ns RAM**, ext. to 128Mb
* 64-Bit 2Mb EDO PCI SVGA card with MPEG
* EIDE 1.6Gb mode 4 EIDE HDD
* 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
* **Acer 10xCDROM & AW32 Pro 3D Sound**
* **80W** amplified speakers, Microphone
* AcerView 15" N.I. Low-radiation color monitor
* **33.6Kb Int. voice Fax/Modem**, Internet re.
* Win95' keyboard, 3 button mouse & pad

P100	P133	P150	P166	P200
$2029	$2219	$2310	$2489	$2780

Systems come with **5 years** labour 2 years parts **warranty. Cyrix/IBM 6x86** availabe upon. We **ship out of town** with a small charge. Easiest and best rate **Leasing To Own** plans.

OEM Software

Windows 95' CD full	$129
MS Office Pro. CD full	$349
MS Home CD bundle	$89

Removeable drive

Iomaga zip drive	Parallel	$259
	SCSI	$269
Ditto Tape Drive	800M int.	$159
	800M ext.	$199

Printers

Stylus 500	$370
Stylus Pro	$520
HP600C/680C	$299/399
HP820C/870C	$529/659
HP5L/6P	$669/999
HP5	$1789
BJC240	$269
BJC4100	$299
BJC4550	$599
HL730	$480

Monitor

Panasonic	Pro15" .27	$489
	PM17 .27 spk	$995
	Pro17" .25	$1099
SONY	15"sx/sf	$549/629
	17"sf/se	$1179/1399
NEC	15"xv/m500	$659/689
	17"xv/m700	$1139/1089
Viewsonic	17GA multi	$959
	17PS .25 1600	$979
Acerview	17ie .27	$789
Sceptre	15" .28	$429

Fax/Modem

Sportster	$175
33.6 Int. Voice (upg. 55.6)	$259
33.6 Ext. Voice (upg. 55.6)	
Super Express	
33.6 Int. Voice	$130
ISDN Cardinal/Diamond	$265/320

Multimedia

8X/10X/12X CDROM	$139/149/179
SB16/SB32/AWE32	$99/149/299

Simm Ram

30pin 1m/4m	$15/$43
72pin 4/8/16/32	$29/55/129/239

Video Card

xpression 2m	$109
3D xpression 2mEDO	$155
Stealth 3DEDO 2m	$155
Stealth 3DEDO 4m	$199
Mystique 2m/4m	$229/325
Millenium 2m/4m	$299/380

Motherboard

Gigabyte VX 256K/HX 512K	$179/209
Asus VX 256K/HX 256K	$199/229

Hard Disk

1.2G/1.6G/2.1G	$259/305/359
2.5G/3.2G	$399/479

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks belong to their respective owners. Surcharge on paying credit card. With lease to own plan available 24 to 42 month terms.

Christmas Special · Boxing Sale · New Year Special · Now On!

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
affordable prices

Motherboards & CPU

P/100 P/55T2P4 Asus M/B & CPU	$412
P/120 P/55T2P4 Asus M/B & CPU	454
P/133 P/55T2P4 Asus M/B & CPU	558
P/150 P/55T2P4 Asus M/B & CPU	669
P/166 P/55T2P4 Asus M/B & CPU	852

Hard Drives

Seagate 1.26/2.1/2.5 IDE	$259/385/423
Seagate fast SCSI -2 2.1/4.3 GB	643/1404
Western Digital 1.2/1.6/2.1 IDE	274/299/343
Quantum Fireball 2.1/3.2/3.8 IDE	355/432/505
Quantum Fireball 1.2/2.1 SCSI	382/489
Quantum Atlas II 4.5 SCSI narrow/wide	1287/1288
Micropolis Fast SCSI-2.1/4.3 GB	876/1296

CD ROM & Sound

Panasonic 8X CD ROM	$149
Creative Lab Discovery 8X	332
Creative Lab Discovery 12X	477
Creative Lab SB AWE 32/64, sound card	290/call
HP Colorado T1000 Int./Ext	156/205
Iomega Jazz Drive - Internal/External	494/617
Iomega Ditto 2 GB Int./Ext. Drive	193/256
DATA BACKUP ON CD	call

Video Cards

ATI 3D Expression w/MPEG 2MB/4MB	$178/266
Diamond Stealth 2001 1MB/2MB	99/114
No.9 Imagine 128 4MB/8MB	597/1746
Herculese Dynamite 128 2MB/4MB	157/195
Matrox MGA Millenium 2/4 MB WRAM	252/398
Cirrus Logic 5446 w/MPEG 1MB DRAM	62

Intel Pentium 133 Mhz Processor

Asus Motherboard w/ 256K cache, 16MB EDO Ram, 1.6 GB IDE Hard Drive, 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM Video Card, Speakers, SB 16bit Sound Card, USRobotics 28.8 Modem w/voice, 19" Mid Tower w/Power supply, Windows '95 Keyboard, 8X CD ROM, Microsoft mouse, 15" SVGA Monitor, Windows'95

$2440.00

Intel Pentium 166 Mhz Processor

Asus Motherboard w/ 256K built in cache, 16MB EDO Ram, 1.6 GB IDE Hard Drive, 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, ATI Mach64 2MB Video Card, Speakers, SB 16 bit Sound Card, USRobotics 28.8 Modem w/voice, 19" Mid Tower w/Power supply, 101 enhanced Keyboard, 8X CD ROM, 3 Button Logitech Mouse, 15" SVGA Monitor, Windows'95

$2735.00

Canon

Canon Automatic Image Refinement System

$389

(with the system)

USED SYSTEM

486DX/2-66Mhz System, 8 meg, 1.44mb floppy drive, Mini tower, Svga card, 14" Svga monitor, 420mb hard drive, AT 1/0 card, 101 enhanced keyboard

$795.00

*limited quantity

JASCOM COMPUTERS INC

#108-11860 Hammersmith Way, Richmond, BC, V7A 5G1
Call Toll Free: 1-800-574-7206
• Tel: (604) 275-6992 • Fax: (604)275-6990
Prices and quantity may change without notice. All prices FOB Richmond. Insurance Extra

NETWORKING TRAINING SUPPORT
RENT, LEASE, UPGRADES

Monitors

HP 14"/15"/17"	$487/643/1011
MAG 1595/15T/1795/700T	466/504/839/966
NEC XV15+/M500/XV17+	605/604/1071
Sony 15SF2/17"200 SF/20"300SF	643/1185/2243
Mitsubishi 17TXM/17HX/DP21TX	1273/1111/2430
Viewsonic 15ES/1769/20G	474/853/740/1565
Data Train 14"/15"/17"/20"	305/420/840/1575

Notebooks

IBM Thinkpad 365ED, 5x86 100,8MB, 540 HD, 10.4 DSTN	$2529
Thinkpad 365XD P133 8MB 1.35HD 6XCD, 11.3TFT	4699
IBM Thinkpad 560 P120 8MB 810HD,12.1" TFT	5163
IBM Thinkpad 760EL, P120 8MB 1.3HD 11.3" DSTN	3615
Toshiba 110CS,P100 8MB 810HD 11.3" DSTN	2142
Toshiba 200 CDS P100 8MB 810HD 6X CDROM 11.8 DSTN	2674
Toshiba 500 CS P120 16MB 1.26HD 12.1" DSTN	4019
Toshiba 420CDT P100 8MB 1.3 HD 6XCDROM 11.3"TFT	4423
Acer Notelight 372, P120 16MB 1GB HD, 11.3" DSTN	3119
Acer Notelight 359 P100 16MB 810 MB HD, 10.4" TFT	2680

Printers & Scanners

HP Deskjet 400C	$275	Canon BJC 4550 Bubblejet	$579
HP Deskjet 690C	465	Canon BJC Bubblejet 4100C	306
HP Deskjet 870 CXI	644	HP Scanjet 4X	257
HP Laserjet 5	1748	HP Scanjet 4C	1140
HP Laserjet 5n	2070	HP Scanjet 4P	662

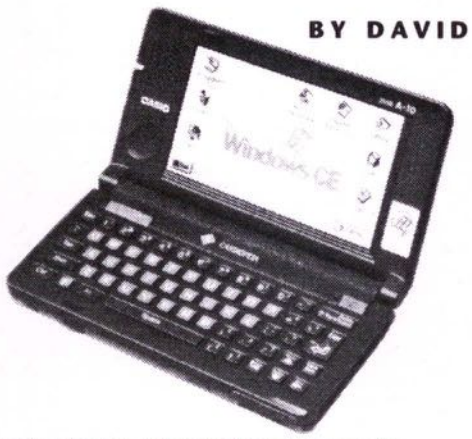
IBM Aptiva Computers

C23 P120 16MB 1.6 GB HD,8X CD ROM 14" Monitor	$2771
C53 P150 14MB 1.6 GB HD,8X CD ROM 28.8 Modem 14"	2772
C73 P200 16MB 2.5 GB HD,8X CD ROM 14" monitor	3505
C3X P133 16MB 2 GB HD,8X CD ROM 14" monitor	2993
C6X P166 16MB 2 GB HD,8X CD ROM 14" monitor	3392
C7X P200 16MB 2.5 GB HD, 8X CD ROM 14" monitor	3613

Cassiopeia palmtop a charmer

Casio employs Windows CE in new handheld PC

BY DAVID TANAKA



Product: Cassiopeia handheld personal computer
Models: A-10 (tested) with 2 MB RAM, and A-11 with 4 MB RAM
From: Casio Canada
Suggested retail price: $699 ($899 for the A-11)

Windows has come to the palmtop computer—or is it that palmtops have come to Windows? In a sense, both are true. Microsoft, with its Windows CE 32-bit operating system, and several manufacturers have joined forces to create the handheld personal computer, or HPC, the latest variation on computers that fit in your pocket.

What it means is that if you are a Windows 95 user, you can now buy a palmtop computer from one of several manufacturers and be greeted with a graphical interface you'll immediately recognize and be comfortable using. If you're a Microsoft Word, Excel or Schedule+ user, you'll also get a set of applications that will be familiar to use and compatible with the full-blown versions residing on your Windows 95 desktop computer. And, if you want to synchronize your organizer files, or move spreadsheets or word-processing documents between your handheld device and your desktop PC, a slick serial cable-based (or infrared) transfer utility is included.

The subject of this review is the Cassiopeia A10 from Casio Canada Ltd., one of the first companies to bring a Windows CE product to market.

Windows CE, what's that?

Windows CE is a 32-bit operating system that uses a graphical interface, which closely resembles the Windows 95 and NT 4.0 desktop. It uses a subset of the Win32 API, which means that Windows 95 software developers should be able to develop applications for Windows CE devices with tools they are already familiar with—but within the constraints of the smaller environment. And by the way, the CE doesn't stand for anything officially, but speculation is that it could stand for Compact Edition, or Consumer Electronics.

You might think of CE functionally as a stripped-down version of Win 95. Many of the features are there on CE, but the subtleties or breadth of customizability are lost. For example, TCP/IP is supported, which means you can use a Windows CE device on the Internet (and in fact, both an Internet mail program and Microsoft's Pocket Internet Explorer Web browser are included with the Cassiopeia). However, only PPP is supported, so if your service provider uses some other dial-in protocol such as SLIP, you're out of luck.

Instead of using a mouse to navigate, you can use a stylus on the touch-sensitive screen to double-click, drag or highlight items (you can also use keyboard shortcuts and a Windows key is included on the Cassiopeia). Since there's no mouse, right mouse button functionality is accomplished by depressing the ALT key and tapping with the stylus, although the functions are limited.

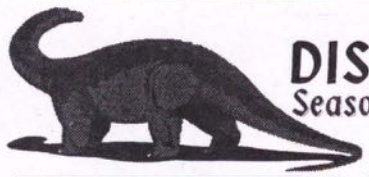
The Windows 95-style interface will undoubtedly be a major selling feature on these devices. However, the scale of the Windows elements has its advantages as well as some drawbacks on a device with such a small screen. On the positive side, the controls are large enough to manipulate with your fingertip, so you don't always have to use the stylus for navigation. But the size of those elements also has its drawbacks. The task bar, main menu bar and scrolling bar are about the same width as on my Windows 95 desktop displayed on a 17-inch monitor when it's set at a resolution of 1,024x768. This means that, comparatively, those controls are taking up a lot of screen space on the Cassiopeia. On Windows 95, you can use the auto-hide option to clear the task bar off the screen when it doesn't have to be accessed. In Word for Windows 95, you can invoke the clean-screen option, which hides all the menus and tool bars. On Windows CE or Pocket Word, these are not available—pity.

But given the constraints of the hardware (limited RAM, small screen dimensions, lack of hard drive, etc.), Windows CE works. Individuals will quibble over what Microsoft chose to leave out of the operating system or how it implemented certain features, and my quibbles will be different than someone else's. However, if you want a handheld computer that looks and sort of acts like your Windows desktop PC, and you are willing to live with the limitations inherent in these small devices, you'll probably be happy with one of these new HPCs.

When Microsoft was working with hardware manufacturers, it defined a minimum set of features it wanted all Windows CE palmtops to include, among them a 480x240 pixel monochrome screen capable of showing four levels of grey, at least 4 MB of read-only memory capacity, at least 2 MB of RAM capacity, infrared support and a PC Card slot.

Enter Cassiopeia

The above specifications aptly describe the Cassiopeia A-10 (an A-11 is also available, coming with 4 MB of RAM instead of the A-10's 2 MB). Physically, the Cassiopeia is about the same size as a Psion 3c, Hewlett Packard 200LX or Sharp Zaurus, three of its main ➤



DISCOVERY MULTIMEDIA
Season's Greetings and Happy New Year!
Now open on Sundays 11-4:30

KID'S CORNER
After the Beanstalk* 24
Alphabet Blocks 19
Amazing Writing Machine* 43
Arthur's Birthday 23
Arthur's Teacher Trouble* 22
Beginning Reading 24
Busytown, Lenny's 13
Comptom's Children Encyclo 17
Comptom's Ocean Explorers* 19
Comptom's Zoo Explorers* 19
Crayola Art Studio 22
Dr. Seuss ABCs & Green Eggs* ...54
Dr. Brain, the Lost Mind* 34
Elmo's Preschool by Sesame St ..33
Explorer of the New World* 23
Fuzooly Family* 24
Gus & Cyberbunds 13
Hello Kity Big Fun Deluxe 29
I Can Spell 17
Incredible Machine 3 33
Incredible Toon Machine 27
Juumpstart: Kindergarten 47
Just Grandma & Me* 22
Let's Learn French: BK & CD 27
Mavis Typing & Kid's Dict 19
Mieko-Tale of Japanese Culture ..19
Mixed-Up Mother Goose Deluxe ..27
Ozzie's World* 17
Putt-Putt Dog on a Stick 29
Putt-Putt Balloon O'Rama 29
R McNally Children World Atlas ..23
Reader Rabbit Reading Dev* 23
Spelling Blizzard 26
Spelling Jungle 19
Super Solver Spellbound* 19
The Lie* 24
Treasure Galaxy* 24
Tuneland 23
Where's Waldo in Circus 27
Wonder Land* 13

DORLING KINDERSELEY
A Hooper's Ultimate Sex Guide ...47
Cartopedia-Reference Atlas 57
Chronicles of the 20th Century ...call
Encyclopedia of Nature* 47
Encyclopedia of Science* 47
Encyclopedia of Space* 43
Eyewitness: Castle Explorer* 37
Eyewit: History of the World* 46
Eyewitness: VR: Birds* 37
Eyewitness: VR: Cats* 37
Eyewit:VR: Dinosaur Hunter* 37
My First Amaz World Explorer* ...37
My First Amaz Words & Pict* 36
My First Incr Amaz Dictionary* 32
Stowaway! 37
Ultimate Human Body* 47
Way Things Work* 47

EDUCATION & REFERENCES
3D Atlas 49
3D Body 17
3D Dinosaurs 17
3D Home & Office Design 19
75 Seasons of NFL* 17
808 Great Letters 23
Adventure of Pinocchio* 23
ADAM - the Inside Story 49
Astrageous (Amazing Art)* 19
Astrology Source 17
Asia Alive! or Europe Alive! 15
Basic Car Maintenance* 27
Beethoven's 5th* 13
Body Works 5.0 22
Canadian Encyclopedia 97* 67
Calculus, Teach Yourself* 26
Chemistry for Windows 27
China: Home of the Dragon 26
Chinese Medicine & Pharmcolog .59
Comptom's Inter Encyc 97 23
Comptom's Home Remedies 19
Comptom's Inter World Atlas 23
Cross Word Puzzles 25
Family Doctor Ed. 3 13
Gardening Multimedia Hndbk 23
Gift Maker 23
Great Literature Plus 23
Grolier Encyclopedia 96 17
Herbalist* 59
Home Repair Encyclopedia 33
Inc: How to Start Your Business* .23
Infopedia 2.0 23
Instant Help: MS Excel & Word ...19
Klondike Gold* 37
Leonardo the Inventor* 23
Math Blaster* 24
Math Munchers* 27
Math Workshop* 27
Microsoft Cinemania 97 39
Microsoft Encarta 97 59
Monach Notes 23
Mosby's Medical Encyclop 23
MM Encyc of Knowledge 13
MM Presentation Pack 29
MM World Fact Book 23
MM World History 27
Multipedia (16 top references) 23
MM Typing Instructor 23
National Parks of Canada 33
New Kid on the Block 29
Nigel's World Adventure 26
Play & Learn Bible 27
Project Guttenberg* 37
Resume Pro 23
Rainforest/Explorer* 27
Red Shift Planetarium 29
Rolling Stone Voodoo Lounge 27
Silk Road* 47
Student's Writing Center 19
SAT by Princeton 52
Studyworks Math & Science 109
Superstar Science* 29
Swiss Family Robinson* 27
Wire for Sound Pro CD 19
Word Attack 3 * 33
World View* 17
Yearn to Learn: Snoopy 27
Yukon Trail* 27

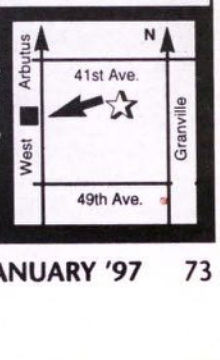
APPLICATIONS & SHAREWARE
Borland C++ 4.5 57
Borland Delphi 57
Borland Paradox 47
Calendar Creator 13
Print Shop Deluxe 3 43
Print Shop Ensemble 3 73
Photo Finish 4.0 27
Turbo CAD 2D/3D 87
2000 Fonts,5000 Clip & Bk 33
Avalon 3D Resources 37
Best of Win 95 (4CDs) 23
C++ Super Library 26
Clipart Heaven 2 & Book 26
Delphi Power Tools 27
Free BSD 2.15 29
Linux Games 23
Linux Resources - Sept 96 29
Linux Red Hat Library 26
Linux Slackware 96 29
Master Technician 17
Mega Clipart 15,000 23
Netware Super Library 26
Night Owl 21 29
PC ELectronic Plus 23
Power DOS 23
Professional Illustrations* 27
Prov-Ray Raytracing 32
Science & Tech Lib & Bk 32
Turbo User Group Collection 34
Viper by Walnut Creek 34
Visual Programming 29
Visual Basic Super Library 26
Windows Programmer Toolbox ...26

DICTIONARIES & LANGUAGES
Amer Her Talking Dictionary* 15
Amer H Talking Dict/Win 95 23
Berlitz: Japanese W/ Microph.* ..77
Chinese & Characters 87
Chinese-English Dictionary 118
English-Spanish Translator 33
Languages Around the World 23
Multi-Lingual Pict Dictionary* 23
Sign Language for Everyone 27
Teach Yourself Chinese 27
Triple Play English 29
Triple Play French 29
Triple Play Spanish 29
Triple Play Plus - English 73
Twin Bridge-Chinese Partner 277
Writer's Edge 59

GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT
3D Ultra Pinball 29
Aces Collection 29
AH-64 LongBow 54
Arcade Game Mania 17
Batman:Cartoon Maker* 23
Beast Within 37
Buried in Time-Journeyman2 27
Caesar 2 25
Deadlock 54
Chronomaster 29
Civilization 2 54
Civilization 2 Toolkit 19
Conqueror AD 1086 29
C&C - Red Alert ....call
C&C Covert Operation 25
Command Aces of the Deep 29
Conquest of the New World 29
Crusador No Regret 49
Cyberstorm 34
Dark Forces 33
Daggerfall 59
Destiny 49
Duke Nuken 3D 43
Earthsiege 2 29
EF 2000 37
F - 22 Lightning.2 54
Front Page Baseball 96 37
Full Throttle 39
Full Tilt Pinball 23
FX Fighter 13
Game Dozen (12 Titles) 23
Grand Prix 2 57
Hexen 39
Hind 49
Hive 29
Indy Car Racing 2* 34
Jetfighter II, Lemmings 9
Jewels of the Oracles 23
King Quest 7 19
Links 386 23
Locus: Virtual Sports 47
Light House 43
Lord of Realm 33
Mad Dog 2 15
Maximum Roadkill 23
Mech Warrior 2 29
Mech Warrior2/Win 95 29
Mech Warrior - Mercenaries 57
Monty Pythin Holy Grail 52
Monty Python 33
Nascar Racing Track Pack 39
NHL Hockey 97 ....call
Quake 57
Quake Toolkit 22
Phantasmagoria 34
Ripper (6CDs) 34
Rise, Fall of Ancient Empire 33
Rise of the Triad 23
Screaming Skies 27
Shivers 29
Shockwave Assault/Win 95 29
Silent Thunder 33
Sim Ant 23
Sim City 2000 Collection 39
Sim Ise/Sim Town 33
Sim Tower 33
Space Bucks 29
Space Quest 6 32
SWAT 37
Spycraft 27
Star Control 3 54
Steel Panthers 2 54
Syndicate Wars 54
Tera Nova 49
Terminal Velocity 23
Time Lapse 52
Top Gun 54
Torin's Passage 29
Under the Killing Moon 35
U S Navy Fighter 29
Urban Runner 34
Warcraft Expansion Set 29
Wings Commander 3 33
Wings Over Europe 27
Woodruff & Schnibble 27
X-Wing Collection 27
You Don't Know Jack 2 49
Zork Nemesis 29
Z 54

* MAC VERSION AVAILABLE

DISCOVERY MULTIMEDIA, INC.
Store Hours:
M–F 10-6:00
Sat 10-5:00
Sun 11-4:30
6107 West Boulevard, Vancouver
Phone: (604) 263-2377
For updated prices or titles not listed, please call
(Add 95 cents to all sale prices)



IS YOUR LASERJET PRINTER TIRED?

- Does it groan, squeak, whine or even clunk?
- Is the print quality 100% of what it should be?
- Does the paper ever jam or slip?
- Is your printer dirty?

WE MAKE OLD PRINTERS FEEL NEW!

We are in the Laser Printer business and although we don't sell printers, we provide a full range of products and services to help our customers get the most out of their machines. Our goal is to provide the highest quality products and services at competitive prices. **Save on Laser** stocks and sells everything you might need for your printers, including re-manufactured toner cartridges, extra memory and paper trays.

3 GREAT PROGRAMS

Onsite or Depot Service Available!

- LIGHT PM & CLEANING
- TOTAL PM *plus*
- TOTAL PM & CLEANING

With a Light PM & Cleaning starting at only $99.00 (depot service) **including over $50.00 in free parts** and a Total PM & Cleaning starting at only $179.00 (depot service) **including over $100.00 in free parts**, it's a service that you can't afford not to have. ***Quality Workmanship Performed with Pride and Integrity by Factory Trained Technicians!***

SAVE ON LASER

LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES AND SERVICE

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

WE GUARANTEE ALL OUR SERVICES

Call: 415-2737 or 464-2727 Fax: 464-2704

For Complete Details!

MasterCard VISA

competitors. It measures 2.65x17.5x9.2 cm (1x6.9x3.7 inches) and weighs 380 g (13.4 oz) with batteries.

The Cassiopeia is powered by an Hitachi SH-3 RISC processor, which is also being used by most of the other HPC manufacturers. (Philips is using its own TwoChipPIC processor in the Velo, and NEC is powering its MobilePro with an NEC Vr4101 MIPS RISC chip.)

Performance is leisurely, with the hourglass showing up briefly every time you load an application or access a file. It feels kind of like Windows 95 on a 486 with 8 MB of RAM. However, the instant-on feature means you don't have to wait while Windows boots up, and both Word and Excel load much more quickly than the Windows 95 versions of those applications. Moreover, you can leave items like your appointment calendar or contact database running, and they are instantly available when you turn the machine on.

The keyboard is no worse, but no better, than ones found on other palmtops, which means it is awkward, but usable if you master a two-finger pecking style. For example, I did manage to work for about an hour on this report on the flight back from Las Vegas without becoming too frustrated, and I know of one reporter who regularly composes 1,000-word stories on his Psion. The feature I like most on the Cassiopeia is the backlit screen, which allowed me to work in the darkened cabin of the evening flight with the screen completely visible.

Apps you can use

The Casio unit comes with Windows CE, Pocket Word, Pocket Excel and a personal information manager in ROM. These are immediately available for you to use as soon as you turn on the unit. In the interests of saving screen space, both Pocket Word and Pocket Excel combine parts of the menu bar and tool bar into a single row.

Pocket Word includes basic text formatting abilities, such as bold, italic, underline, centering; and the ability to change typefaces and sizes. There are no stylesheets, although you can toggle between normal and outline views. Also not included in the Pocket versions are a spell checker and thesaurus. What I miss most with Pocket Word, however, is a word counter—and you can't use the old trick of searching and replacing spaces to get a rough word count, because although Pocket Word will do this task, it won't tell you how many replacements it made.

Pocket Excel includes a good set of formulas, the ability to format cells and also supports multi-sheet workbooks. I'm not much of a spreadsheet user, but I've loaded a couple of small spreadsheets I use regularly into the Cassiopeia, which is very handy to have. On the downside, the small screen allows only a limited number of columns to be shown, so I have to scroll around a lot to find the information I need.

Along with the built-in applications, the Cassiopeia also ships with a Windows CE CD-ROM, which contains the applications you load onto your Windows PC to communicate with the Cassiopeia. The main application is the HPC Explorer, which recreates the Cassiopeia's screen on your PC and allows you to remotely control the Cassiopeia from the Windows desktop on your PC. The CD also contains an updated version of Schedule+ for your desktop, Pocket Internet Explorer, and an Internet mail application.

Once you've installed HPC Explorer on your personal computer, transferring files between the Cassiopeia and the PC is a simple matter of dragging files in and out of the HPC Explorer window. Because Pocket Word and Pocket Excel use a different file format than the full-blown versions, a file conversion process occurs automatically during file transfer. File synchronization between Schedule+ on your PC and the PIM modules in the Cassiopeia, on the other hand, is automatically done each time you connect the two units together.

The synchronization utility also creates an archive on your PC, in case calamity befalls your Cassiopeia. I pulled the two AA main batteries and lithium backup out of the unit to simulate complete battery failure. When I reinstalled the batteries, and hooked the unit to the PC, the files were restored from a special archive with no particular bother.

Pocket Web browser

I also loaded the optional Pocket Internet Explorer on the Cassiopeia, and am happy to report that setting up my Internet service and logging on took less than five minutes. I inserted a Fujitsu 28.8 PC Card modem, which the Cassiopeia auto-recognized, and after setting up the "make new connection" dial-up utility (which is similar to the one found in Windows 95), it was a simple matter of dialing in, and then launching the Web browser.

However, be warned that the current generation of PC Card devices will tax the handheld device's two AA batteries severely. The factory installed batteries had only about two hours' use when I first attempted to use the modem, and within five minutes, were drained. After loading a fresh set, I managed to use the modem for about five minutes, and the battery meter still read "good."

When you turn the Cassiopeia on after inserting the PC Card modem, you are greeted with a warning dialog, pointing out that the device will be hard on your batteries, and you should use an AC adapter. Unfortunately, the AC adapter is an extra-cost option with the Cassiopeia.

However, short battery life is not a problem specific to the Cassiopeia. Under normal use, the Cassiopeia's batteries are rated to last about 20 hours.

Where are the other applications?

Microsoft had set up a special Windows CE section in its pavilion at Fall Comdex, and invited several palmtop manufacturers and a dozen and a half third-party software, peripheral and accessory vendors to participate. Microsoft says that nearly 100 third-party vendors have stated they will be creating products for these devices. I noted a couple of handwriting recognition products, wireless data modems (including one from Burnaby, B.C-based Infowave), memory card products, and vertical applications such as forms design applications.

You can expect application development to accelerate, now that the hardware is actually available. Already posted on Microsoft's Windows CE Web page is a 1.1 version of Pocket Internet Explorer, and Powertoys, which includes a few bells and whistles, a paint program.

Summing up

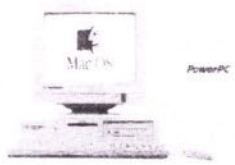
While there are a few features I'd like to see added to or changed on the Cassiopeia and on Windows CE, overall it's a terrific first effort, and immediately usable out of the box. ❑

Contacts: Casio Canada, Tel: 416-431-3747.
Microsoft Windows CE,
Web page: http://www.microsoft.com/windowsce/
Non-Microsoft Windows CE,
Web site: http://windowsce.com

NEW WEB SITE: http://www.discountcompu.com/ e-mail: info@discountcompu.com

POWER COMPUTING

PowerCenter 150 **
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
* 16MB RAM (256MB Max)
* 2GB Hard Drive
* 8X CD-ROM Drive
* 512K Level 2 Cache
* 1MB VRAM On-Borad (4MB Max)
* 3 PCI Expansion Slots
* Low Profile Case
* Extended Keyboard and Mouse
* $1,600 in bundled software
* MacOS 7.5.3
* Built-in Ethernet
* Monitor not included



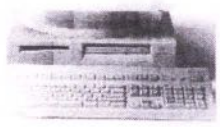
$3150

** Macworld Editor's Choices

PowerBase 180 Starter 180MHz 603e CPU, 16MB, 8X CD-ROM, 1.2GB HD, 2MB VRAM	$2220
PowerBase 240 Starter 240MHz 603e CPU, 16MB, 8X CD-ROM, 1.2GB HD, 2MB VRAM	$3200
PowerTower 180e Starter 180MHz 604e CPU, 16MB, 8X CD-ROM, 2GB AV HD, 2MB VRAM	$4770
PowerTower 200e Starter 200MHz 604e CPU, 16MB, 8X CD-ROM, 2GB AV HD, 2MB VRAM	$5190
PowerTower Pro 180 Starter 180MHz 604e, 16MB, 8X CD-ROM, 2GB HD, 8MB VRAM, 1MB Cache	$6050
PowerTower Pro 200 Starter 200MHz 604e, 16MB, 8X CD-ROM, 2GB HD, 8MB VRAM, 1MB Cache	$6450

UMAX Computer Corporation

SuperMac C500L
160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
* 16MB RAM (256MB Max)
* 1.2GB Hard Drive
* 8X CD-ROM Drive
* 256KB Level 2 Cache
* 1MB VRAM
* 2 PCI Expansion Slots
* Tower Enclosure
* Extended Keyboard and Mouse
* software bundled
* MacOS 7.5.3
* 16bit SRS Audio
* Monitor not included



$2050

Best Price, Local Service, Now available

SuperMac C600L-200 200MHz 603e CPU, 16MB, 8X CD-ROM, 1.2GB HD, 1MB VRAM, 28.8 modem, Tower Case	$2890
SuperMac J700L-150 150MHz 604 CPU, 16MB (exp 1GB), 6.7X CD-ROM, 2.1GB HD, TwinTurbo w/2MB VRAM, Desktop Case	$3990
SuperMac S900L-200 200MHz 604e CPU, 32MB (exp 1GB), 8X CD-ROM, 2.1GB AV HD, TwinTurbo w/4MB VRAM	$5150
SuperMac S900L-225 225MHz 604e CPU, 32MB (exp 1GB), 8X CD-ROM, 2.1GB AV HD, TwinTurbo w/8MB VRAM	$6050
SuperMac S900L-180DP Dual 180MHz 604e CPU, 32MB (exp 1GB), 8X CD-ROM, 2.1GB AV HD, TwinTurbo w/4MB VRAM	$6550

MOTOROLA Computer Group

StarMax 3000/160
160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
* 16MB RAM (160MB Max)
* 1.2GB Hard Drive
* 8X CD-ROM Drive
* 256KB Level 2 Cache
* 1MB VRAM (4MB Max)
* 3 PCI Expansion Slots
* Desktop Case
* Extended Keyboard and Mouse
* software bundled
* MacOS 7.5.3
* 28.8 modem
* Monitor not included
* 5 Year Warranty

$2350

StarMax 3000/180 180MHz 603e CPU, 16MB, 8X CD-ROM, 1.2GB HD, 1MB VRAM, 28.8 modem, Destop Case	$2550
StarMax 3000/200 200MHz 603e CPU, 16MB, 8X CD-ROM, 1.2GB HD, 1MB VRAM, 28.8 modem, Destop Case	$2750
StarMax 3000/240 240MHz 603e CPU, 32MB, 8X CD-ROM, 2.5GB HD, 4MB VRAM, 28.8 modem, Tower Case	$3850
StarMax 4000/160 160MHz 604e CPU, 16MB, 8X CD-ROM, 1.2GB HD, 2MB VRAM, Destop Case	$3350
StarMax 4000/200 200MHz 604e CPU, 16MB, 8X CD-ROM, 1.2GB HD, 2MB VRAM, Destop Case	$3790

Memory

8MB DIMM	$59
16MB DIMM	$149
32MB DIMM	$275
32MB DIMM	$519

Removable Storage

Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB (ext)	$255
Iomega JAZ Drive 1GB (ext)	$625
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB (ext)	$399
(Before $55 US Rebate)	

Modem

Globe Village Teleport 33.6	$239
USR Sportster 33.6	$229
Diamond SupraSonic 33.6	$349

Hard Drive

Quantum Fireball 1.2GB	$389
Quantum Fireball 2.1GB	$489
Quantum Fireball 3.2GB	$599
Quantum Atlas 4.5GB	$1349
Quantum Atlas II 9.1GB	$2199

DISCOUNT COMPUTER CLUB & DISCOUNT MAC CLUB

2/F, 145-4471No.6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8 Tel: (604)821-1108 Fax: (821-0813 Fax-on-demand: (604)525-1089

We are an authorized Umax & Power Computing Reseller in Canada

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or products are the property of their respective holders.

Merry Christmas & Happy New Year

We are your best source for Memory Upgrades

We also offer:

The best price in SIMM and DIMM, software and hardware for Mac Systems
PC software and hardware at excellent price
PC and Mac System upgrades
LIFETIME WARRANTY memory upgrades for Mac, name brand PC systems and notebooks
FREE CONSULTATIONS and NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.

MEMBER OF BBB

SERVE THE COMMUNITY SINCE 1989

XMAS SPECIAL

iP5-100	$1558
iP5-120	$1598
iP5-133	$1658
iP5-150	$1778
iP5-166	$1878
iP5-200	$2178
CX6x86-133+	$1588
CX6x86-150+	$1608
CX6x86-166+	$1648

. **586/6x86 TRITON VX PNP GR M/B**
. 256KB PB CACHE
. **16MB SIMM RAM UP TO 128MB**
. 1.27GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
. 1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
. **64BIT PCI 2MB MPEG VIDEO**
. ON BD EIDE/EIO/PS2M PORTS
. **(2X16550+ECP+PS2 MOUSE)**
. **14" .28 NI LR GR SVGA MONITOR**
. 104K FUJITSU8725 WIN95 K/B
. 2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD
. 19" MID TOWER CASE WITH LED
. **28.8 INT. FAX MODEM**
. **8X INT. EIDE CDROM DRIVE**
. 16 BIT PNP SOUND CARD
. 60W SPEAKERS AC POWERED
. DESKTOP MICROPHONE
. 7 MPC CDROM TITLES '96
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA
ANIMALS, CHEESE, ATLAS,
TYPING TUTOR, RABBIT

INTERNET BROWSER

ONLY $1298

AMD DX4-100 PCI/ISA
22.8 INT FAX MODEM
16BIT SOUND CARD
8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
MICROPHONE & SPEAKERS
8MB RAM, 850MB EIDE HDD
1.44MB FDD, 1MB 64BIT VIDEO
14" .28 NI LR GR SVGA
WIN95 K/B & 2B MOUSE
13" TOWER CASE
WIN 95 INTERNET FULL VERSION

HOT PARTS SELETIONS

MOTHERBOARD	
TRITON VX PENTIUM-100/120/133	$339/359/459
TRITON HX PENTIUM-150/166/200	$608/708/1058
486/5X86 PCI/ISA 100/120/133	$175/185/195
MEMORY	
4/8/16/32MB SIMM RAM	$38/58/128/228
256KB PIPELINE BURST CACHE	$38
512KB*8 DRAM/EDO RAM	$25/30
DRIVES	
1.2/1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$65/36
1.08/1.2/1.6/2.1/2.5GB HDD	$238/258/298/385/420
8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE	$145
HP 4XR/2XW CDROM RECORDER	$1148
YAMAHA 4XR/2XW CDROM RECORDER	$1048
EPSON 100MB ZIP DRIVE	$258
JAZ 1GB SCSI DRIVE	$589
TAPE DRIVE 800MB/3.2GB	$158/338
VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS	
ATI M64 PCI 2MB D/VRAM	$110/288
DIAMOND ST64 PCI 2MB D/VRAM	$110/328
PCI 64BIT 2MB EDO MPEG	$78
MONITOR .28 NI LR GR 14"/15"	$299/438
MONITOR FLAT DIGI 17".28/.26	$750/850
SOUND CARD, MICROPHONE, AND SPEAKERS	
MICROPHONE/EARPHONE	$15/8
SOUND BLASTER 16/32	$90/148
16BIT PNP SOUND CARD	$58
60W/120W/200W SPEAKERS (AC)	$28/48/68
MODEMS	
28.8/33.6 USR INT. FAX VOICE SPKPHN	$210
28.8/33.6 FAX MODEM INT/EXT	$138/188
KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND CASE	
MTEK 104 ENH WIN95 K/B	$25
FUJITSU 4725/8725 K/B	$68/33
MICROSOFT WIN95 ERGO	$88
WIN95 ERGO WITH TOUCH PAD	$99
MICROSOFT MOUSE/LOGITECH 3B ERGO	$35
LOGITECH 2B/3B	$18/28
CASE 13"/15"/19"/FULL	$68/78/88/118
SOFTWARE AND DISKS	
DOS6.2 & WINDOWS 3.11WG	$128
WINDOWS 95 FULL VERSION	$138
MS HOME 7 TITLES (ENCARTA96)	$98
7 CDROM TITLES (GROLER 96)	$38
74MIN/650MB BLANK CD	$15
CD COPY/BACKUP SERVICE	CALL

* HIGH END *

iP5-133	$2358
iP5-150	$2478
iP5-166	$2578
iP5-200	$2878
CX150+	$2288
CX166+	$2328

. GA586HX **TRITON HX** PNP M/B
. **512KB PIPELINE BRUST CACHE**
. **32MB EDO RAM EXP'L TO 128MB**
. **2.5GB EIDE HDD MODE 4**
. 1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
. ON BOARD EIDE/FDD/EIO
. 2USP(16550) 1P(EPP) 1M(PS/2)
. **ATI 3D PC-TO-TV 2MB MPEG**
. **15" .28 NI LR GR FLAT MONITOR**
. FUJITSU 104 ENH. WIN95 K/B
. 3B LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE & PAD
. 19" MID CSA TOWER CASE
. **8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE**
. **SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP CARD**
. 200W STEREO SPEAKERS
. **USR 33.6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM (UPGRADABLE TO 55.6K)**
. MICROPHONE INCLUDE

MONTHLY PROMOTION:

1. 8X INT. EIDE CDROM INSTALLED **$138**
2. 33.6 INT. VOICE MODEM INSTALLED **$138**

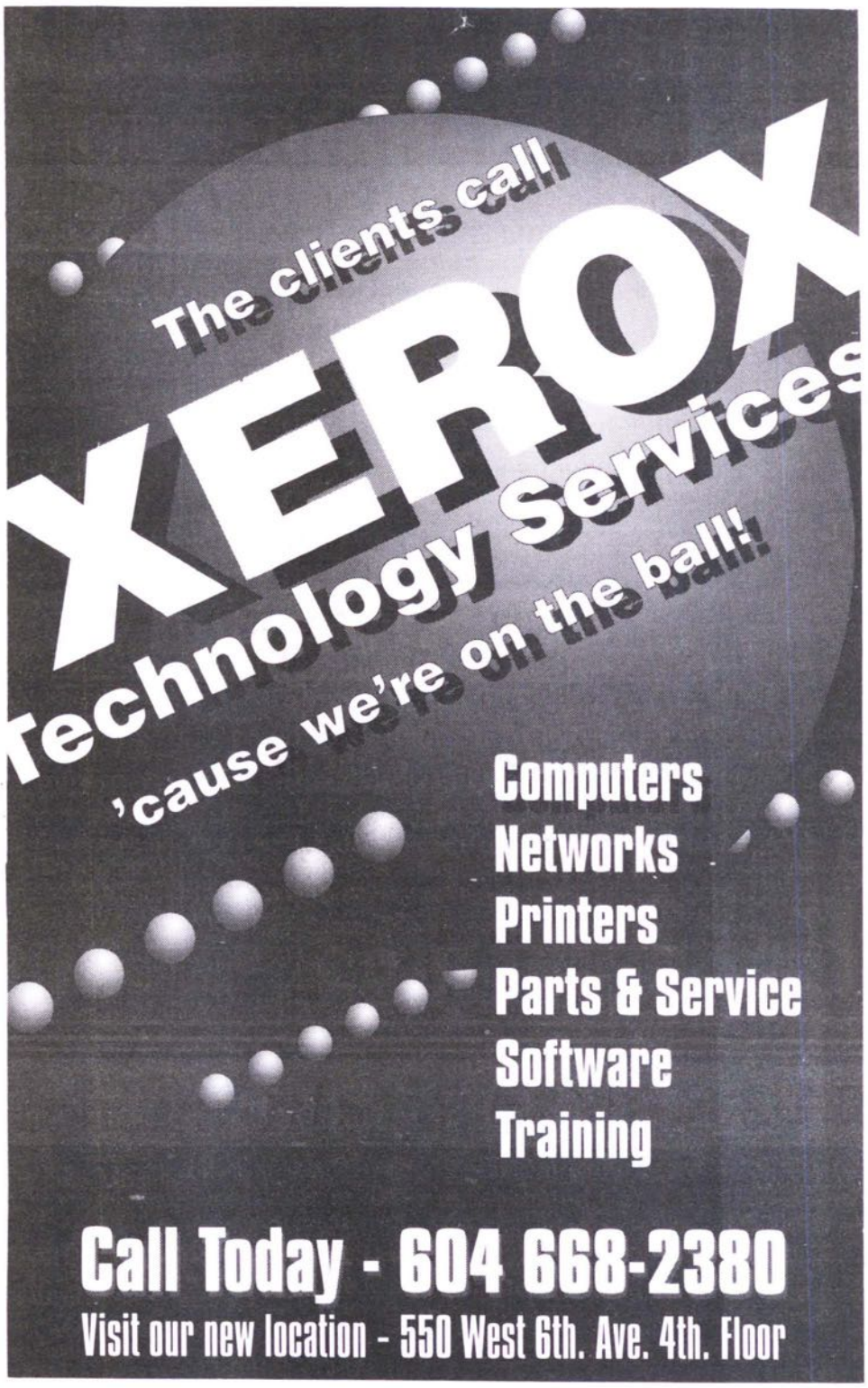
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Your First Choice

NOT ONLY AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

1745 Nanaimo Street (Near 1st Ave)
Vancouver, B.C. V5N 5C1
Tel:(604)253-1588 Fax:(604)253-8681



Windows for palmtop computers arrives

Microsoft sees smaller, faster OS used in range of entertainment and communication devices

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Microsoft Windows has come to handheld computers. After six years of domination in the desktop and notebook computer markets, software giant Microsoft has finally found a way to produce a version of Windows that it says is small enough, fast enough and flexible enough to run on a handheld computer. Casio and others companies delivered handheld systems (or HPCs, as Microsoft calls them) to retail stores during the Windows CE introduction at Fall Comdex in November.

Known as Windows CE, this is a new version of the Windows operating system that Microsoft says will not only be used in the handheld devices that were launched by a number of key consumer electronics companies at the annual Comdex computer trade fair in Las Vegas in November, but will also find its way into a range of communications, entertainment and mobile-computing devices that can communicate with each other, share information with Windows-based PCs, and connect to the Internet.

Microsoft says that more than 50 leading hardware and software companies have now committed to developing handheld PC products based on the Windows CE platform, including Compaq, Hitachi, Casio, Hewlett-Packard, LG Electronics of Korea, NEC and Philips.

RISC powered

These systems won't necessarily be running on Intel chips. In September, NEC Electronics and Microsoft announced that NEC's new VR4101 processor—a single-chip, high-speed, low-power 64-bit MIPS RISC device—would be able to run Windows CE and was expected to be used in many CE-based devices.

Pentium Multimedia Notebook

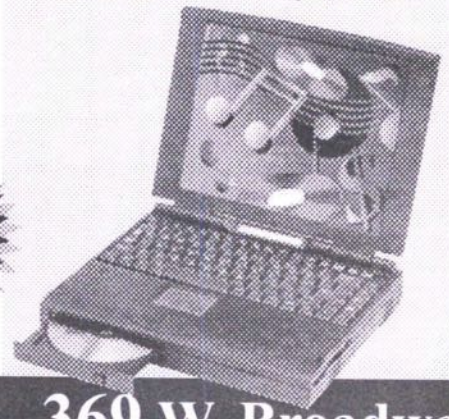
Pentium **120** Mhz
6X CD - ROM
2 MB Video RAM
256 KB write-back L1 & L2 Cache
11.3" Super VGA LCD (800X600)
1.0 GB Hard Drive
16 MB **EDO** RAM memory (exp. to 40 MB)
16 bit Stereo Sound System w/ FM Synthesizer
Infrared File Transfer, HP IrDA Compliant

$ 3,395
$118.00 /month for leasing
Call us for more details

Notebook Upgrade:
* 14.4 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card .... $ 69.00
* 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card .... $ 220.00
* 33.6 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card .... $ 260.00
* 11.3" (TFT) Active Matrix LCD .... $ 420.00
* 12.1" (TFT) Active Matrix LCD .... $ 850.00

Carrying Bag $ 29.95 (Quan. Limit)

Why Buy USED?
Why Buy 486?
The NEW PENTIUM DESKTOP COMPUTER
is ONLY $ 799.00 Including:
P-100 Mhz
1 MB Video Card, 850 MB Hard Drive, 8Mb. RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Dr., 104 Keybd. for Win95



Pentium Desktop Computer

Intel Pentium **166** Mhz Processor
Triton Chipset (made by **Intel**)
2 MB PCI 64 bit Video Card
w/ MPEG function
256KB ***Pipeline Burst*** Cache
15" Super VGA Monitor N-I, L-R.
1.3 GB EIDE Hard Drive
16 MB EDO RAM memory
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
104 Keyboard for ***WIN 95'***
MicroSoft Serial Mouse

$ 1,799
$63.00 /month for leasing
Call us for more details

CALL US FOR DIFFERENT MODELS

System Upgrade:
* Upgrade to 32 MB EDO memory ... $ 89.00
* 230 Watts Power Speakers ..... $ 59.00
* 16 bit Sound card ..... $ 49.00
* 10 X CD - ROM ..... $ 149.00
* 1.6 GB / 2.1 GB ..... $ 49.00/ 95.00

33.6 Fax/ Modem
US Robotics Compatible
$ 135.00

CNS Technology Computer 369 W. Broadway, Vancouver
Web site: http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/cns/ E-mail: cns@intergate.bc.ca
Tel: (604) 876-5558
Fax: (604) 876-2255

NEC and Microsoft announced that the VR4101, the latest in NEC's MIPS RISC processor range, was one of Microsoft's key reference platforms in the development of Windows CE, and that NEC engineers were assigned to the Microsoft campus in Redmond, Wash. during the development of Windows CE.

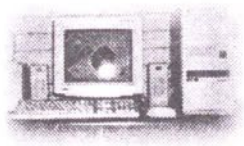
"We have worked closely with Microsoft for two years to create a new processor optimized for Windows CE," says Katsu Itagaki, advanced engineering marketing manager for NEC Electronics. "Together, the NEC VR4101 MIPS RISC CPU (central processing unit) and Windows CE will set a new standard and allow system manufacturers to create an effective generation of handheld personal computers."

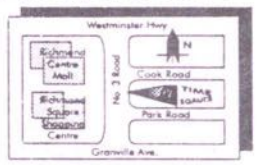
NEC says the VR4101 processor is optimized to provide Windows CE-based HPCs with a high-throughput, low-power-consumption device. The 64-bit MIPS RISC processor claims 33 VAX MIPS performance and 132 MIPS/Watt performance at

PC CONNECTIONS
A Division of MPC Technologies Inc.

6600 No.3 Road, Richmond
BC V6Y 2C2
(In TIME SQUARE CENTRE)
Tel (604)270-4883
Fax (604)270-3812

intel inside pentium





We also build to order!

While Supplies Last! FOR JUST A COFFEE A DAY Free Internet
YOU CAN LEASE TO OWN!

100% Application Acceptable!

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- PCI 2MB Video-MPEG
- 14" Super VGA Monitor
- USR 33.6k Fax/data Modem Int.
- 8x CD-ROM
- Mouse & Keyboard
- Free!! 2 CD Titles

P100 $1579 — $1.85 Day
P120 $1629 — $1.90 Day
P133 $1728 — $2.00 Day
P150 $1928 — $2.25 Day

16 BIT SOUND CARD & SPEAKER $95
MS WINDOW 95 (FULL VER.) $120

No Money Down Neccessary
Two year parts & Labour - Prices are subject to change without notice
*Lease Based on 36 Months

I LIKE.... YOU LIKE.... WE ALL LIKE....
NAME BRAND

Microsoft
intel inside pentium PROCESSOR
Sound BLASTER
Maxtor® FUJITSU DAYTEK BACKED BY THE POWER OF DAEWOO

P-T SYSTEMS are CUSTOM MADE
to your requirements using the most respected
BRAND NAMES
in the computer industry.

Backed by a 3 YEAR WARRANTY and
first year ON-SITE SERVICE in your home or office
for most installations.

P-T SYSTEMS GET IT RIGHT
THE FIRST TIME!

P-T Systems
REAL COMPUTERS FOR REAL USERS

For the dealer nearest you call:
204-774-6051 OR 604-270-7693

All logos are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Mr CD-ROM
263-13986 Cambie Road, RICHMOND B.C. V6V 2K3 Tel: 821-1225 Fax: 278-0532
Email: sales@mr-cdrom.com
www.mr-cdrom.com

Your 1 Stop Multimedia Store • Service/Upgrade/Trade-in Welcome

800 CD Titles and growing with new releases every week Wide Select- of VCD

AFTER X'MAS SPECIALS

P-75	$1852
P-100	$1883
P-120	$1,918 Lease for $67/month OAC
P-133	$1984
P-160	$2217

P-120 Special Includes:
$200 Value for FREE!

FREE
1 month Internet Access ($19.50/month unlimited access thereafter)
FREE
GamePad by Gravis.
FREE
Aces Complete Collections/Descent 2/ Earthsiege 2 / NBA Basketball/Silent Thunder/ A-10 Killer 2, many to choose in FULL VERSION.
FREE
Body Works 5.0/Compton's Encyclopedia 97/ Corel Edutainment, many to choose in FULL VERSION.
FREE
Multimedia Talking Dictionary/Human Calculator/ Mrs. Wrinkle's Class in FULL VERSION.

BASIC COMPONENTS
- Pentium Triton 2 main board 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM 60NS
- 1.2GB Mode 4 EIDE Hard Disk
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI 64 1MB Video Card with MPEG
- 8X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card Plug & Play
- Amplified Speakers
- 33.6K Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- Serial Mouse
- Window 95 Keyboard
- Sceptre 15" NI/LR Digital Color Monitor 1280 X 1024 Plug & Play
- 15" Tower Case
- Windows '95 on CD

Movies for your P.C.? Can't find them in town?
They are HERE!!! Foreign language movies also available

Back In Action	Seven, Brad Pitt
Nell, Jodie Foster	Judge Dredd, Stallone
Cliffhanger, Stallone	The Professional
Universal Soldier, Van Damme	French Kiss
Terminator2, Schwarzenegger	The Never Ending Story 3
Casablanca, Humpfrey Bogart	
Rumble in the Bronx, Jackie Chan	
Rebel Without A Cause, James Dean....	

many more ...
all Video-CD from
$25.00 and up ...

FUN GAMES/ KIDS KORNER/EDUTAINMENT

Why Blow $ on Retail Box when you can get O.E.M. (Full Version)

Too many to mention, check them out at the store or our web page!

10% discount on all in stock VCD movies and CD-ROMs with complete system purchase
* 3 Years Parts L&L Labour Warranty (Systems Only)
* Price Subject To Change Without Prior Notice
* Order while quantity last

NO SURCHARGE

Hardware at wholesale

For a limited time...
get up to $50 CASH BACK !

Kodak digital science™

New! DC-25
Digital Camera

- Full color 493x373 pix
- Holds up to 29 images
- Color LCD for image preview and editing
- Expandable memory
- Only $699 !

New! Snapshot Photo Scanner

- 600dpi res. / 24 bit color
- Scan 4x6 prints, even new APS panoramic prints!
- Includes PhotoEnhancer, Kai's Power Goo, and Storm EasyPhoto software
- Only $299 !

Cash back rebate offer applies to any DC20, DC25, DC40, DC50 or Snapshot Photo Scanner purchased between 11/1/96 and 1/31/97. Offer also includes the following: Free Sympatico Internet Service, or Free Netscape Navigator Gold and a Digital Camera Bag. Call Beau Photo Supplies for details.

- 756x504 pixel color CCD
- 48 Hi-Res / 99 Std Images
- Autofocus/Built-in flash
- **FREE AC-Adapter !**

DC-40 - $799

756x504 pixel color CCD
Takes PC Memory Cards
Built-in 3:1 Power Zoom

DC-50 - $1148

BEAU PHOTO

BEAU PHOTO SUPPLIES INC.
1520 W. 6TH AVE.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA V6J 1R2
PHONE: (604) 734-7771

3.3 volts (V) and further aims to provide many of the functions required by handheld PC manufacturers, such as modem capability and access to peripherals like the LCD screen, infrared interface, audio interface, memory and keyboard in a single chip.

In addition, NEC suggests that the VR4101 CPU also offers several advantages as a single-chip solution for HPCs. One highly touted feature is its high-speed multiply-and-accumulate (MAC) component. The MAC enables DSP-like instructions, so that using software emulation, the VR4101 device can act as a modem chip as well as the CPU. This saves a manufacturer cost, space and power in developing a communications-enabled portable device without a separate modem or communications chipset.

Microsoft has also worked with Hitachi to include support for its RISC microprocessor in Windows CE. Hitachi also says it is providing its 32-bit SuperH RISC architecture-based SH-3 microprocessor as a "key engine" for the Windows CE platform for handheld PCs. The operating system has been ported to the SH-3, and as part of the collaboration, the development environment and Microsoft's Visual C++ language tool chain are available for use with the SH-3. Several major original equipment manufacturers of Windows CE-based handheld systems have selected the SH-3, including Casio, Hewlett-Packard, LG Electronics and Hitatchi itself.

In making the announcement about the relationship between the two companies, Tsugio Makimoto, executive managing director in charge of electronic components operations at Hitachi, waved the company flag and suggested his company's processor really provides the best support for all the goodies in Windows CE.

"This important collaboration will make available to the consumer, handheld and consumer appliance platforms that are designed for convenience and simplicity, including features such as long battery life, built-in communications and Windows compatibility. Microsoft is the pre-eminent developer of software technology. Hitachi, by virtue of its long experience in integrated circuit technologies, is uniquely equipped to apply its skills to the success of the venture," Makimoto says. "The SH is Hitachi's flagship semiconductor product and has achieved considerable customer and market acceptance. The SH provides superior performance, particularly for 'personal access' products, which inherently have low-power requirements and high code efficiency."

The software story

None of these products are going to be much use in the long term, however, if there isn't much software support. But Microsoft claims that it also has this under control.

Late last month, it announced support for Windows CE from ACE Technologies, Agri-Logic, Ararat Software, bsquare development, GoldMine Software, Joey Technologies, LandWare, Nettech Systems, RW Information Technologies, SPYRUS and Xircom as companies that have announced their commitment to developing either software applications or hardware peripherals.

Meanwhile AT&T Wireless Services joined the list of companies committed to providing wireless messaging products and services for the platform.

The prospects for success

The great thing about the whole Windows CE scenario is that Microsoft is positioning these products as desktop companions, and therefore you don't have to choose whether you want your data on the desktop or the handheld, it will be synchronized on both.

The short-term problem will be a lack of software designed for the platform, although having pocket editions of Internet Explorer, Microsoft Word, Excel and an e-mail package should keep many people happy for a considerable time to come. And if there is any single software franchise that's good at quickly attracting developers, it has to be Microsoft and the various versions of Windows.

Will it be enough to attract those who have wavered in their decision to buy a handheld system in the past, or allow the chorus of Windows CE-compatible machines to make an appreciable dent in the market held by experienced players such as Psion? Only time will tell, but it is going to be a fascinating battle to watch. ❑

SPECIAL!!! $139.00
GVC 33.6kbps V.34+ Int. FAX Modem
w/ ONE MONTH INTERNET FREE

BEST VALUE COMPUTER

- Intel TritonII (430VX) Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8mb 72pin EDO DRAM
- 1.44mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Quantum Fireball 1.7gb HDD
- 15" Med-Tower Case w/200 CSA PS
- S3 Trio64V+ PCI w/2mb (2mb Opt.)
- Intel PIIX PCI IDE Controller (B/M)
- 2 Serial (16550) / 1 Parallel (ECP/EPP)
- KDS 14" NI, LR, .28dp VESA Monitor
- 104 Windows95 Keyboard
- 3 Button Mouse w/pad

120Mhz Pentium	$1,339
133Mhz Pentium	$1,419
150Mhz Pentium	$1,499

bc Best Computer Co.
BEST Quality · BEST Performance · BEST Service

OPERATING SYSTEM
MS Windows95.b CD version.....$ 139

HARD DISK DRIVE
Quantum Fireball 1.7gb EIDE.....$ 329
Western Digital 1.2gb EIDE.....$ 299
Western Digital 1.6gb EIDE.....$ 349
Western Digital 2.1gb EIDE.....$ 399
Western Digital 2.5gb EIDE.....$ 459

MODEM & PRINTER
GVC 28.8k Ext. Voice.....$ 189
GVC 33.6k Int. Voice.....$ 169
Supra Express 336i PnP.....$ 149
USR 33.6 Sportster PnP.....$ 199
Canon BJC-240 Colour.....$ 279
Epson Colour Stylus 500C.....$ 399
HP 5L Laser (600dpi/4ppm).....$ 679

VIDEO CARD
ATI Mach64 PCI w/1mb DRAM.....$ 119
ATI 3D Xpression+ w/2mb SDRAM.....$ 219
ATI TV Tuner Card (NTSC/AMC).....$ 159

MULTI-MEDIA
ACER 8x IDE CD-ROM Drive.....$ 149
ACER 10x IDE CD-ROM Drive.....$ 169
Sound Blaster 16 PnP w/IDE IF.....$ 99
Sound Blaster 32 PnP w/IDE IF.....$ 179
ACER 10x, SB16 PnP, Speaker & Mic
MS-Family HOME Package.....$ 369

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICES
ACCEPTS INTERAC / VISA / MASTER CARD
(ALL CASH DISCOUNTED PRICES)

BEST HOME COMPUTER

- Intel TritonII (430VX) Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16mb 72pin EDO DRAM
- 1.44mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Quantum Fireball 1.7gb HDD
- 19" Mid-Tower Case w/200 CSA PS
- ATI 3D Xpression+ w/2mb SDRAM
- Intel PIIX PCI IDE Controller (B/M)
- 2 Serial (16550) / 1 Parallel (ECP/EPP)
- KDS 15" NI, LR, .28dp VESA Monitor
- 104 Windows95 Keyboard
- Microsoft or Logitech Mouse w/pad
- 33.6kbps Internal PnP Voice Modem
- ACER 10x CD-ROM, Sound Blaster 16
- Stereo Speakers(55W), Microphone
- ➢ MS-Windows95, Encarta96, Works95
- ➢ Money95, DC, EP, and 3D Games !!!

133Mhz Pentium	$ 2,349
150Mhz Pentium	$ 2,429
166Mhz Pentium	$ 2,569

CALL/COME/FAX US FOR OTHER PARTS & SYSTEMS
Store Hours: Monday - Saturday 10am - 6pm Sunday & Holiday Closed
Phone (604) 522-6768
FAX (604) 522-6724
#14-825 McBride Blvd. New West.
B.C. V3L 5B5 (Next to McDonald's)

Making cents of your money

TCP's annual review of personal financial software

BY ROD LAMIRAND

In our roundup of personal financial software this year, we found there have been a few changes in the market. Both Intuit and Microsoft have brought out new products. The competition to be your personal financial program of choice has continued unabated. The competitors are running full speed ahead with new features and good prices, but one has pulled ahead. As well, one of the packages from last year, Simply Money, has changed hands and dropped its price. The new owners have repackaged the program and are offering it on CD-ROM dirt cheap.

Our only truly Canadian entry, CanPlan 96 for Windows, is back with an upgrade to try to capture your dollars. The Internet is making its presence felt in these programs with links to financial Web sites. Online banking, while a reality in the United States, is still in the not-ready-for-prime-time category in most of Canada. Each developer is throwing in every possible feature and function to persuade you to buy their software.

A lot is riding on the software you buy. As the Internet and home PCs converge with personal banking, someone is going to broker your transactions with the world—and whoever that is could be on to something big.

Think of it this way: the banks are moving more and more to customer control and management of funds. At the same time, many individuals are tracking their finances on their home PC. Credit unions and banks are allowing transactions, such as bill paying, to be performed from the customer's home. Why not combine the two? Make a program like Quicken or Microsoft Money the front end for the financial institution.

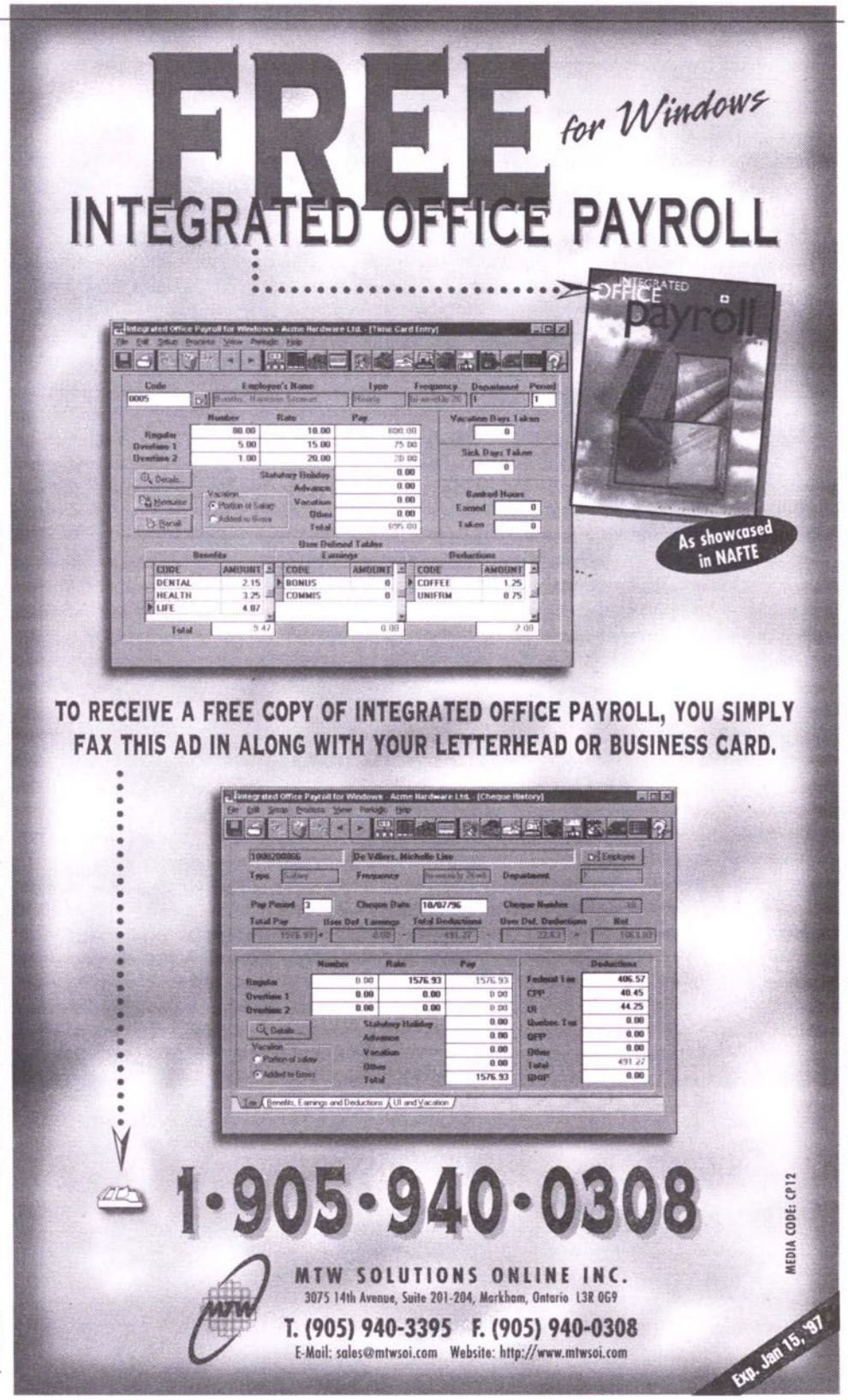
Wait! Even better, why not simply leave out the bank? If you can automatically, electronically deposit your pay cheque, pay bills and move funds on your home PC, and simply use a credit card, or debit card, to pay for items, why have a bank? Presto, the International Virtual E-bank! Perfect, sell the software, sell the credit card, collect interest, collect transaction fees, and best of all—no buildings.

Well, if you don't think Intuit and Microsoft and many others have thought of this, then think again. However, these things turn out in the long run, it is the consumer who is benefiting from this rivalry today. Financial software is mature and feature rich and the competition should see this continue.

This new crop of products is an incremental improvement only and in no way distinguishes itself with any real innovation, but today's financial software is some of the best and most useful software ever written. Read on to find out which program can best help you in making cents of your money.

Money 97

From: Microsoft Canada Inc.
Suggested Retail Price: $59.95
Microsoft Money 97 is a refurbishment of the beautiful Microsoft Money released in the fall of '95. Money is Microsoft's competition ➤



CONNECT TO THE WORLD WITH CYCLADES

Cyclom-Y
Cost-effective RISC-based Multiport Serial Cards
- up to 84% faster than 16550 UARTS
- up to 115.2 Kbps all channels
- RISC-based processor
- PCI or ISA bus, 8 to 32 ports/slot
- Device drivers for Linux (embedded in Kernel), FreeBSD, Windows NT, Windows '95, SCO UNIX, Xenix, Unixware, OS/2, BSDi

Promotional Prices*
$279 (ISA, 8-port, octopus cable) *retail $449*
$549 (ISA, 16-port) *retail $999*
$699 (PCI, 16-port) *retail $1,249*

*Promotional pricing is valid for a limited time and for first time buyers only (Resellers, ISPs & SysOps only).

Has remote connectivity got you down? Have your connectivity needs kept you up at night? Cyclades can connect you to the world!

Cyclades has the connectivity solutions you need. We manufacture a range of multiport serial cards and routers to make your communication a breeze. Whether you're starting up a BBS, becoming an ISP, or connecting your branch offices, we have the products to keep you connected.

Our products are backed by a 5-year warranty and lifetime technical support.

(403) 254-1935 (ext. 302)
Fax: (403) 254-1223

CYCLADES

Cyclom-Z
High-speed Intelligent PCI Multiport Serial Cards
- 460 Kbps full duplex sustained on all ports
- Minimum host CPU usage
- 32-bit MIPS R3000 compatible RISC CPU
- Built-in surge protection on all ports
- PCI bus, 8 ports, octopus cable
- Device Driver for Linux

Promotional Prices*
$599 *retail $949*

*Promotional pricing is valid for a limited time and for first time buyers only (Resellers, ISPs & SysOps only).

Distributed in Canada by:

RAMPARTS MANAGEMENT GROUP LTD.
Suite 145, 251 Midpark Bvld. S.E.
Calgary, Alberta Canada T2X 1S3
www.agt.net/public/ramparts
ramparts@agt.net

for Intuit's Quicken. After the failed attempt to buy Intuit, Microsoft is left with only one way to proceed if it wants to own the home finances market. It must build a better program. In this instance, the anti-trust regulations in the United States are working. Intuit was so far ahead in both product features and user base that the sale of Quicken would have left one program dominating the market. As it is, Microsoft has worked very hard to take away Intuit's customers.

First, it built a program based on the same metaphor as Quicken. Then it made it one of the most full-featured and beautiful programs ever created for home consumption. Then it gave the software away for about four months in 1995. Now it has increased the feature set to include Internet sites, and a wizard that will automatically translate Quicken files into Money format, and it has lowered the cost so that the street price in Canada will be below $50 at some wholesale-style stores. Tough to beat.

Microsoft Money 97 is a CD-ROM-based Windows program for Win 95 or NT 4.0 (it does not work on NT 3.51). The minimum hardware for the program is any machine that has a CD-ROM and will run Windows 95, but on anything less than a 486-50, it drags. The basic features of the program are as one would expect with account ledgers, loan and mortgage amortizing, printing of cheques, portfolio manager, asset tracking, financial calendar with drag and drop and an extensive help system with text-based reference information to help answer many financial questions.

As a newer Microsoft program, it uses IntelliSense technology which is Microsoft's way of saying the program tries to guess what you are going to do based on what you have already done. Thus, things like autofill and other automated routines work to save you keystrokes. The basic components are good and primarily unchanged from the earlier release.

Money 97 now has a built-in Internet launch routine that takes you from the program to Web sites, as long as you have your Internet connection set up. This feature worked well for us. We liked this feature and the related feature—the Money Zone. The Money Zone is simply a Web site that the software will take you to. There, you will find information about stocks, financial articles, links to other sites and upgrade or patch information should Microsoft offer it.

There is a simplified online setup for electronic banking that works by entering the routing number from the bottom of your cheque. The software then tries to dial a number that will check to see if your institution offers online services. We couldn't get the number to work. Overall, this is a good value and a very good program. You can't really go wrong with Money 97.

Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows

From: Intuit Inc. Canada
Suggested retail price: $69.95 (CD-ROM)

Quicken Deluxe is the most recent release of the most popular personal financial program in the world. There are more than seven million users worldwide. The company has set up a Canadian subsidiary that works hard to make the program fit the needs of Canadians. This is both surprising and not surprising.

It is surprising that Intuit has gone to the trouble of altering its program to suit the Canadian market as this market is about the same size as the state of California. It is good to see that the company is truly interested in meeting the needs of its customers and has taken the advice of *The Computer Paper's* 1994-95 recommendations by removing as much American content and features as possible. (Now if only they could get the spelling of cheque right.)

On the other hand, is not surprising that they are working so hard. Intuit built itself on an easy, intuitive (hence the name) interface and the practice of leading the market with features. In fact, many autofill features found today in everything from PIMs (personal information managers) to spreadsheets, were pioneered by Intuit in early releases of Quicken. Continuing that tradition, Intuit leads the Internet with one of the best financial Web sites, the Quicken Financial Network.

Quicken is based on the metaphor of a chequebook. This is a visually appealing program with extensive functionality. Basic features are as would be expected and similar to those listed above for Microsoft Money. As well, there is a Debt Reduction Planner, Show Me videos, Internet access, Home Inventory and Ask a Professional. The CD-ROM-based Quicken Deluxe is written for Windows or Macintosh and comes with Bell Charts Mutual Funds Finder, which provides in-depth information for more than 1,300 Canadian mutual funds. The program is well integrated with Intuit's very extensive Web site and has one-year limited access to stock quotes from the VSE, TSE, ME.

There is insufficient space to detail the numerous improvements, but the software is rich in features. Intuit claims that it has 65 percent of the Canadian personal financial market—that may, or may not, be so. If it isn't, it soon will be if this release is any indication of future versions. Quicken Deluxe is hands down the best program in this survey.

CanPlan Personal Edition for Windows

From: Springbank Publishing Co.
Suggested retail price: $50

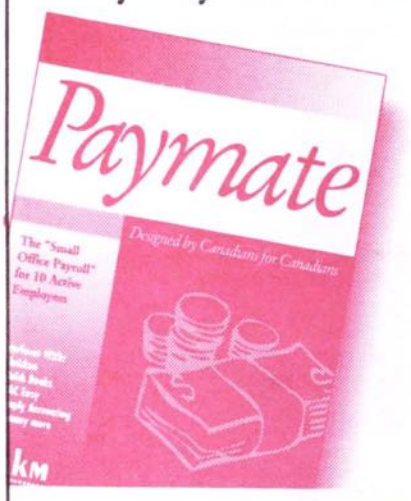
Reviewed here last year as the little program that roared, CanPlan 96 Personal Edition for Windows has gone though a few improvements and the company has managed to make the program a good value. Now delivered on three floppy diskettes, this Windows 3.x/95 program is a quirky, little Canadian treasure. The interface is getting better but it is still an ugly little beast. The conventions usually followed by more mature programs are missing. For example, your social insurance number can be 123 456 789 but not 123-456-789. And there are no automatic anythings, but as was the case last year, the program will give you a very sharp and accurate look at your finances.

This is not a cheque printing and account managing program. This is a review-

Try Paymate®

FREE 90 DAY TRIAL

Payroll you can learn and use in less than one hour.



Run your own 1997 payroll for 90 days at no cost or obligation. If you like *Paymate*, simply load your full *Paymate* version and continue using your data. The free trial disc makes it simple for you to get the payroll software, designed by Canadians for Canadians, that sets the industry standards.

- Interfaces with most popular accounting software from ACCPAC to NEWVIEWS to QUICKEN, and many more. Call us.
- With 1997 Tax Tables and national TOLL FREE FAX support.
- Get your FREE trial or full *Paymate* version from your dealer or accountant. For a dealer near you, call us.
- Dealers! Inquire about our reseller program.
- *"...PayMate offers the best value for your dollar with its high-end features, ease of use and user friendliness."*

The Computer Paper Dec 96

Paymate has a version to suit 2 or 2000 employees
Paymate Plus For unlimited sophisticated payrolls.
Paymate 20 A comprehensive payroll for 20 active employees.

Fax now & get your free 90-day trial *Paymate*

Are you a Reseller? Yes ❑ No ❑
Company: _____ Contact: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ Phone: _____ # of Employees _____
Code: _____ Fax: _____ Disc size 5.25" ❑ 3.5" ❑

akm 245 West Beaver Creek Rd, Suite 9B, Richmond Hill, ON, L4B 1L1
Phone 905-771-1155 Fax 905-771-1344

Fax Toll Free 1-800-263-3795

JRS COMPUTERS INC.

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades,parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leashing Available

2 yr. Parts & Labour Warranty

GOVT. & CORP. P.O. WELCOME

OCLI Glare/Guard Screen Filter
- Superior Protection for your Eyes

Glare/Guard Std.500 (Hangers, Single-sided Coating)

OC-1	9"-10" Monitor	$58.00
OC-4	12"-13" Monitor	$58.00
OC-5	14"-15" Monitor	$60.00
OC-7	17"-18" Monitor	$95.00
OC-9	19"-21" Monitor	$145.00

Glare/Guard Maximum Plus (Wrap Around, Double-sided Coating)

C-90	12"-13" Monitor	$129.00
C-91	13"-15" Monitor	$129.00
C-92	16"-17" Monitor	$177.00
C-93	19"-21" Monitor	$265.00

Glare/Guard Privacy 1800 (Wrap Around)

PRI-5	14"-15" Monitor	$160.00

Perfect 386/486 Upgrade Solution:
Upgrade with CPU Adapter**
486DX4-100 $119
Upgrade with 486 PCI Motherboard
486DX4-100 $179
Upgrade with 586 PCI Motherboard with 16MB RAM, 72 pins
AMDK5-100 $385
Free Installation
CHECK US OUT!
** for 486 Motherboard only

Fully Loaded System:

AMD K5-100	$ 1748
AMD K5-133	$ 1808
Pentium® 120	$ 1858
Pentium® 133	$ 1938
Pentium® 150	$ 2028
Pentium® 166	$ 2148
Pentium® 200	$ 2328
Cx6x86 133+	$ 1798
Cx6x86 150+	$ 1818
Cx6x86 166+	$ 1888

System Configuration:
- Intel Triton II VX Chipset, PNP BIOS
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns
- 1.44MB FDD, 1.2GB EIDE HDD,M-4
- S3 ViRGE 3D w/2MB EDO, MPEG
- 15" Daytek OSD N/I, L/R, D/C, Mon.
- 19" Mid-Tower Case with 230W PS
- Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Buttons Mouse
- 8X Speed CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 , 80W Spks
- 33.6K Int. Voice Fax Modem
- Windows 95 CD Full (2 CDs)

Best Buy
6x86 120MHz (P150+) $ 1588
- Intel Triton II VX Chipset, PNP BIOS
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns
- 1.44MB FDD, 1.2GB EIDE HDD,M-4
- S3 Trio64 V+ PCI w/ 1MB DRAM
- PCI EIDE, 16550 Serials, Enh. LPT.
- 14" Daytek SVGA Mon., 0.28, N/I, L/R
- 33.6K Int. Voice Fax Modem
- 8X Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit PNP Sound Card, Amp. Spks
- Windows 95 CD Full (2 CDs)

Other processors & configurations available

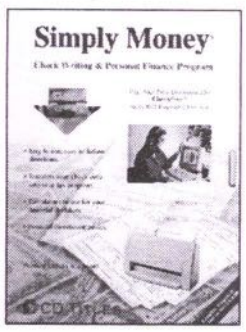
Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road. Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon. - Fri. : 10:30 - 6:30 Sat. : 12:00 - 5:00

your-financial-health program. You can perform all the money planning activities you might need: saving for a fixed amount, loans, value of loans in the future, retirement planning, RRSPs—all the information that you might possibly need to calculate your personal assets and liabilities for now and the rest of your life. In spite of its gawky feel, I like this truly Canadian, financial barometer. If you like your meat and potatoes without any fancy sauce served on a plain plate, CanPlan 96 Personal Edition for Windows is for you.

Simply Money

From: CD Titles
Suggested retail price: under $20



From the category of recycle, reduce, reuse comes the second life of Simply Money. Simply Money was reviewed here last year as a $70 program from Computer Associates. The review found the program unique, simple and under-powered. Now owned by CD Titles, the program has found a new life as an inexpensive little CD-ROM.

Deaver Brown, president of CD Titles, says he is trying to make "the Simply Money cheque-writing and personal finance program as easy and cheap to use as a solar calculator at $10 to $15."

The Simply Money interface is a wonder of simplicity. Lying on a felt tabletop are icons divided into Income, Payee and Accounts categories. Along the bottom of the table are icons representing actions. To enter a payment, or a deposit, the user simply grabs the appropriate icon and drops it on top of the correct icon. The intuitive object-oriented style of Simply Money is extremely easy. "If you want a complex program, buy Quicken. If you want a simple, cheap, easy cheque-writing and tax-import product, buy Simply Money," says Brown.

He is right.

Every one a winner

As you can see, there really are no losers here this year. For a simple program that is no strain on your wallet, Simply Money can't be beat. For a truly Canadian financial health program, CanPlan is your product. Great value for a very good program can be found in Microsoft offering, Money 97. And, last but not least, Intuit has once again produced the best financial program ever created with its Quicken Deluxe CD. If we could recommend one thing to these developers, we would say make the online banking in Canada easier and more reliable. If we could recommend one thing to users out there, we would say give this type of software a try. It is full featured, mature and easier than ever to help you make cents of your money. ❑

Contact:
CD Titles, 411 Waverley Oaks Rd., Waltham, MA.
Intuit Inc. Canada, PO Box 645 Stn. Main, Fort Erie, ON, L2A 9Z9
Microsoft Canada, 300-90 Matheson Blvd.W., Mississauga, ON, L5R 3R3
Springbank Publishing Co., 5465 Elbow Dr. SW, Calgary, AB, T2V 1H7. Tel: 403-640-9137.

NEW! MACROMEDIA "DIRECTOR MULTIMEDIA STUDIO"
The Most Powerful Tools for Multimedia / Internet
Everything you need to create professional multimedia projects!
1. Director 5: multimedia authoring
2. Extreme 3D: modeling & animation
3. xRes: image editing & textures
4. SoundEdit16 (Mac) or SoundForge (PC)
Shockwave for Director
all FOUR programs now only: $1395
For more information or a "Macromedia Info-pak", ask for Mike!

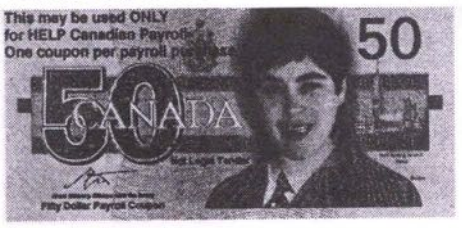
NEW! miro
MIRO miroVIDEO DC30 Professional Digital Video Editing for Windows 95
The ideal system for industrial or commercial videos, corporate presentations, wedding or training videos, building footage for CD-ROMs...or just compiling some fabulous vacation videos!
Features:
-Fast PCI bus mastering for optimal image quality
-Up to 720 x 486, 60 fields video capture & output
-Includes Adobe Premiere 4.2 full version! (value $1000) and Photoshop LE, plus Asymetrix 3D F/X!
Competitively Priced!
For a demonstration or "Miro Info-pak", ask for Mike!

DON'T MISS THESE SEMINARS!
Digital Video Editing With Miro
1 pm, every Friday in December & January
Call Now To Reserve Your FREE Seat(s)
ANNEX PRO
Tools for Multimedia Production - Audio/Video/MIDI/Interactive
682-6639
1250 Granville Street, Vancouver • mail@annexpro.com • www.annexpro.com

The secret is out!
HELP Canadian Payroll
HELP Canadian Payroll is one of Canada's best selling packages. It features a user-friendly interface, integrates with most major accounting packages and keeps your Revenue Canada account in balance. Flexibility is the name of the game in payroll software.
- HELP can handle up to 10 different types of earnings as well as allowing 10 user definable company deductions.
- HELP prints your Records of Employment, Revenue Canada remittances & T4's. You can even change your own Government tax tables quickly & easily.
- 94% of HELP sales are referrals from happy customers. Support is FREE and unlimited.
- You won't outgrow HELP. If you have multiple companies, HELP can handle them all.

HELP Canadian Payroll has been serving businesses like yours for the past 15 years and has over 3,000 installed users so you can buy with the confidence that HELP will be there if you need it. The price for this package is only $349.95 with a 30 day money back guarantee. Talk to your friends, they are probably using HELP Canadian Payroll.

Fax or mail us your name, fax and phone # (or simply a business card) for more information. Use the coupon below to order and save $50.

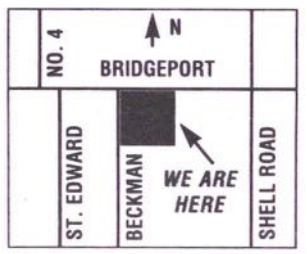


HELP Software Services Ltd.
226 Fulford-Ganges Road, Salt Spring Island, B.C. V8K 2K7
1-800-663-4712 (604) 537-1100 Fax: (604) 537-1870

We Specialize in: PC Upgrades & Repairs, Installation of Software, CD ROMs, & Modems.
TRITON II
★Pentium System★
Intel Pentium CPU w/ Cooling Fan
Triton II Chipset MB w/ 256K Pipeline Cache
On Board 2x EIDE, 2x Fast Com Port,
Enhanced Printer Port & Floppy Controller
8Mb EDO Memory
1.2 Gb Hard Drive (Mode 4)
1.44 Floppy Drive
14" SVGA , NI, .28 dpi monitor
PCI Video card w/ 1Mb Memory (exp. to 2M)
13" mini tower w/ 230 watt power supply
104 key Win'95 keyboard
mouse & pad

AMD K5-90	$979	P-133	$1199
CYRIX 150+	$1079	P-150	$1289
P-100	$1089	P-166	$1429
P-120	$1109	P-200	$1619

Low Prices on all Items! please call
Christmas Special
28.8 FAX MODEM $89
33.6 FAX MODEM With Voice ... $125
16 BIT SOUND CARD (Sound Blaster Compatible) $45
國、粵語服務
We Carry Computer Parts & Accessories
We do REPAIRS, UPGRADES and TRADE-INS too
FREE Estimate and Reasonable Prices
All Systems come with 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
All prices are based on cash and certified cheque only.
All prices are subject to change without notice.
Please call for the latest prices.



BECKMAN COMPUTER
170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone: 303-7982 Fax: 303-7983 Open: Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

GS COMPUTERS

Sales
Service
Support

10511 King George Hwy.
Surrey, B.C. V3T 2X1
Telephone: (604) 589-3534
Facsimile: (604) 951-9183

HOURS:
Monday to Friday
8:00 A.M. TO 6:00 P.M.
Saturday
10:00 A.M. TO 4:00 P.M.

Upgrade your computer to...

486DX4-100 Mhz	$155
486DX4-120 Mhz	$175
100Mhz Pentium® Processor	$335
120Mhz Pentium® Processor	$365
133Mhz Pentium® Processor	$425
166Mhz Pentium® Processor	$655

One Day Turnaround

Prices subject to change without notice.

the BEST COMPUTER STORE in Vancouver

It's Christmas at the Alley

HUGE SAVINGS ON OUR ENTIRE INVENTORY TO MAKE YOUR SHOPPING DOLLAR GO FURTHER:

- all the latest software titles on sale
- our complete hardware selection on sale

IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT, WE'LL GET IT.

GOT A SERVICE PROBLEM?
LET OUR EXPERTS HELP!

What will you be doing New Years Eve 2000?
Register for our Seminar "2000" and find out how painless the transition can be. Limited space available. Call for course dates.

Price $279

SOFTWARE ALLEY

WE ARE OPEN BOXING DAY AND YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED
HOURS: 10AM TO 6PM

1630 South East Marine Drive, Vancouver, BC
tel: (604) 321-5499 • fax: (604) 321-2009 • 1-800-663-1235
Website: www.softwarealley.com

Getting organized

A roundup of personal information management software

BY ROD LAMIRAND

PIMs, or personal information managers, have matured in recent years to a point where they offer both the standalone and networked user considerable value. All the major PIM makers are offering new products that have been rewritten since the release of Windows 95 and take advantage of that fact.

Lotus is really moving forward with Organizer 97 and has big plans to become the de facto standard for corporate and personal organizers. Meanwhile, Microsoft is moving forward with big plans of its own that see its new offering populating the land, as ubiquitous as Microsoft Office.

All the organizers have a number of improvements, many of which are common to the group as a whole. They all have the basic components: an address book, a calendar, and a to-do list, but they all also offer increased ease and greater ability to transfer between different data types.

Most have tried, in one way or another, to include e-mail and Web page addresses. Most have decided to use Windows 95's built-in TAPI (telephone application programming interface) for telephone dialing and time tracking. Common in these new programs is the ability to select a contact and have the program place the contact's information in the header of a letter, saving you the bother of entering name and company data that is already in your PIM. Most programs will also print output for three or four different brands of paper-based organizers.

Another development is the push by various developers for a common data exchange type to ease the sharing of different databases between products and on the Internet. This new agreement could do away with the dreaded process of converting data to a comma delimited text file before importing it to a new database, which would be a relief.

Lastly, the market is moving toward a new protocol whereby electronic business cards are easily passed between individuals via e-mail or any other medium.

Evaluating PIMs can be a tough job because different people prefer various styles and features and have different skills. However, here are a few criteria to consider:

- **Ease of use:** Is the interface easy to learn? Is the online help, helpful?
- **Features:** Will the PIM do all that you want it to, now and in the future? Can the PIM automatically dial calls? Does the product provide caller tracking so that you can keep track of conversations?
- **Internet features:** Does the PIM allow you to record Web site and e-mail information? Does the PIM launch popular browser applications? Does the PIM work with popular e-mail packages?
- **Search and sort functions:** Is it able to search by entry type, priority, category, etc.? Can it search by word across any and all fields?
- **Workgroup/network features:** You may be a single user currently, but perhaps you'll be in a networked environment in the future. Does the PIM allow for group scheduling, selective sharing of data, notes?
- **Printing:** Many PIM users also use paper-based systems, making good printing capabilities essential for integrating the two. Will it print pages that fit your paper organizer system? Will it look the way you want: report formatting, font options, preview, double-sided printing, color? These are some things to consider.

These programs are full of ease-of-use conventions, productivity enhancements, automated shortcut routines and every other nifty little trick their makers could think up. They are better looking, smarter, and more cooperative than their forefathers. But for all the spit, polish and promise there is one elemental factor that might give you pause to consider: is a PIM for you? To be more succinct, will the value of organizing your information exceed the time cost?

The short answer is Yes! One of the problems with personal software, whether it is an information manager or a financial program, is that well-intentioned consumers purchase the software and then feel defeated when they don't keep perfect records. This is unnecessary. The programs reviewed below have so much functionality that there is something for every user. If you only use the address book or the journal, that is fine. The more fastidious can utilize every feature, the lackadaisical may enter only a first name and phone number. You may not really need your drycleaner's postal code.

PIMs have made great strides and come full of great little features. The market is crowded and that is good for consumers. Each company is vying for shelf space, which makes products richer and the prices leaner. Look for this trend to continue as Microsoft ups the ante with its new all-in-one e-mail/PIM/fax program, Outlook, and the new features in Lotus Organizer, which push the PIM envelope. Find below reviews of Any Time Deluxe from Individual Software, Day-Timer Organizer 2.1 from Day-Timer Technologies, the makers of Day-Timer paper-based organizers, SideKick 95 from Starfish Software, Lotus Organizer 97, and a short peek at how Microsoft has overhauled their PIM, Schedule+.

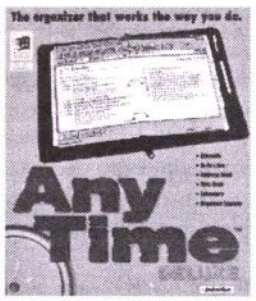
Any Time Deluxe

From: Individual Software Inc.
Suggested retail price: $49.95

Any Time Deluxe is a Windows 3.x or 95 program for standalone use or use in a small network. The product can be licensed in a network pack of three, five or 10. Both a CD-ROM and diskettes are included in the package.

As with most of the products here, Any

Time uses the notebook organizer metaphor and will print to a number of desktop organizers as well as an infinite number of customizable calendar styles. The program is easy to use and fairly intuitive.



The features are good but not extensive. One feature I really liked was the Drag Net. Drag Net is an icon at the top of the calendar views that sits waiting for you to drop something on it. The information is then stored there while you leaf through the weeks or months to find the day or note pad that you want to place the data on. Now just grab the Drag Net icon and drop the information wherever you please. In essence, this is the same as highlighting and copying, selecting and pasting; however, it is a good example of the kind of natural ease-of-use feature of the program.

Any Time Deluxe has a long list of features; however, in the big picture they are the expected rather than the innovative. This is a good program with a pleasant interface. Because of its excellent pricing, it is a good value. I recommend it for new users but not for experienced workers with high expectations, and it is not a good choice for businesses.

Day-Timer Organizer 2.1

From: Day-Timer Technologies
Suggested Retail Price: $59.95

Day-Timer Organizer is a powerful, flexible, easy-to-use PIM that is tightly integrated with the company's desktop, paper-based organizers. (The company sent along a binder for evaluation.) Day-Timer Technologies Inc. introduced its product in 1994, and it is one of the bestselling PIMs on the market. The program is available for Windows and Macintosh, and manages schedules, to-do lists, addresses, phone calls, notes, and expenses.

This new version has Web and e-mail launchers, customizable fields, full text-search, linked phone log, expense tracking, entry linking, and free-form notes. A selection of binders and computer forms designed to work with Day-Timer Organizer is available to create a complete time-management system.

This is a very good program that I really liked. The developers have incorporated changes to reflect the growing use of the Internet. Day-Timer automatically launches a user's browser (Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Explorer) to go to any Web site recorded in a contact record or notes field. Similarly, for any e-mail address entered, Day-Timer will launch an e-mail package (any VIM or MAPI system on Windows; Claris e-mailer or Eudora on Macintosh) and pre-address a message.

One of the best features is the quick fill data entry. Originally brought to the consumer market by Intuit in the Quicken software, quick fill lets the software guess what you are going to type based on previous entries. It works quite well and is a real bonus here. The company has 50 years of time-management experience with paper-based systems and it shows. Day-Timer claims 85 percent of those who use PIMs in their daily lives also carry paper-based planners. I am not sure if this is true, however, I am sure that the combined use of the program and their notebook organizers is a real joy.

In some programs, the complexity of printing the information to a two-sided, odd sized sheet is confusing, but the document-management wizard in Day-Timer makes setup straightforward. The leather-covered day book was a real joy to work with.

The product can also be purchased as Day-Timer Organizer for Workgroups which is a strong group-enabled scheduler/PIM. The software can be purchased in multi-user packs, which may be combined to support up to 720 users per database.

SideKick 95

From: StarFish Software
Suggested retail price: $49.95

SideKick 95 is much like some of the other PIMs reviewed here except that the metaphor for the program is a desktop rather than a paper-based organizer. The look and feel of the program is very nice.

Visually, there are a number of pleasant details—for example, each month the calendar displays a small unobtrusive banner that nicely evokes the feeling of the season. As well, the default color schemes are aesthetically pleasing as well as perfect for distinguishing various types of information. Daily, weekly, and monthly views are available as with most PIMs. There is also the ability to drag and drop some items from one area to another, although this feature is not as universal as in other programs.

SideKick 95 was one of the few programs that imported Microsoft card files and Schedule+ files perfectly. Also nice, SideKick has a world view that not only lists various, definable time clocks but also shows which area of the surface of the globe is currently in sunlight. This little feature is a nifty way to see whether the rest of the planet is about to get up or go to bed.

As one would expect, the program has a phone dialer, recurring events, support for Microsoft Exchange, password protection and a slew of other features. Unfortunately, the overall effect falls a little short. It is not possible to drag and drop appointments in the monthly view. The program places icons all over the desktop, which seems unnecessary.

This is a program that is pretty and easy to get up and running, but the depth of features and the ease of navigation are not there as they are for the other programs. As an introduction to the PIM world, or for a casual user, this is a fun little program.

Lotus Organizer 97 for Windows 95/NT

From: Lotus Development Corp.
Suggested Retail Price: $99.95

Just released a few months before Christmas, Lotus Organizer 97 is a full-fledged information manager but it is also a lot more. From the standpoint of a standalone application, it is a very complete and robust program that will work very well by itself or as part of Lotus SmartSuite. Considering the space limitations here, let me dispense with listing the ➤

Best TOSHIBA Prices in Canada

420CDS $2860

BEST BUY

Pentium 100Mhz CPU, 810MB Hard Drive, Upgradable to 2.0 GB, 6X CD!!

$3885

420CDT

Free 2 year On-Site Service

Model	CPU/Feature	RAM/HHD	Color Display	Wholesale	Our Price
Toshiba 730CDT	P150/6XCD	16MB/2.0GB	TFT 12.1"	$8257	$8072
Toshiba 650CT	P120/4,8 lbs	16MB/1.3GB	TFT 11.3"	$6040	$5850
Toshiba 610CT	P90/4.6 lbs	8MB/772MB	TFT 9.5"	$4456	$2950
Toshiba 500CDT	P120/6XCD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1"	$5726	$5579
Toshiba 500CS	P120/rmvb HD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1"	$4239	$4181
Toshiba 430CDT	P120/10XCD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 11.3"	$CALL	$CALL
Toshiba 420CDS	P100/6XCD	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3	$3140	$2860
Toshiba 420CDT	P100/6XCD	8MB/1.2GB	TFT 11.3"	$4788	$4590
Toshiba 420CDT	P100/6XCD	8MB/810MB	TFT 11.3"	$4267	$3885
Toshiba 410CS	P90/16 sound	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$2650	$2443
Toshiba 110CT	P100/builtin ac	8MB/810MB	TFT 11.3	$2911	$2785
Toshiba 110CS	P100/builtin ac	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$2377	$2225
Toshiba 100CS	P75/builtin ac	8MB/520MB	DS 10.4"	$2180	$1820
Toshiba T2150CDS	486D75/2XCD	12MB/350MB	DS 10.4"	$2280	$1850
Toshiba T2110CS	486D75/builtin ac	12MB/350MB	DS 10.4"	$2010	$1650
NEC Versa 2200C	P75/14.4K	8MB/520MB	TFT 9.5"	$2762	$2450
IBM Thinkpad 560	P100/4.1 lbs	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$3626	$3554
IBM Thinkpad 760EL	P133/16 sound	16MB/1.08GB	TFT 12.1"	$6356	$5189
IBM Thinkpad 760ED	P133/6XCD	16MB/2.1GB	TFT 12.1"	$9062	$8147

Toshiba Tecra DeskStation 5+ $1025, IBM Thinkpad SelectDock+Base $1034, Call for RAM$

PORTABLE WORLD
Call Now! (604) 662-3996

All Toshiba, IBM, NEC and Compaq units come with full International Warranty. All customers within Greater Vancouver will receive a two year complementary on-site service plan. All prices are subjected to quantities available. Free delivery within Greater Vancouver. Low lease rate available direct from CIBC

MapleOak Computer Solutions

Novell Authorized Reseller · Microsoft · 3Com net Working Partners program · AST · NEC · TOSHIBA · Hewlett Packard Authorized Reseller · brother · Computer Associates · IBM BESTeam

Pentium® chip 100 *(Windows NT Certified)*

8MB RAM, 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
14" SVGA Color Monitor, NI, .28
1 MB PCI Video Card, 3.5" Floppy drive
Keyboard, Logitech Mouse, MiniTower Case

$1115

Options:
Pentium® chip 120/133/150/166/200....$1155/1255/1355/1495/1675

Pentium® Pro Chip 200 *$2828*

32 MB RAM, 2.0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
14" SVGA monitor, 1 MB video, 3.5" Floppy drive
Keyboard, Logitech Mouse, ATX Tower Case

Options:
8mb to 16/16mb to 32...+$49/99 · Dos/Win/Win95..... $49/75/140
15"/17" monitor.....+$119/435 · 33.6 Fax modem..... $149
Brother HL730/760.... $529/655 · 8X CD-ROM/Sb16/Spks..+ $249

5 years warranty on labor, 2 years warranty on parts
third year parts warranty, add $50, first year on-site warranty, add $70

* Pentium is a registered trademark of intel Corporation.

Upgrade Your Systems

1/4 MB (30pin) memory..... $14/35 · 4/8/16/32 MB (72)..$29/49/109/215
8/16/32MB (6168p)....$85/160/290 · 1.2/1.6 GB IDE $279/319
2.0/2.5/3.2 GB Hdd .$379/429/469 · 1/2/4 GB SCSI HD ..$360/735/1379
HP Colorada 800 MB i/e ..195/255 · Iomega 1GB Jazz int/ext .$529/629
HP SureStor2/4GB,int..$1099/1199 · CD-ROM 8/10/12x....$145/165/199
SB 16/32/AWE32.....$95/175/259 · TV Tuner $225
Diamond 2/4mb vram .... $275/475 · ATI 2mb D/Vram $119/219
HP870c/Canon BJ240 .... $649/265 · HP Laser 5L/6P/5..$659/1019/1799
3Com ISDN modem, ext..... $499 · 33.6 Fax Modem/Voice....$149/179
28.8 PCMCIA fax modem .....$268 · P133/166/200 mb ... $485/695/875
686 -120/150/166.....$290/340/430 · Pentium Pro 180/200 .$1299/1799

Notebooks:
Toshiba T110CS P100/8mb/810/DSTN Color.....$2249
AST J10 P-75/8MB/500MB HDD/ 10.4" DSTN.....$2835

VISA · Shopping On-Line http://mindlink.net/maple/shop.htm · MasterCard

Network Support *NOVELL Authorized Windows NT Certified*

Network Operating Systems:
IntranetWare 4.11(5/10/25/50/100) $1025/1950/3488/4800/6488
Windows NT4.0 Server 5/10/Workstation/Upg....$999/1178/389/188
NovellGroupWise(50user)... $6268 · OS/2 Warp Server4.0 ... $799

Network Hardware:
3Com Ethernet TB ISA/PCI/100 PCI (Bundle 5+) $125/145/179
Inter EtherExpress Pro PCI $159 · NE2000 ISA/PCI $49/88
Xircom/3Com PC Card .185/228 · APC UPS 600/900 .....$338/478
8/16 Port Hub 10Bt.... $165/265 · HP JetDirect Printer Server.$439
3Com OfficeConnect ..... $1100 · HP NetServe LC5/133 .....$4487
Cable 25'/50'/100'/500'/1000(BNC or RJ45) $15/25/35/120/220

Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc. *(Since 1990)*
Suite 500, 1281 W. Georgia St. Vancouver, BC, V6E 3J7 *(New Location)*
Tel: (604) 681-3770 · FaxBack: (604) 681-7771
Fax: (604) 681-3739 · Lease · E-mail: info@maple-oak.com
BBS: (604) 681-4408 · Internet: http://mindlink.net/maple

N&K MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM SYSTEM

Pentium 120 $1579 or $56/month	Pentium 133 $1929 or $68/month	Pentium 200 $2799 or $98/month
Triton 2 MB w/256K PB Cache	Triton 2 MB w/256K PB Cache	Triton 2 MB w/512K PB Cache
16 MB EDO RAM	16 MB EDO RAM	32 MB EDO RAM
1.2 GB Hard Drive	2.1 GB Hard Drive	2.5 GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach 64 w/1 MB & MPEG	ATI Mach 64 w/2 MB & MPEG	ATI 3D Xpression+ w/MPEG
14" Low Radiation Monitor .28dpi	15" Digital Control Monitor L/R	15" Digital Control Monitor L/R
15" Tower Case w/200 Watt P.S.	19" Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S.	19" Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S.
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse	Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse	Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
33.6 Voice Modem for Windows	33.6 Voice Modem for Windows	US Robotics 33.6 Voice Modem
16-Bit PnP Sound Card	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 32 PnP
8X CD-ROM & 80W Speakers	10X CD-ROM & 80W Speakers	12X CD-ROM & 80W Speakers
MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD

2 year parts & labour warranty with system. Prices & configurations subject to change without notice.

MONTHLY SPECIAL
1.2 GB Hard Drive **$268**
2 GB Hard Drive **$335**
MAG 17" SVGA Monitor **$749**
Supra 33.6 Voice Modem **$135**
USR 33.6 Voice Modem **$185**

N&K MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM LAPTOP

Pentium 120 $3049 or $106/month	Pentium 120 $3389 or $118/month	Pentium 133 $3715 or $129/month
8 MB EDO & 256K Cache	16 MB EDO & 256K Cache	16 MB EDO & 256K Cache
1 GB Hard Drive	1 GB Hard Drive	1 GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive
PCI SVGA w/1 MB	PCI SVGA w/2 MB	PCI SVGA w/2 MB
10.4" Color Screen (Dual Scan)	11.3" Color Screen (Dual Scan)	12.1" Color Screen (Dual Scan)
Keyboard & Trackpad	Keyboard & Trackpad	Keyboard & Trackpad
16-Bit Sound System	16-Bit Sound System	16-Bit Sound System
6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers	6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers	6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers
MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD
Options:	Options:	Options:
P133 +$75 Active Screen +$255	Pentium 133/166 +$75/+$370	P166 +$295 Active Screen +$575
16/24 MB EDO +$99/+$198	24/32 MB EDO +$99/+$199	24/32 MB EDO +$108/+$208

PCMCIA 14.4/33.6 Fax Modem +$75/+$199, 1.3 GB Hard Drive +$155, PCMCIA MPEG Card +$360
All laptop come with AC adapter, battery, quick charge & 1 year parts & labour warranty

N & K Computer Since Aug 95
#207-4968 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V5P 3T7
Open M-F 11-6 Sat 11-5, Holidays Closed
Tel/Fax: (604)325-9258
E-mail: nkc@skybus.com
Cash & certified cheque only
Phone order or deposit required

program's features. The basic components that are found in most of these programs are also found here.

The features that set the program above the rest are as follows:

- The **great linking ability:** As an OLE 2.0, 32-bit program for either Win 3.x or NT, it is possible to do almost all your work from inside of the PIM.
- **True drag and drop:** Things that you would expect to be drag and drop all are. The interface is good and the navigation tools are excellent.
- **Other Organizer 97 features include:** A new daily calendar view with appointments displayed as blocks of time in a graphical format, rollover of planned calls until completed, and rich text formatting. There are other interesting functions such as launching your Internet browser or e-mail program, but there are two very exciting things that really presage the future of PIMs: a common front end for both personal and corporate PIMs, and Web Calendar, on-the-road Internet access to your PIM data.

Organizer is one of the most popular PIMs on the market and well regarded as a personal productivity product. Lotus Notes is the number one corporate communications program and now Lotus intends Organizer to be the front end for Notes. This will be good news to both Notes and Organizer users and a serious threat to Microsoft's plans to dominate the corporate LANs of the world. Equally compelling is the new Web Calendar. Organizer 97 Web Calendar, a Web server application that enables Organizer 97 files to be accessed through industry leading Web browsers, is available as a free download from Lotus' Web site (see contact).

Organizer 97 Web Calendar will allow Organizer 97 users to access, share and manage schedules and tasks remotely over the Internet or on corporate intranets. "Organizer 97 Web Calendar extends the power of the Organizer 97 PIM, allowing users to remotely access their calendars as well as share their schedules with co-workers, clients and suppliers via the Web or corporate intranets," says Nina McIntyre, general manager, Lotus Organizer.

Organizer 97 Web Calendar is a common gateway interface (CGI) application that is installed onto a Web server. Once installed, end users can save their Organizer 97 (.0R3) files onto a network file server or a Web server. Using Netscape Navigator 3.0 or Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0, end users can then connect to a home page and access their Organizer information by specifying a file name and entering their user-defined password. Organizer 97 Web Calendar then reads and displays the information stored in the Organizer file as a standard Web page. Users also have the ability to post Organizer files that can be accessed and shared by multiple users. Organizer 97 is a great choice, whether for personal or business use.

Schedule+

From: Microsoft Canada Inc.
Suggested retail price: Part of Microsoft Office 95

The original Schedule+ is a puny little PIM that I have used since it hit the market at the release of Windows 95. It is a plain Jane, vanilla program that is functionally prosaic

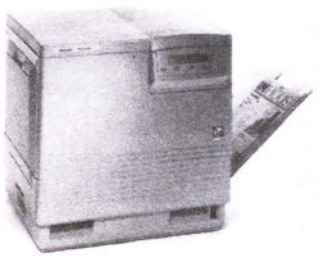
TEKTRONIX COLOUR WORKGROUP PRINTERS
HIGH QUALITY • LOW COST PER PAGE • EASY-TO-USE

A full line of award winning Colour PostScript printers that offer high performance high quality with low cost per page.

Tektronix

NEW!

PHASER 550
4 COLOUR LASER TECHNOLOGY



- 1200 x 1200 dots/inch
- 5ppm colour printing
- One piece toner cartridge

Postscript level 2 & PCL5
Plain Paper, Transparencies
PC's, Mac Multi-user
Advanced Paper Handling

PHASER 350
SOLID INK TECHNOLOGY

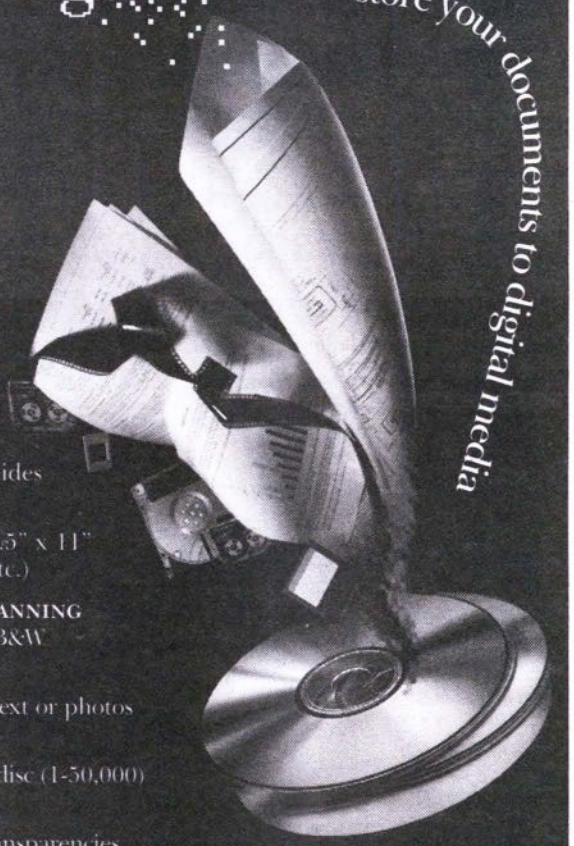
- 600 x 300 dots/inch
- 6ppm colour printing
- Only 4 user replaceable items

PRINTER SOLUTIONS
2176 Willingdon Ave,
Burnaby, BC, V5C 5Z9
Phone: 604 473-4006
Fax: 604 294-3606

NMSO # EZ 107-6-0001/12-VAN

We Make it Digital ...scan + store your documents to digital media

CD-ROM, optical, SyQuest, DAT tape
save to any media



- PHOTO CD + PRO PHOTO CD
  - scan 35mm to 4"x 5" photographic negatives & slides
- DOCUMENT IMAGING
  - scan business documents (8.5" x 11" invoices, legal documents etc.)
- LARGE SIZE DOCUMENT SCANNING
  - up to 35" wide by 50' long - B&W
- CD-RECORDABLE
  - store up to 640MB of data, text or photos
- REPLICATION
  - make copies of your master disc (1-50,000)
- RESTORATION
  - repair damaged prints or transparencies

Western PRO IMAGING LABS

For information contact your Commercial Account Representative at:
1325 Boundary Road, Vancouver, BC Fax: (604)299-9517 Phone: (604)299-1439
Email: wpsales@westernpro.com Web: www.westernpro.com/imaging

and visually dull. Microsoft has replaced it. But they have done more than build a new PIM, they have re-invented the PIM and combined it with their communications program Microsoft Exchange. At the time of writing, I do not have a copy of the product and therefore there is no review. However, having seen a detailed demonstration of the product, I will mention a few of its features and comment on some of the developments in this area.

Microsoft's new information/communication program is called Outlook and it will be released in conjunction with Microsoft Office 97 or as a standalone application—it should be available as you read this. The demo was impressive. By combining your e-mail, fax, Internet browsing and letter writing with your addresses, phone numbers, calendar appointments and to-do list, Microsoft has created a one-stop work centre for the organization and tracking of all communications.

The program is very object-oriented and will allow for dragging almost any data onto any other. There are neat little enhancements such as the ability to schedule a meeting for "The day after tomorrow," "Two weeks from today" or even "Three weeks before Christmas" and the software will enter the correct date. I'm not kidding, type in "meet Bob S. for lunch tomorrow," and the luncheon is entered in your calendar!

Another development is the move toward the Internet Explorer-style interface. The new Office applications have a cleaner toolbar look that is consistent with the toolbars in Internet Explorer 3 and the beta of 4. There are a number of other new features that take advantage of Microsoft's knowledge of its own operating system, but you will have to wait for another issue for a full evaluation.

Of interest is the degree to which the Internet is built into the product. Microsoft clearly expects both private, and business, users to have a continuous online connection.

Along these same lines is the Microsoft business card protocol. With the new electronic business card, updating and maintaining a database of contacts could be immeasurably easier. As mentioned above the problem lies with finding an industry-wide, open format for these cards. On the one hand is a specification announced by Versit, a subsidiary of IBM, and Siemens, as well as Lucent Technologies, with the support of some 50 companies, including: Novell, Lotus, AT&T, Oracle, HP, IrDA and Netscape, to name a few. On the other hand, Microsoft, which practically owns the business-suite market. Either way, PIMs and contact managers are moving toward standardized data formats and that in itself will be good news for the public.

And the winners are...

It is difficult to pick a winner from these products because they are all so good, but if this reviewer had to give a recommendation it would have to be for Lotus Organizer 97 as the best all-round product, followed closely by Day-Timer Deluxe as a single user product. ❑

Contact:
Day-Timer Technologies, 300-90 Matheson Blvd. W., Mississauga, ON, L5R 3R3.
Individual Software, 1-5870 Stoneridge Dr., CA 94588.
Lotus Development Corp., 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA, 02142. Tel: 800-GO-LOTUS (in Canada). Web site: www.lotus.com/organizer
Microsoft Canada Inc., 300-90 Matheson Blvd.W., Mississauga, ON, L5R 3R3.
StarFish Software, 1700 Green Hills Road, Scotts Valley, CA 95066, USA

Telephone Headsets

The Professional Choice

Noise cancelling microphones eliminate most background noise for crystal clear communications.

- Soft foam cushions
- Quality pivoting speakers
- Flexible microphone boom
- Lightweight – weighs 1oz
- 2 year factory warranty
- Many styles to choose from

For more information and pricing Call AdTel® 604 • 279-0222 or Fax 604 • 279-0333

ADTEL® INC.
"Opportunity Rings"

STRONG COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway, Vancouver B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel: (604) 739-0438 Fax: (604) 739-0436
Business Hours: Mon-Fri 10:00-18:00 Sat 12:00-17:00

Pentium Special

120MHz	133MHz	150MHz	166MHz	200MHz
$1700	$1800	$1900	$2000	$2200

- Intel Triton VX Chip Set, 256K Pipeline Burst Cache, PCI-ISA Bus
- Intel Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM (EDO, 60ns, 72 pin SIMM)
- 1.44MB (3.5") floppy disk drive
- 1.28 GB EIDE hard drive (mode 4, 10ms)
- On Board PCI EIDE HDD controller (control up to 4 IDE devices)
- On Board 2 UART 16550 Fast serial, 1 parallel (EPP/ECP) Ports
- S3 Trio 64, 64 Bit SVGA card w/1MB DRAM PCI
- Supra 33.6K Internal Fax Modem w/Voice V.34
- 8X Internal CD ROM Drive (EIDE)
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- 13" Tower Case w/200W CSA approved power supply
- 14" SVGA Non-interlaced color monitor (1024*768 NI @72 Hz .26mm) FS LR
- 2 External Speakers (120W)
- 104 key windows enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft 2 button mouse
- MS Windows 95 (CD, full version)

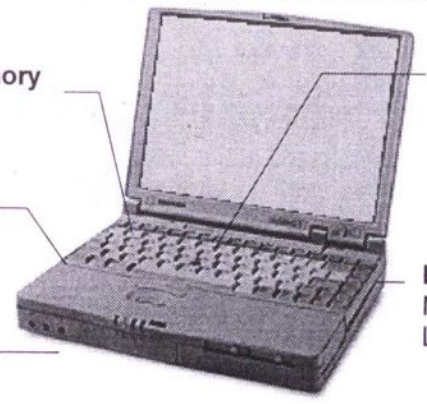
Upgrades

RAM • 16MB=>32MB (EDO) $110, HDD: 1.28 GB=>1.7 GB $50; 1.28GB=>2.1 GB $100 • MONITOR: 14"=>15" $100, 14" =>17" (0.28mm) $400, TOWER CASE 13"=>19" $20

Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades • All Systems - 2 years parts & labour warranty.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICES.

PLATINUM UPGRADES

♦ Notebooks ♦ Laptops ♦ Portables ♦
♦♦Visit our booth at Comdex, Vancouver♦♦



Call us about our exclusive AMD 5x86™ upgrade for 486 notebooks*

COMDEX SPECIAL!!!
Upgrade your 386 SX notebook or laptop*

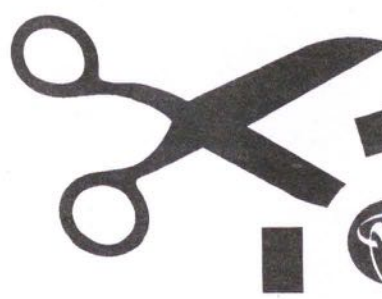
IBM™ 486SLC2 processor	199.00
IBM™ 486SLC2 + 120Mb HDD	249.00
IBM™ 486SLC2 + 200Mb HDD	299.00

*Please verify system compatibility
Limited supplies, so place your order soon!

Vancouver: 257-0507 Toll Free: 1-888-302-4444
Fax: (604) 257-0508 Email: platinum@kwik.net

12Mb KPT, 34Mb Gaussian Blur, Back-up 4.3Gb Server, Repeat, Burn 650Mb CDR, 65Mb Extrude
begin: 243mb resize, boolean 442 polygons, 81mb double americano, ship 4.3gb to printer
transfer 876mb, 217mb rotate, quit photoshop open premiere 84 times, repeat
CMYK to RGB to YUV to CMYK, correct & re-render, extrude 36 radius facets
RIP poster, camera blur from :17 to 1:21, 82mb close-crop, quit photoshop,
43mb KPT, encode 1:200 mpeg, transfer 9.1Gb to RIP, format RAID,
82mb open, transfer 18gb RAID, make client happy, repeat,

Create the Ultimate MacOS clone



PowerComputing

Power Computing: the leading MacOS clone manufacturer, features unparalleled speed and upgradability. As Power Computing's largest Canadian VAR, Vertegri Research offers the best support, warranty and inventory of any authorized reseller.

❑ PowerBase 180 16/1.2Gb/CD8x	$2392.00	____.__
❑ PowerCenter 150 32/2Gb/CD8x, tower	3441.00	____.__
❑ PowerTower 180e 32/2Gb/CD6x, 604e	4893.00	____.__
❑ PowerTower Pro 225e 32/2 /CD8x/IMS	7273.00	____.__

Apple Authorized Macintosh Source

❑ PowerMac 7200/120 16/1.2/CD	$2314.00	____.__
❑ Performa 6400/180 16/1.6/CD/28.8	2846.00	____.__
❑ PowerMac 7600/132 16/1.2Gb/CD	3572.00	____.__
❑ PowerMac 8500/120 16/2Gb/CD	3693.00	____.__
❑ PowerMac 9500/200e 32/2Gb/CD	6484.00	____.__
❑ PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2Gb/CD	7428.00	____.__

PowerBooks:

❑ PowerBook 5300cs 8/500	$2891.00	____.__
❑ PowerBook 2300c 8/750/14.4	2462.00	____.__
❑ PowerBook 1400cs 16/750/CD	4438.00	____.__
❑ PowerBook 1400c 16/750/CD	5583.00	____.__

Monitors:

❑ ArtMedia 14" trinitron	$512.00	____.__
❑ MAG DX15 15" trinitron, 3 yr warrenty	662.00	____.__
❑ ViewSonic GT770 17" sonictron	1097.00	____.__
❑ ViewSonic PT800 20" sonictron	2183.00	____.__

MOTOROLA

Motorola Authorized Reseller

Motorola StarMax: the Motorola StarMax have arrived. The Motorola 4000 series feature 604e processors and have the best price performance of any high-end Mac system. 5 year limited warranty.

❑ StarMax 3160 16/1.2Gb/CD8x/28.8	$2496.00	____.__
❑ StarMax 4160 16/1.2Gb/CD8x	$3328.00	____.__
❑ StarMax 4160 32/2.5Gb/CD8x tower	$3562.00	____.__
❑ StarMax 4200 16/1.2Gb/CD8x	$3694.00	____.__
❑ StarMax 4200 32/2.5Gb/CD8x tower	$3987.00	____.__

RAM: Lifetime Warranty

❑ 16Mb ❑ 32Mb Dimm upgrade	$168.00 / 337.00	____.__
❑ 16Mb ❑ 32Mb Motorola Ram	188.00 / 364.00	____.__
❑ 2Mb ❑ 4Mb Vram upgrade	78.00 / 221.00	____.__
❑ 1Mb L2 cache upgrade	258.00	____.__

Removable Drives:

❑ **No charge UltraSlim removable drive bay:**
for ❑ System drive ❑ second drive ❑ leave empty

❑ ZIP drive ❑ Internal ❑ External	$228.00 / 264.00	____.__
❑ JAZ 1Gb drive ❑ Int ❑ Ext	591.00 / 694.00	____.__
❑ 2.1Gb IBM Ultra ❑ Int ❑ Ext	514.00 / 594.00	____.__
❑ 4.3Gb GT Atlas ❑ Int ❑ Ext	1462.00 / 1592.00	____.__

Removable RAID Systems

❑ GT AtlasII 4.3Gb fast & wide/ATTO card	$2167.00	____.__
❑ AtlasII 9.6Gb F&W RAID/dual bus ATTO	4292.00	____.__
❑ Micropolis 18Gb F&W RAID/dual ATTO	6984.00	____.__

Digital Video Systems

Truevision Pro VAR and Media 100qx authorized

❑ Truevision Bravado, full Premiere	$1092.00	____.__
❑ Truevision Targa 1000 Pro, betacam	3553.00	____.__
❑ DT Media 100qx, Hi8, full Premiere	6281.00	____.__
❑ DT Media 100qx, betacam, full Premiere	7983.00	____.__
❑ Adobe AfterEffects / ❑ Pro	991.00 / 2294.00	____.__

Customer Info:

Order Total $ ____.__

Name: _____ Company: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Address: _____

_____

What is your primary industry: _____

What is your primary computer use: _____

How do you usually buy: ❑ Mail Order ❑ SuperStore ❑ Reseller

What do you value most in a MacOS supplier:
❑ Most Competitive Price ❑ Best Product Knowledge
❑ Best Service & Support

❑ Please register me for a free removable drive upgrade on any system I purchase in 1997.

❑ Please proceed with the order & have a system consultant contact me

❑ Please have a system consultant call me for more info.

❑ Please include me on regular fax newsletters:
- ❑ MacOS systems ❑ PrePress Systems
- ❑ Digital Video ❑ Digital Audio
- ❑ Multi-lingual Computing
  - ❑ Chinese
  - ❑ Japanese
  - ❑ Korean

The **UltraSlim** removable bay the fastest wat to move big data from here to there

Fax in or call in your ultimate MacOS clone to register for a free UltraSlim removable drive bay on your next CPU purchase.

Your ultimate MacOS clone must be registered by Jan 31st 1997. Offer is valid on any CPU's purchased in 1997.

中文軟件
マッキントッシュ用
日本語システム、
ソフトの販売

Vertegri Research

TECHNOLOGY LEADERSHIP
FOR CREATIVE PROFESSIONALS

Vertegri Research - a division of - Paul Gossen Consulting Inc.
300-341 Water Street, Vancouver B.C. 604.688.6792 Fax 604.687.6577

Order Direct
1 800 622 9611

Paul Gossen Consulting Inc., Canada's premiere Macintosh consulting group and system reseller, is now Vertegri Research . Vertegri Research is a team of professionals offering a single source for innovative MacOS solutions, systems, troubleshooting and repair, providing integrity and commitment to develop long term solutions for your Macintosh needs.

All Prices Subject to Change. Errors & Omissions Excepted
Price reflect a 2% discount for cash. Credit card prices are 2% higher.

PAUL GOSSEN CONSULTING INC.

Pilot device now works with Macs

BY PATRICK MCKENNA

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. (NB)—After debuting Pilot, a new handheld computing device at Demo '96 in January, US Robotics witnessed a successful product launch of a Windows version of the unit.

And now, with a Macintosh Connectivity Pack, users can have the same device exchange information with Macintosh computers.

Pilot ships with a suite of personal information management (PIM) software including a date book, address book, to-do list, calculator, and note-taking applications. Companion desktop PIM, connectivity software, and a desktop cradle are also included for a total price of US$249.

A spokesperson for US Robotics said, "We have been looking forward to opening the Pilot market to the Macintosh community. The success of the Windows side has drawn a lot of interest from Mac users, and now we can offer them the same features."

Asked if entry into the Macintosh market would be hampered by Apple's Message Pad, commonly referred to as the Newton, the spokesperson commented, "These are two very different products and we think they appeal to different users. Our unit is much smaller in size and in a different price range."

Pilot is also different in size and less expensive than the newly introduced Windows CE handheld personal computers (HPCs) which debuted at the recent Fall Comdex.

HPCs sell for approximately US$500 and options for some models can increase the price considerably.

The US Robotics unit is based on the Palm Operating System (Palm OS), a handheld computer operating system platform featuring low power, small form-factor devices to integrate seamlessly with desktop personal computers.

The new Macintosh connectivity pack, which includes desktop software and a serial port connector, retails for US$14.95, and is available immediately. ❑

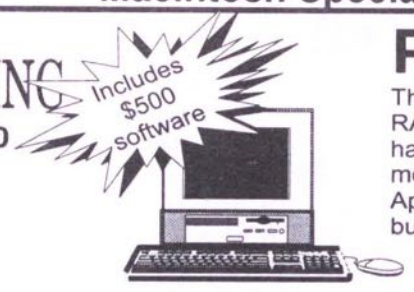
Contact: US Robotics, Tel: 1-800-891-6342.
Web site: http://www.usrobotics.com/palm/

STRIDER
COMPUTER GROUP
Five Stores - One Location

7915-120th St., North Delta

Macintosh Specialty Store

Simply COMPUTING
(604) 543-4210
Authorized Dealer



Performa 5260
This Macintosh system includes: 16MB RAM, 100Mhz RISC processor, 1.2GB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM, 28.8 voice/fax modem, 16 bit sound and speakers, AppleDesign keyboard, mouse and built-in 14" monitor.
$1999

PC Solutions for Home & Office

STRIDER COMPUTERS
(604) 543-4200
$1699

P150+ MHz
This DTK system includes: 16 MB EDO RAM, 256K pipeline cache, 1.2 GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM, 16 bit sound card, amplified speakers, 1MB PCI video card, mid tower case, MS Windows '95, serial mouse, 1.44MB floppy drive, keyboard with wrist rest and a 14" non-interlace, low radiation .28dp monitor.

Used, New &Trades

ReBoot Computers
(604) 543-4240
We sell RAM, drives, motherboards & more

Used PC Systems
December Special
This multimedia system includes 486DX2 66Mhz processor, 8MB RAM, 540 MB hard drive, CD-ROM, 16bit sound card,1MB VLB video card, desktop case, serial mouse, 1.44MB floppy, modem and keyboard.
$699

We pay CA$H for Good Used Equipment

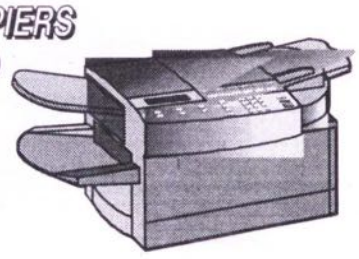
Computer Service & Repair

Scott Road Computer Care
(604) 543-4220
We service cpu's, printers & monitors

Upgrade to Pentium Power
This upgrade includes a Triton VX motherboard, 2 fast serial ports, 1 parallel port, 256K pipeline cache, 3 PCI slots, a Cyrix 6X86P133+ processor and labour.
reg. $495 $399.95

Xerox Copier & Fascimile Sales

STRIDER COPIERS
(604) 668-2300
XEROX Authorized Sales Agent



WorkCenter Pro 610
This Xerox WorkCenter is an intelligent, high-performance plain paper laser fax system. Its multifunction design allows it to interface with a PC computer and provide all the functions of a scanner, fax, copier and printer.
$80 per month O.A.C.

ON YOUR OWN
by *Douglas* **Gray**

Tips to save money with an RRSP

The annual RRSP season frenzy is upon us. By now, you have probably been bombarded by the advertising campaigns offering mutual funds and GIC's for your RRSP. It can be very confusing to decide what options are the right ones for you. However, one fact is certain. If you are self-employed, it is particularly imperative that you plan to look after yourself in retirement by maximizing your RRSP "contribution room" every year. Not only will that cause your RRSP to build quickly, but it will give you the tax deduction write-off against your other taxable income in that year, thereby reducing your tax burden.

Otherwise, you only have the Old Age Security (OAS), which is being revamped and clicks in at age 65, and the Canada Pension Plan (CPP) income that you might have earned by being an employee of your own company. You can start taking out a CPP pension at age 60 under certain circumstances. Whether you are counting on one or both forms of pension for retirement income, it will probably not be enough to maintain the lifestyle and quality of life that you would need or want.

In last month's column, I mentioned how to negotiate .5 percent more for a GIC than the financial institution's posted/published rate of interest. Your own financial and investment plan, needs and risk tolerance will dictate what investments you buy for your RRSP. In view of the current low interest returns on GIC's and other fixed income funds, many people consider buying some form of mutual funds as part of their investment portfolio. If you do decide to buy mutual funds, here are some tips on how to save money by knowing the areas where you can attempt to negotiate a better deal.

Switch fees

When you move your investment from one fund to another, there is often a switch fee charged of up to two percent. For example, if you were transferring $10,000 from a bond to an equity fund, the fee would be $200. However, if you are dealing with a mutual fund company with a family of funds (e.g. some fund companies have over two dozen funds), than you want to have the switch fee waived for any transfers within the fund company. However, this is discretionary, so if you don't negotiate you won't save, and therefore make, the extra money.

Front-end Load Fee

This is the sales fee imposed at the time the mutual fund shares are purchased. It is called an acquisition fee or front-end load charge. Fees could range from one to eight percent (although one to five percent is the average range) and are a negotiable charge. It depends on the amount invested, the nature of the investment and other variables. You want to discuss this openly with the person involved and do your comparative research to determine your investment fee comfort zone. Naturally, the adviser wants to have some incentive and be motivated. However, every percentage point that you pay is effectively reducing your future return on investment, so negotiate assertively to pay the least possible. Ask what is the least commission that they would charge to get or keep your business.

Rear-end load fee

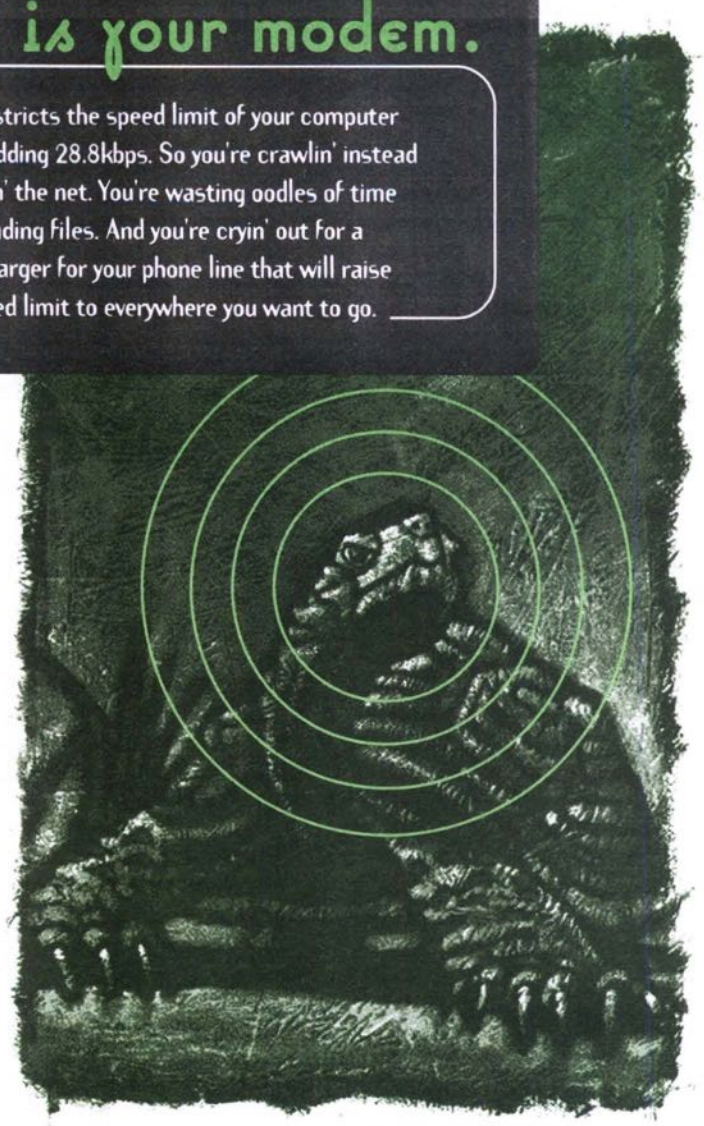
Another way sales commissions are paid is to charge a redemption fee or rear-end loading charge. This is paid at the time that the money is withdrawn from the fund. Redemption fees could be based on a fixed amount per transaction (eg. $15 to $30) or a percentage of either the amount of the initial investment or the current market value (net asset value) of your investment—it's frequently the latter. This amount could range from 4.5 percent to 10 percent in the first year, with a sliding scale diminishing to no fee if the funds are kept in for a period that could range from five to 10 years, depending on the fund company and individual fund. Also, many funds permit you to take out up to 10 percent of the fund value each year, without penalty. You want to check on all the above matters prior to purchasing the fund. These fees and charges should be in the prospectus. The reality, however, is that most people don't read the prospectus thoroughly, let alone understand it, so ask. Some redemption fees are negotiable and some are not, because they are locked in by contract in the prospectus.

Whatever decision you make, it is prudent to seek the advice of a professional financial planner and tax accountant. ❑

Douglas Gray, LL.B. is a Vancouver-based speaker, lawyer, columnist and author of 15 business books plus a real estate investment software program.

This is your modem.

It restricts the speed limit of your computer to a plodding 28.8kbps. So you're crawlin' instead of surfin' the net. You're wasting oodles of time downloading files. And you're cryin' out for a turbocharger for your phone line that will raise the speed limit to everywhere you want to go.



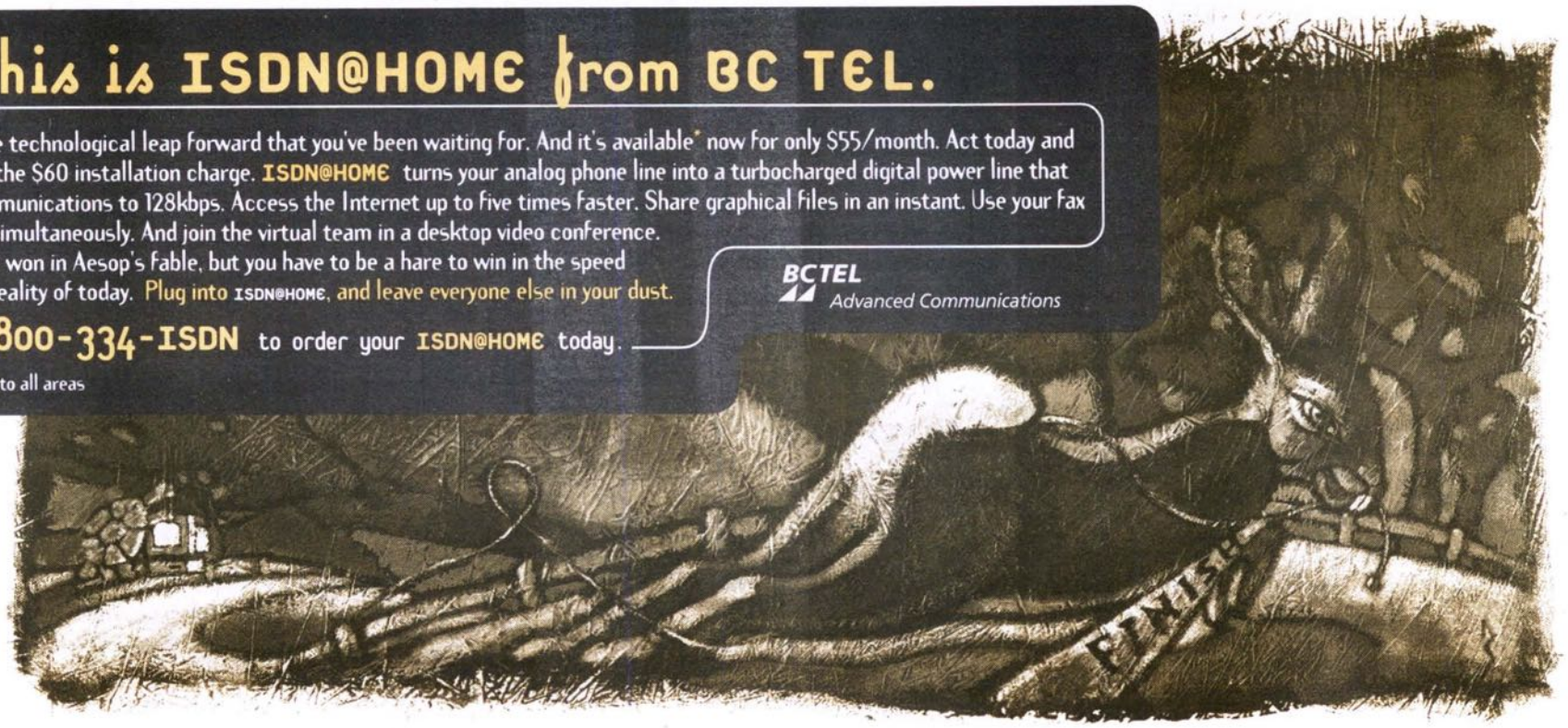
This is ISDN@HOME from BC TEL.

This is the technological leap forward that you've been waiting for. And it's available* now for only $55/month. Act today and we'll waive the $60 installation charge. ISDN@HOME turns your analog phone line into a turbocharged digital power line that boosts communications to 128kbps. Access the Internet up to five times faster. Share graphical files in an instant. Use your fax and phone simultaneously. And join the virtual team in a desktop video conference.
The tortoise won in Aesop's fable, but you have to be a hare to win in the speed conscious reality of today. Plug into ISDN@HOME, and leave everyone else in your dust.

CALL 1-800-334-ISDN to order your ISDN@HOME today.

* not available to all areas

BCTEL Advanced Communications



Cyber romance breaks no new ground

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Chat: A Cybernovel
Author: Nan McCarthy
Publisher: Peachpit Press
Price: $11
ISBN: 0-201-88668-5
Softcover, 123 pages, 1996

Ever wonder what it is like to meet somebody online? How much can you really learn about somebody through e-mail? How much would you tell someone you've never met about your innermost desires? This is the premise of *Chat: A Cybernovel*, which details the fictional e-mail correspondence between a young couple who meet online.

This slim little book is Peachpit Press's first venture in publishing fiction—it is better known for publishing computer books. Author Nan McCarthy is better known as a writer/editor of technical books on computers, like *The Macintosh Design Handbook* series and *Camera Ready with QuarkXPress*. This is her first work of fiction.

Chat is the story of two people who "meet" while logged onto an online information service. The two characters in the book are Bev, a tough-minded book editor who has been online for several years, and Maximilian, a flamboyant and restless copywriter. They strike up a conversation and cautiously begin corresponding, and their relationship gradually becomes more intense. The story is told as a series of e-mail messages they send each other.

The book is pure voyeurism as you watch how their relationship blossoms entirely through electronic means. But however good the gimmick, this book really does not stretch the boundaries of fiction-writing much. Given the often convoluted factors that can play in an online relationship, like unknown sexual identities or cyber mind-games, the author keeps things pretty simple and does not deeply explore the fictional possibilities of an e-mail romance.

The e-mail gimmick is interesting, and the format compelling, but the story is pretty straightforward. Bev is the only character to have any real depth, and Maximilian comes off as somewhat sleazy almost from the start. Any experienced reader will see the abrupt conclusion from a mile off. The book commits the ultimate romantic-writer's sin by ending just as things begin to get interesting. It is also a fast read—this reviewer read the whole book in just over half-an-hour. ❑

Contact: Addison-Wesley, Tel: 416-447-5101.
Web site: http://www.peachpit.com/

TOP 10 COMPUTER BOOKS

1 Windows 95 for Dummies
2 OFFICIAL Netscape Navigator Gold/PC
3 1997 Canadian Internet Handbook
4 Dummies 101: Windows 95
5 Netscape Navigator 3 Starter Kit
6 MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
7 1997 Canadian Internet Directory
8 VISUAL BASIC 4 in 12 Easy Lessons
9 Creating Cool Web Pages MS Frontpage
10 Mastering Windows NT Server

Sure, you have a great computer, but our wide selection of computer books will turn you into a power user. Graphics, spreadsheets, database, illustration, PhotoShop, multi-media and more for Windows and Macs. We also have the areas best selection of computer magazines for every computer system.

Cody's
CODY BOOKS LTD.
A BRITISH COLUMBIA COMPANY

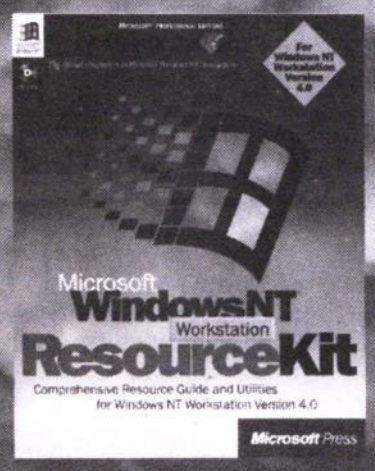
Westwood Mall
Open 'til 9:30 pm Mon-Fri
#139 - 3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Port Coquitlam
Phone 464-5515

Champlain Mall
#217 - 3200 East 54th Ave.
Vancouver
Phone 437-5553

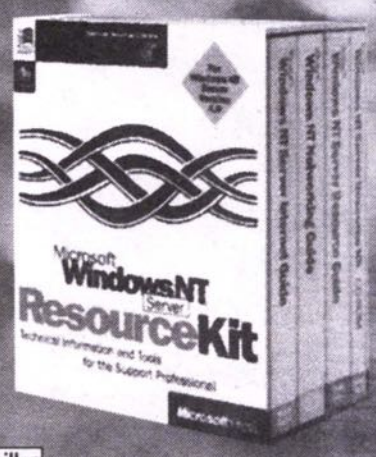
25% OFF ALL COMPUTER BOOKS!
STARTS BOXING DAY TO JAN 3
Doors open 9:30am

Microsoft Press

All the Resources You Need for Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0



Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 Resource Kit
Complete technical information and tools for the support professional. $94.95. (CD included)



Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 Resource Kit
Includes the Internet Guide, the Networking Guide, and the Resource Guide. $199.99, 3 volumes. (CD included)

Macmillan CANADA

WHY SPEND MORE?

For the largest selection of current computer books at the lowest prices, shop

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS

We've never been so well stocked with the **LATEST TITLES** as we are **NOW!**
With over twenty thousand books you're sure to find your software, operating system, programming language, internet reference, etc., covered.

RECENT ARRIVALS

PHOTOSHOP
LINUX
WINDOWS 95
ACCESS 95
HTML
JAVA
NETWORKING
CNE, CNA
VISUAL BASIC 4
INTERNET
VISUAL C++

Save a bundle, give us a call, we'll gladly hold or mail your books to you

IT'S TIME TO VISIT
HALF PRICE

COMPUTER BOOKS

It's the name of our store & it's our commitment to you!

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS - Alderbridge Place
No.3 Road at Alderbridge Way, Richmond
#122 - 4940 No.3 Road V6X 3N8
Open till 9:00 Wed, Thurs, Fri
Visit our Website (under construction) http://half-price.computer-books.com/
Mail orders welcome! Call 231-1922

EVERY COMPUTER BOOK bargain priced EVERYDAY!

Real World Networking with NT 4 w/CD
Other stores: $55.99
OUR PRICE: $44.79

Excel for Windows 95 Secrets w/CD
Other stores: $54.99
OUR PRICE: $43.99

Photoshop 3 for Windows 95 Bible w/CD
Other stores: $62.99
OUR PRICE: $50.39

Windows NT 4 for Dummies
Other stores: $26.99
OUR PRICE: $21.59

3D Graphics Programming for Windows 95 w/CD
Other stores: $46.95
OUR PRICE: $37.56

Running MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
Other stores: $39.95
OUR PRICE: $31.96

Webmaster in a Nutshell
Other stores: $28.95
OUR PRICE: $23.16

Netscape Navigator 3 Starter Kit Windows Edition w/CD
Other stores: $49.95
OUR PRICE: $39.96

Northwest High Tech 6th ED
Other stores: $45.95
OUR PRICE: $36.76

Quake: Authorized Strategy Guide
Other stores: $27.99
OUR PRICE: $22.39

Book Warehouse
Every book bargain priced. Everyday!

BROADWAY 632 W Broadway
ROBSON 1150 Robson St
KITSILANO 2388 W 4th Ave
BURNABY Metrotown Centre
LANGLEY/SURREY 19559 Fraser Hwy

Color me Comdex®

Past, present and future on display at Vegas tradeshow

BY JEFF EVANS AND DAVID TANAKA

COM•dex: *n.* an event that is huge and overwhelming yet mysteriously alluring; *v.* to be overwhelmed with an unmediated flow of fact, confabulation, pontification and hyperbole that operates on all senses, as in *"I'm all comdexed out."*

Whew. Well, that's Fall Comdex for another year. Many people who go to the biggest Comdex of them all in Las Vegas complain about the crowds, the endless lineups, traffic congestion and the obscenity of excess shown by the exhibitors in their quarter-million dollar pavilions and extravagant hospitality suites.

All that may be true, but if you want to get a idea of the shape of the things to come in the computer industry, this is the show to attend. As one might expect, the underlying technology that touched much of what went on at Fall Comdex was the Internet and Internet-related tools. With more than 2,000 exhibitors in attendance, it's difficult to provide a comprehensive report on all that was new. What follows are the items that caught our attention during the four days we trolled the show floor and conference halls.

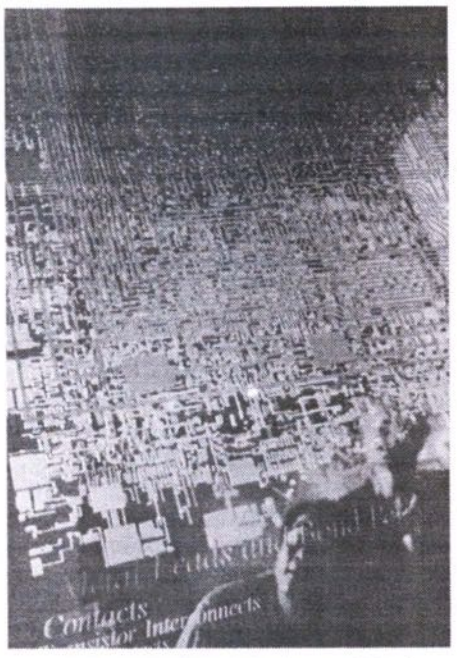
Keynote: You ain't seen nothing yet, according to Intel's Grove

In his keynote speech, Andrew Grove sketched a picture of the future of computer processing technology in which he promised that what will happen in the next 15 years will dwarf the improvements in performance in the previous quarter century.

"The revolution, started 25 years ago with a small sliver of silicon known as the microprocessor, has had a phenomenal impact on changing the way people work, communicate and obtain information. I believe that we are only at the beginning of this revolution in progress, and the best in personal computing is yet to come," he stated.

Groves went on to note that the first Intel microprocessor, the Intel 4004, had 2,300 transistors when introduced in 1971, and could process 60,000 instructions per second. The current Pentium Pro chip has 3.5 million, and can perform up to 400 million instructions per second (400 MIPS). Grove claimed that by 2011, a microprocessor with a billion transistors may exist, with the ability to process 100,000,000,000 instructions per second (100,000 MIPS). This would be 250 times faster than the fastest current Pentium Pro.

Groves claimed that imminent improvements in the microprocessor will allow PCs "to deliver lifelike, real-world experiences."



Designers peer through the layers of Intel's first mircroprocessor, the 4004.

Even old sells: computer museum display

As part of the celebrations of the 25th anniversary of the microprocessor, a temporary museum was erected in the parking lot next to the Las Vegas Convention Centre. In it were more than 40 historic examples of computer technology.

The museum presented its display in the form of "The Hacker's Garage," a cluttered tribute to the fledgling computer culture of the '70s that encouraged individuals and small companies to invent the technology that changed the world. Examples of pivotal inventions included Computer Space, the first coin-operated video game, created by Nolan Bushnell in 1971, the MITS Altair 8800, perhaps the first, "do-it-yourself" personal computer, and the Apple 1, the first 200 of which were literally sold out of a garage by Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak.

If it were not for some last minute "rescue archaeology" by devoted computer professionals, much of the physical record of computing would have been lost in the frantic rush to promote the "next big thing." In some cases, the last-known examples of key computer models were literally rescued from garbage dumps, and delivered to Boston's Computer Museum, whose willingness to loan key artifacts helped make the Comdex Museum possible. It's astonishing to consider how quickly the state-of-the-art technology of only a few years ago, dazzling and incredibly expensive in its day, has come to look prehistoric.

Contact: Museum at Comdex,
via Intel's Web site: www.intel.com.

Microsoft launches Windows CE handheld computer platform

The LGce is one of the many new handheld computers employing Windows CE.

At a splashy launch on Nov. 18 at the Cirque du Soleil theatre in the Caesar's Palace casino, Microsoft's chief executive officer and one of the world's richest men, Bill Gates, launched the much awaited Microsoft CE operating system (OS).

Taking advantage of the presence of much of the world's computer press at Fall Comdex, Gates outlined to a packed hall the strategy behind Windows CE. He claimed that the traditional market for handheld computing devices (such as the Hewlett-Packard OmniGo, the Psion, and the Apple Newton Message Pad) had been limited by the relatively low functionality, difficult connectivity and limited applications compatibility of these devices, which made them less appealing to both enterprises and individual PC users. Gates believes that the Windows CE solution, which is to make handhelds easy to integrate into the Windows computing environment, will help create a much larger installed base of handheld computing devices.

Continued on page **92**

?? Need Business Contacts ??

TerGar Computer Marketing Inc.

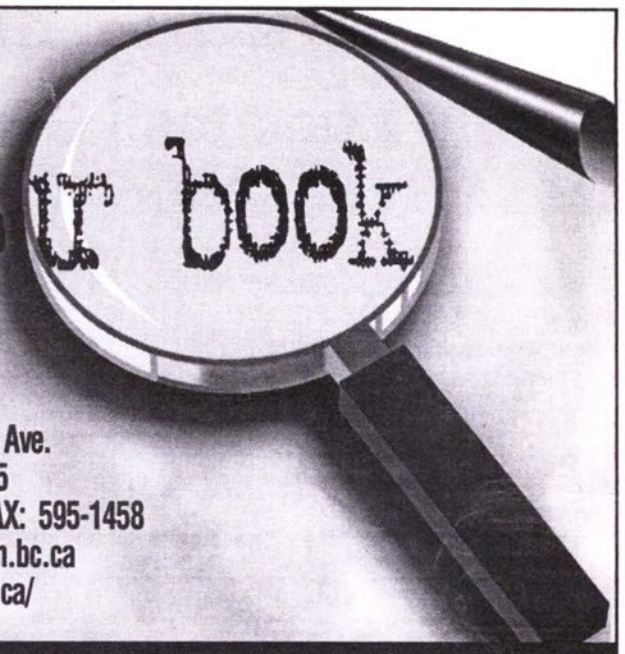
Directory Lists of Canadian Computer-related companies
who sell, service or deal in
Hardware - Peripherals - Parts - Accessories
Repairs - Networks - Data Communication

our MICRO COMPUTER HARDWARE DIRECTORY is the
#1 CONTACT SOURCE for Buyers & Sellers

-Lists available in Binder & Disk Formats-

Tel:905-508-1680 or 905-819-1274
Fax: 905-508-7397 Email: tergar@tor.hookup.net

Your brain, your style, your way, your book



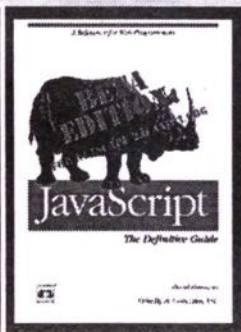
CODY BOOKS LTD.
139-3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5
Phone: 464-5515
FAX: 464-5050

DUTHIE TECHNICAL BOOKS
1701 W 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1K7
Phone: 732-1448
FAX:732-3765
http://www.literascape.com

GRANVILLE BOOK COMPANY
850 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
Phone: 687-2213
FAX:669-3556

BOLEN BOOKS
#111 - 1644 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
Phone: 595-4232 FAX: 595-1458
e-mail: books@bolen.bc.ca
http://www.bolen.bc.ca/

O'Reilly and Associates



JAVASCRIPT

By David Flanagan
1st Edition August 1996
1-56592-193-3
$42.95

WEBMASTER IN A NUTSHELL

By Stephen Spainhour & Valerie Quercia
1st Edition October 1996
1-56592-229-8
$28.95

JAVA IN A NUTSHELL

By David Flanagan
ISBN: 1-56592-183-6
$28.95

PROGRAMMING PERL

By Larry Wall, Tom Christiansen & Randal L. Schwartz
2nd Edition September 1996
1-56592-149-6
$56.95

RUNNING LINUX

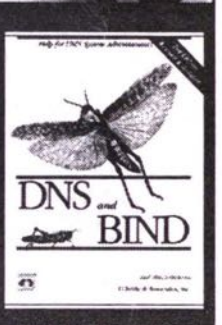
By Matt Welsh & Lar Kaufman
2nd Edition August 1996
1-56592-151-8
$42.95

INSIDE THE WINDOWS 95 REGISTRY

By Ron Petrusha
1st Edition August 1996
1-56592-170-4
$46.95

HTML: THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE

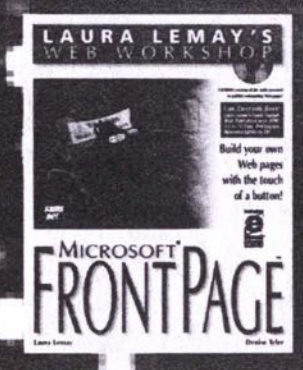
By Chuck Musciano & Bill Kennedy
ISBN: 1-56592-175-5
price $42.95

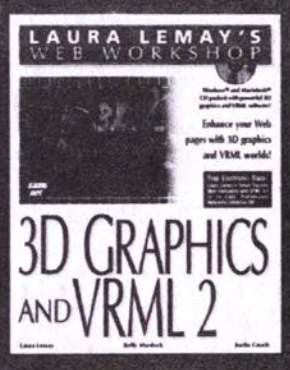


DNS AND BIND, 2ND EDITION

By Paul Albitz & Cricket Liu
2nd Edition
1-56592-236-0
$46.95

Prentice Hall Canada





Look for these new releases in

Laura Lemay's Web Workshop Series

sams.net

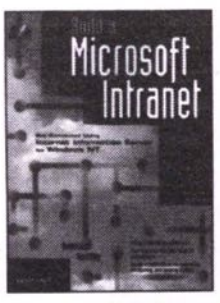
HARNESSING THE POWER OF NEW TECHNOLOGY!

MAKE THE LEAP INTO INTERACTIVE PUBLISHING WITH BOOKS FROM VENTANA PRESS AND CORIOLIS GROUP BOOKS.

1-56604-526-6
$34.99

1-57610-052-9
$55.99

1-57610-002-2
$55.99



1-56604-498-7
$69.99

THE CORIOLIS GROUP

VENTANA

I(T)P Nelson

Apple Macintosh Computers!

Simply easy. Simply fun. Simply smart.

New!
PowerBook
1400cs/117
1400c/117
1400c/133

Price Crash! up to 20%

not exactly as shown

Mac OS

Performa 6400/180
180Mhz PowerPC 603e RISC Processor, 1.6GB HDD,
16MB RAM (exp. 136MB)
8xCD-ROM, 28.8 Data/Fax

$2499.99*
monitor extra

Authorized Dealer

Performa & PowerMac models,
Apple parts & accessories,
all at competitive prices!

Sales : 436-2333 **Corporate Sales : 436-2999**

All prices and specifications subject to change without notices. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Personal shopping only. No retailers.

ComPu-2000 technology inc.

Web site : www.compu2000.com
Business Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am - 6:00pm
Sun & Holidays Closed

2811 Kingsway (next to Purdy's Chocolates), Vancouver, B.C. V5R 5H9
Sales : 436.2333 Corporate : 436.2999 Fax : 436.2619 e-mail : info@compu2000.com

Color me Comdex

Continued from page **90**

Gates admitted some shortcomings in this first generation of CE devices. Future improvements will include such innovations as higher resolution, color screens, voice input, faster processors and more RAM. However, for now, the Windows CE is a very impressive step towards making handheld computing a seamless extension of mainstream PC technology, a first step towards truly pervasive, high-performance mobile computing.

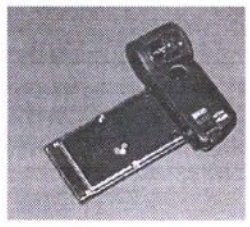
In a separate interview, John McGill, Microsoft's man in charge of the Windows CE project told us that the handheld PC is aimed at a group of users called the locally mobile user. Mobile professional was originally defined by research firm BIS Strategic Decisions as people who are away from their desk more than 20 percent of the time.

"Being away from their desk more than 20 percent of the time then breaks down into different kinds of mobility patterns," said McGill. "The top three percent are what I refer to jokingly as the plane-hopping globe-trotting kind of executive image you have when you hear mobile professional. But in reality, the bulk of the people who are mobile professionals are more like you and me. We leave our desks for greater than 20 percent of the time, but often we're within the confines of our own corporate environment or certainly in the Metro area. Given that, we're considered locally mobile. That means we have a greater opportunity to come back and synchronize at our desk. And that who this product is really very very focused on."

(See a separate review of the Cassiopeia, which uses Windows CE, elsewhere in this issue.—Ed)

Contact: Microsoft,
Web site: http://www.microsoft.com

Color Zaurus—maybe by mid-year



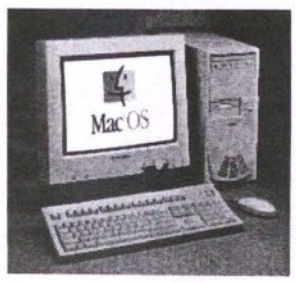
The PC Card-based CCD lens transforms the Zaurus into a digital camera.

One of the interesting maybe technologies (available now in Japan and maybe here by mid-97) is Sharp's Color Zaurus, which is quite unlike the Zaurus models we're familiar with in Canada. This one has no keyboard, although the Sharp representative wasn't sure if that would be an option for the North American market. It also uses a proprietary operating system, which again, may be replaced for the North American market.

One of the more interesting devices for the color Zaurus was a PC Card-based CCD lens, which plugs into the Zaurus' PC Card slot and turns it into a digital camera. During the demonstration, the Sharp representative took a picture, pasted the image into an e-mail message, and then fired the message across the local area network (LAN) Sharp had set up to a portable computer a few inches away.

Continued on page **95**

MOTOROLA



StarMax™

Mac OS Systems

Apple Performa 5260/120/16MB/1.2GB:	$2399.00
Apple Performa 6360/160/16MB/1.6GB:	$2399.00
Apple Performa 6400/180/16MB/2.4GB:	$2649.00
Apple Performa 6400/200/16MB/2.4GB:	$3099.00
Apple PowerBook 1400cs/117/12MB/750MB:	$3599.00
Apple PowerBook 1400cs/117/16MB/750MB/CD:	$4199.00
Motorola StarMax 3160D/160/16MB/1.2GB:	$2349.00
Motorola StarMax 3160T/160/32MB/2.5GB:	$2799.00
Motorola StarMax 3180D/180/16MB/1.2GB:	$2449.00
Motorola StarMax 3180T/180/32MB/2.5GB:	$2899.00

Brand new Apple models in stock!

Christmas Specials

Supra Express 14.4 Fax Modem:	$99.00
Supra Express 33.6 Fax Modem:	$219.00
Best Data 28.8 Fax Modem:	$179.00
Pioneer 4x CD-ROM w/ Canadian Encyclopedia:	$249.00
Iomega Zip Drive:	$269.00
Mac Ally ADB Replacement Mouse:	$29.99

Visit our store, or call us today to receive a copy of our catalogue. Or, download an Adobe Acrobat version of Code from our web site.

Mac Station has the Best Selection of Mac Software in Greater Vancouver!

Authorized Dealer

MAC STATION

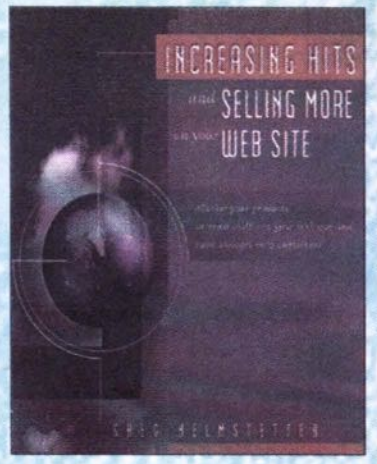
Mac Station Technologies Corp.

22353 Lougheed Highway, Maple Ridge
466-0190 / Toll Free: 1-800-563-MACS

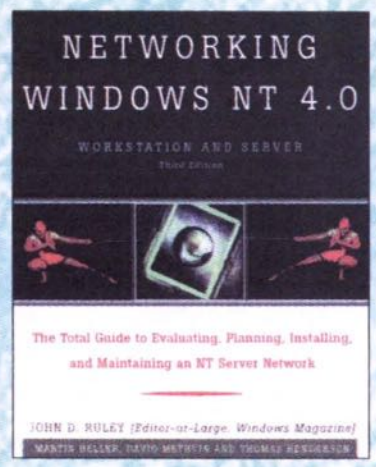
Web: http://www.macstation.com
Email: sales@macstation.com

Searching the cluttered computer bookshelves, it's hard to find the one book that will answer your questions.

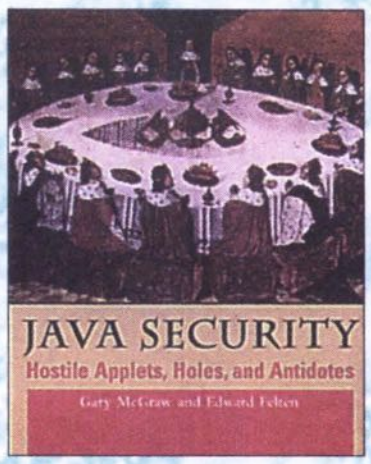
But on any bookshelf, it's the book with the Wiley logo that stands out.



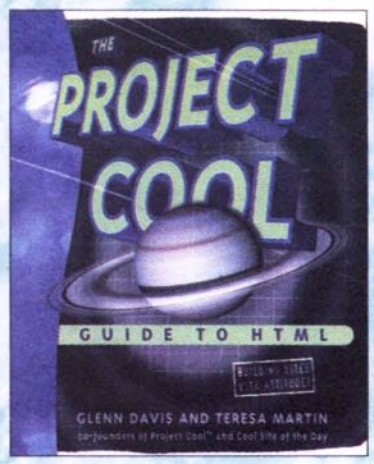
It's time to revamp your site for the best possible performance. Based on proven techniques the author developed through helping both large corporations and small businesses, this book offers detailed, hands-on methods for fine-tuning an existing Web site for maximum effectiveness.



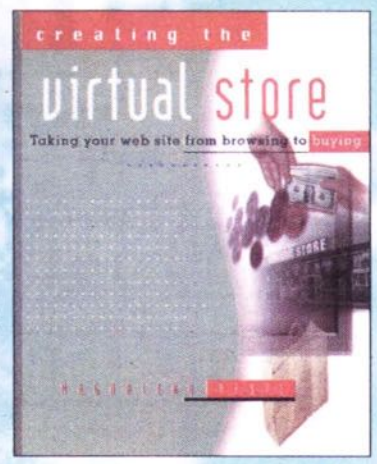
Here is the third edition of the book regarded as the single best resource for network managers on both of the workstation and server versions of Windows NT. It tells you absolutely everything you need to know to plan, build, manage, troubleshoot, expand, and develop NT-based corporate networks with Windows NT 4.0.



Ed Felten was one of the first who blew the whistle on the security weaknesses of Java. Here he joins Gary McGraw in outlining secure programming practices for today's hottest language. They reveal the weaknesses and pitfalls of current safe Java policy and show how to incorporate both organizational and technical fixes into an effective safety management program.



To become a Webmaster, turn to Glen Davis and Teresa Martin, founders of "Project Cool," the premier Web Site resource for HTML and CGI Web development, and creators of the prestigious "Cool Site of the Day" award. This book is an easy-to-use tutorial on HTML, including the latest commands from HTML 3.2, Netscape 3.0, and Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0.



Magdalena Yesil, a co-founder of CyberCash, shows businesses how to convert their existing Web sites into commercial venues that can handles sales and payments directly over the internet. The book covers everything from budgeting and planning, to selecting the appropriate technologies for creating a virtual store, to advertising, promotion and sales.

A Wiley Computer Book is THE Book on any computer subject.

STOP BY AND CATCH THE TECHNOLOGY WAVE TODAY AT THESE PARTICIPATING STORES:

Roswell Computer Books and Business Centre
1587 Brunswick St
Halifax NS B3J 2G1
902-423-3161
902 429-3453 (fax)
rjames@roswell.ca
http://www.roswell.com

Coopoly
2900 Edouard-Montpetit
Montreal QC H3T 1J4
514-340-4362
514 340-4543 (fax)

Camelot Info
1, Place Ville-Marie
Montréal QC H3B 3Y1
514 861-7400
514 861-7373 (fax)
pvm@lan.camelot.ca
http://www.camelot.ca

Camelot Info
Place de la Cité
2600 Blvd. Laurier
Ste-Foy QC G1V 4T3
418 653-8888
418 653-4567 (fax)
gdubois@lan.camelot.ca
http://www.camelot.ca

Camelot Info
1191 Place Phillips
Montréal QC H3B 3C9
514 861-5019
514 393-4109 (fax)
info@lan.camelot.ca
http://www.camelot.ca

McGill University Bookstore
3420 McTavish St
Montreal QC H3A 3L1
514 398-8351
514 398-7433 (fax)
ADRIANEG@PRINTING.LAN.MCGILL.CA
http://www.mcgill.ca/bookstore

Central Computer Books and Software
104 Bank St
Ottawa, ON K1P 5N4
613 235-4565
613 235-6022 (fax)
central@computerbook.com
http://www.computerbook.com

Novo Club
Merival Mall
1642 Merivale Rd
Nepean ON K2G 4A1
613 727-2665
613 727-8297 (fax)
novoclub@cyberus.com
http://www.novoclub.com

Novo Club
L'Esplanade Laurier
171 Bank St
Ottawa ON K2P 1W5
613 567-2339
613 567-2418 (fax)
novoclub@cyberus.com
http://www.novoclub.com

University of Waterloo Bookstore
200 University Avenue W.
Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1
519 888-4567 ext.2092
519 747-2859 (fax)
http://w3.adm.uwaterloo.ca/infobook/index.html

University of Toronto Bookstore
214 College Street
Toronto, ON M5T 3A1
800 667-0892
800 665-8810 (fax)
books@gpu.utcc.utoronto.ca
http://www.library.utoronto

University of Western Ontario Bookstore
UCC Building
London, ON N6A 3K7
519 661-3520
519 661-3673 (fax)
bkstor@uwoadmin.uwo.ca
http://www.uwo.ca/bookstore/

Clascom Computers
90 Adelaide Street West
Toronto, ON M5H 3V9
416 369-9944
416 369-9786 (fax)
clascom@interware.net

North York Computer Books
35-4841 Yonge Street
Sheppard Centre
North York, ON M2N 5X2
416 226-9989
416 226-6212 (fax)

Waterloo Computer books
1 King Street North
Waterloo, ON N2J 2W6
519 746-6042
519 746-6863
watbook@sentex.net
http://www.sentex.net/~watbook

Mississauga Computer Books
1706 Dundas Street west
Mississauga, ON L4X 1L7
905 279-6055
905 279-6239 (fax)
mcb@icacomp.com

Toronto Computer Books
521 Yonge Street
Toronto, ON M4Y 1Y4
416 925-2088
416 925-3471 (fax)

York University Bookstore
York Lanes
4700 Keele Street
North York, ON M3J 1P3
416 736-5024
416 736-5733

Copperfield's Computer Books
1389 Pembina HWY
Winnipeg, MB R3T 2B8
204 477-1967
204 477-1957 (fax)
email: info@copperfields.com
http://www.copperfields.com

Computer Book Source
311 17th Avenue SW
Calgary, AB T2S 0A5
403 229-2520
403 229-3977
800 648-9901
ccbs@sas.ab.ca

Calgary Computer Books (1995) Ltd.
108 Crowchild Trail NW
Calgary, AB T2N 4R9
403 270-0952
403 270-8465
compubks@agt.net
http://www.agt.net/public/compubks.html

Bolen Books
1111-1644 Hillside Avenue
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
250 595-4232
250 595-1458 (fax)
books@bolen.bc.ca
http://www.bolen.bc.ca/

Computer Book Source
10265 107 St.
Edmonton, AB T5J 1K1
403 429-1077
403 429-1964
info@ecbs.sas.ab.ca

Doppler Computer Superstore
485 West 8th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Z5
604 875-0261
604 875-6558 (fax)
http://www.doppler.com

Doppler Computer Superstore
6008 Macleod Trail SW
Calgary, AB T2H 0K1
403 640-4040
403 640-0995 (fax)

Doppler Computer Superstore
1010 9th Avenue SW
Calgary, AB T2P 1L9
403 262-5912
403 640-0995 (fax)

Bollum's Books
710 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC
V6Z 2T5
604 689-1802
604 689-3629 (fax)
bollums_books@mindlink.bc.ca

Bollums Books
411 8th Avenue SW
Calgary, AB T2P 0A5
403 262-2261
403 262-2824 (fax)

Book Warehouse
632 West Broadway
Vancouver, BC V5Z 1G1
604 872-5711

Book Warehouse
2388 West 4th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V6K 1P1
403 734-5711

Granville Book Company
850 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
604 687-2213
604 669-3556 (fax)

Book Warehouse
Metrotown Cetre
4820 Kingsway,
Burnaby, BC V5H 4P1
604 434-5711

Book Warehouse
1150 Robson Street
Vancouver, BC V6E 1B2
604 685-5711

Book Warehouse
19559 Fraser Highway
Langley, BC V3S 6K7
604 532-5711

UBC Bookstore
6200 University Blvd.
Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z4
1-800-661-3889
or 604-822-4744
604-822-2111 (fax)
bkstore@unixg.ubc.ca
http://www.bookstore.ubc.ca

Chapters

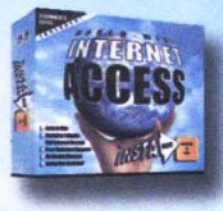
WILEY

It's easy to see, if you're following the Wiley Logo, you're following the leader.

FLAT-RATE INTERNET ACCESS $19.50

- No Setup Fee
- No Hourly Charges
- No Prime-time Restrictions
- Free Software Kit
- Free Technical Support
- Over 600 33.6Kbps Lines

Included:



Internet Access Insta-Kit

Beginner's Guide to the Internet

Call Now:

VISA MasterCard

654-6088

Your Gateway to the World

Internet Gateway Corp.
http://www.intergate.bc.ca

*** Some Restrictions May Apply**

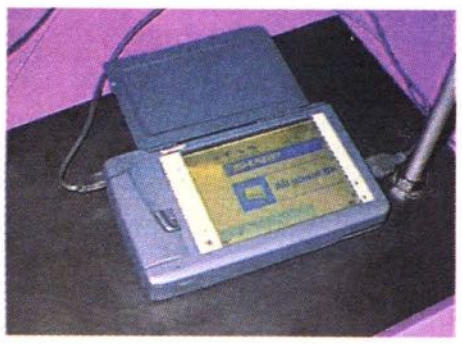
4 New Business Packages Now Available:

- *Corporate Package*
- *Virtual Server Package*
- *Web Publisher Package*
- *ISDN Package*

Please call for more information.

Color me Comdex

Continued from page **92**



Sharp's Color Zaurus

The unit is about the size of a Newton, with a built-in Web browser and mail package, a typical PIM suite, and weighing in at about 450 g (1 lb.). Its estimated price is $1,500.

Apple focuses on Internet, openness and innovation

Apple Computer rolled out its latest technology, and declared that the company's previous practice of ignoring technology not developed in-house (the notorious NIH or "not invented here" syndrome) was officially dead. From now on, Apple representatives announced, Apple wouldn't hesitate to include the best of the world's technology in its hardware and software products.

On the subject of the timetable for the release of Mac OS 8, codenamed Copland, Apple was more coy. Apparently, Apple is still considering a wide range of options regarding its much-delayed new version of the OS: an incremental, partial release of Copland, the

The Newton MessagePad 200 with detachable keyboard

incorporation of some third-party software, or a longer delay. An announcement of a final decision of what to do with OS 8 was promised for the next MacWorld show in early 1997.

Some of the new Apple products on display included the very impressive new MessagePad 2000, the latest Newton model. It boasts many improvements: better handwriting recognition, a detachable keyboard, a new, faster (up to 10 times) StrongARM central processing unit (CPU), more RAM, bigger screen with 16 grey scales longer battery life and better connectivity options. For the education market, Apple announced the eMate 300, a lite notebook computer for the educational market. Apple also showed its new PowerBook 1400 model, which (finally) offers an internal CD-ROM drive. Apple also announced its ATM (asynchronous transfer mode) high-speed network technology, and a new high-end LaserWriter 12/640 PS printer.

Apple is far from out of the woods yet, but under the company's new head, Gilbert Amelio, the company is no longer losing money, and if the pace of new product releases can be picked up, it may once again return to the leading edge of the computer industry.

Contact: Apple, Tel: 905 477 5700.
Web site: http://www.apple.com

BeBox, a loo bop

PowerComputing chief executive officer Steve Kahng and Be president Jean Louis Gassee with one of PowerComputing's Mac clones that will be shipping with the Be operating system

In the PowerPC pavilion, a number of hardware and software companies were trying to excite crowds with PowerPC hardware and software. One product that caught our eye was the BeBox Dual603 from Be Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif. The Be OS operating system running on a dual 133 MHz PowerPC 603-equipped was pretty impressive and a multi-panel video and sound demo showed its multi-threading strengths. The Be OS was also running on a fairly normal single-processor PowerMacintosh. A spokesman said the Be OS would be available for the Mac early this year. In a separate announcement, PowerComputing, which makes PowerMac clones, said it will be shipping BeOS along with the MacOS with its new systems.

If you want a BeBox, the dual processor model is available now, and will set you back about US$3,000. Applications? With such a gorgeous interface, who needs 'em (seriously, porting of Mac applications is anticipated—Adobe is rumored to be preparing a BeOS version of Photoshop, for example).

Contact: Be Inc., Tel: 415-462-4100.
Web site: http://www.be.com

System Commander allows multiple O/Ses on a single PC

A new version of V Communications System Commander utility allows users to run multiple operating systems on a single PC. Its makers claim that version 3.0 of the program permits the installation of up to 100 operating systems, including Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Windows NT, DOS, OS/@, SCO UNIX, Solaris, Linux, and any other Intel-compatible O/S.

Continued on page **97**

Internet Solutions for Business
isdn@smartt.com

Using advanced **Gandalf** communication technologies **SmarttNet** is able to offer unparalleled dedicated ISDN service for its business users.

With the industry's most reliable and responsive equipment and service we provide unique solution-based, dedicated ISDN Internet packages—**from only $399/month**.

As a BCTel Advanced Communications Partner, SmarttNet provides low cost, cutting-edge, **dedicated** and **dial-up ISDN** connectivity packages for business. Using our unique approach your business can enjoy the global advantages of the Internet.

Individual Internet Solutions
easy@smartt.com

SmarttNet offers reliable dial-up Internet access packages throughout the lower mainland for individuals. With the lowest user:line ratio in Vancouver we guarantee stable and quick access to the Internet.

SmarttNet offers PPP and SLIP Internet access packages from $10 per month to unlimited access, all with free start-up kit, no set-up fee and free Internet training. Our Internet packages include e-mail, WWW and newsgroup access, **free web page** (conditions apply) and **free week long trials**.

Powered By: BCTEL Advanced Communications

For the most reliable Internet access with SmarttNet call or visit our web site—**http://www.smartt.com**

604.473.9700 / 1-888-407-6937 / fax 604.473.9080

SmarttNet service is now available in Kelowna, Abbotsford and Victoria

COMMUNICATIONS

114 - 3855 HENNING DRIVE, BURNABY BC V5C 6N3

OPEN YOUR DOORS TO THE WORLD

Introducing 4 new internet packages for your business.

1 CORPORATE PACKAGE $29.95/mo

- no setup fee
- includes flat-rate internet access
- no prime-time restrictions
- free software kit and setup
- website up to 1Mb with no traffic charges
- optional onsite setup/ tutorial for $25

2 VIRTUAL SERVER PACKAGE $15/mo

- setup fee: $50†
- includes domain registration, custom email and web address

Plus Internic registration fees if applicable

3 WEB PUBLISHER PACKAGE $25/mo

- no setup fee
- 3 Mb storage
- direct FTP access
- no traffic charges
- NETSCAPE Commerce Server
- MICROSOFT FrontPage Extensions

4 ISDN PACKAGE $380/mo

- no setup fee
- dedicated high-speed 128 Kbps digital ISDN connection
- no traffic charges

Information Highway

Internet

INTERNET GATEWAY
CORPORATE SERVICES

NEWS MAIL WEB CHAT

Internet Gateway Corporation
Suite 503 ~ 889 West Pender Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
Canada V6C 3B2

Phone : (604) 654-6088
Fax : (604) 669-8489
Toll Free : 1-800-453-1286

Internet : http://www.intergate.bc.ca
Email : staff@intergate.bc.ca

Color me Comdex

Continued from page ***95***

According to V Communications, "System Commander takes the fear out of upgrading from Window 3.1 to Window 95, since users can maintain both until they are ready for a complete transition. Gamers can run their favorite DOS games in their native environment, and then turn to Windows 95 to access the hottest 3D games on the market. Those who want to dabble in a UNIX platform can do so without investing in a separate system. The utility is the only way users can run several different language versions of a single operating system."

System Commander prevents "rival" O/Ses from trying to wipe out each other's critical files by taking control of the user's PC before a new O/S is run. Once multiple O/Ses have been installed, the user is shown a menu of O/S choices at startup, and can simply select the desired operating system to load. V Communications claims that System Commander doesn't require partitioning of the hard drive. System Commandeer sells for a street price of about $125.

Contact: V Communications, Tel: 800-648-8266.
E-mail: mike@v-com.com
Web site: http://www.v-com.com

Broderbund expands action game line with Last Express, Tone Rebellion

Broderbund is an entertainment software developer that has been widely known in recent years for producing some of the most charming and entertaining kids' software on the market (such as the CD-ROM adaptation of Mercer Mayer's "Grandma and Me," one of the best-selling children's CD-ROMs ever).

At this year's Fall Comdex, however, Broderbund was promoting a group of well-produced action adventure titles, aimed at an older market. The Last Express is a new "thrilling adventure game from Jordan Mechner, developer of the award-winning Prince of Persia and Karateka." In the game, the player is Robert Cath, an American travelling on the Orient Express from Paris to Istanbul in July 1914. The game takes place in a 3D space that recreates the interior of the train, and the player can move throughout the train and interact with the other, digital characters in a very fluid and variable way.

The Tone Rebellion, created by the Logic Factory (Ascendancy) is a strategy game, where the player is the leader of one of four groups of Floaters, inhabitants of a world of floating Islands. The player has to learn to cooperate with other Floater societies, mine a resource called Tone, and avoid destruction by the Leviathan, the common enemy of all the Floaters. The game has a multi-player/Internet feature that allows multiple users to play simultaneously on several PCs at once.

Contact: Broderbund,
Web site: http://www.broderbund.com
Last Express, Web site: http://www.lastexpress.com
Tone Rebellion, Web site: http://www.tonerebellion.com

Joysticks from Canada's Advanced Gravis rule Comdex

Burnaby, B.C.-based Advanced Gravis Computer Technology added some fun and dynamism to Fall Comdex with its array of state of the art input devices for computer games and interactive multimedia software. At a demonstration for *TCP* at the Silicon Northwest party/mini-tradeshow held during Fall Comdex, representatives of the company showed off the latest in their line of joysticks and game pads.

Particularly impressive this year was the Gravis GrIP Game System, "the first multi-player, multi-button digital game system for the PC." The GrIP allows up to four players operate up to eight control buttons each. The GrIP system comes with a multi-port game hub, and two GrIP-Pad controllers, with ports on the game hub for an additional two controllers. Two versions of the system are available, one is bundled with a violent arcade-style fighting game, and the other with a multi-player hockey game.

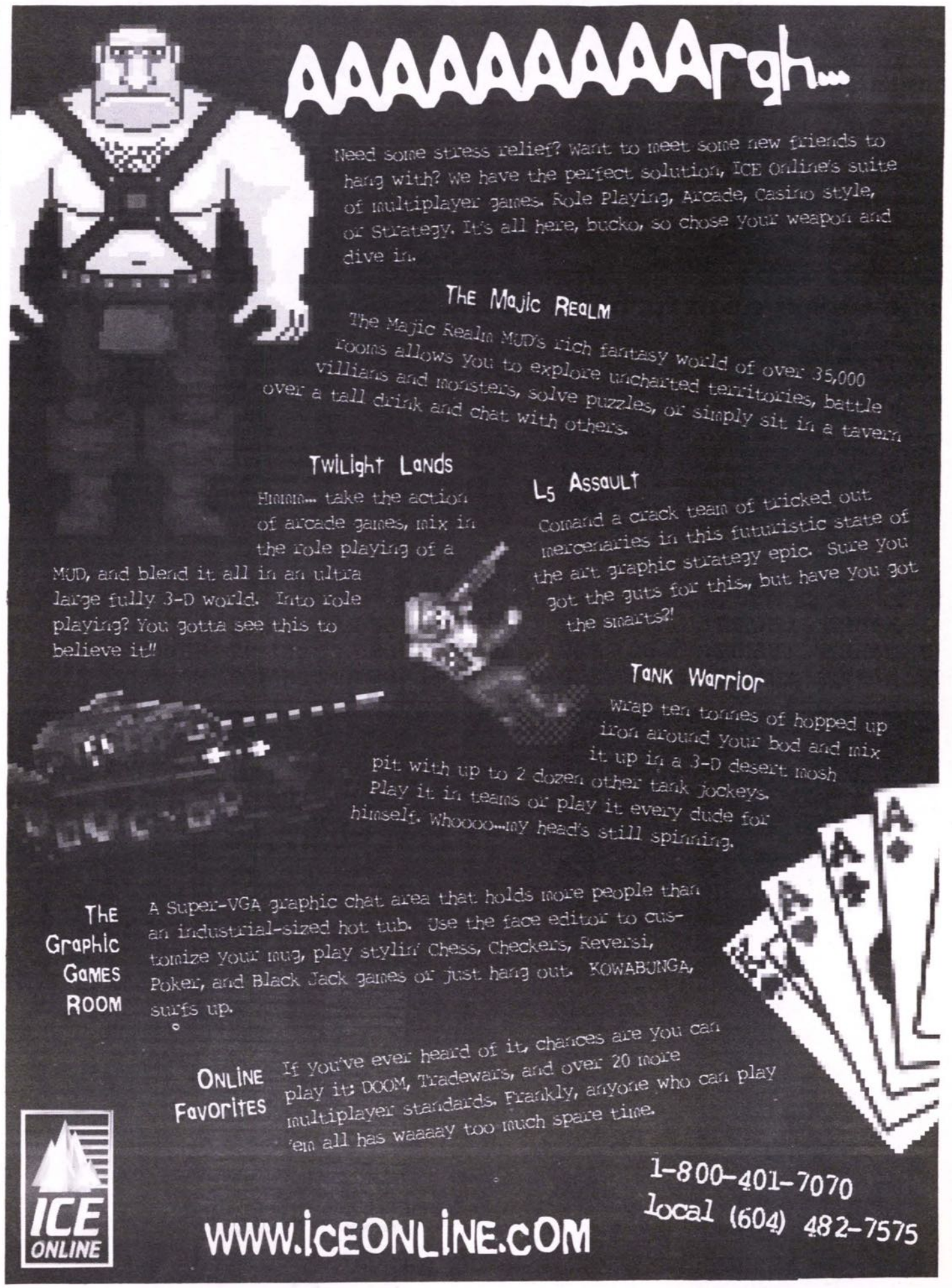
Also noteworthy was the Gravis GamePad Pro, a video console-style game pad for the PC, with provision for two players via its Y cable, and programmable buttons for transferring keyboard game commands to the pad.

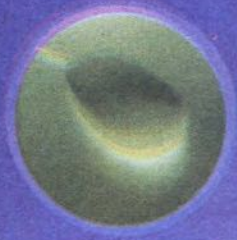
Contact: Gravis, Tel: 604-431-5020.
Web site: http://www.gravis.com

Lego set for the Digital Age

One product in the Canadian pavilion to watch for was shown by Longueuil, Que.-based Cameleon Informatique and Robotic. Its products, Techno Lab and Mini-Control, are educational tools, but can also be used as a construction kit for creative minds in a home setting. The hardware parts consist of snap-together building blocks, motors, wheels etc., and a wiring harness. The software teaches

Continued on page ***99***

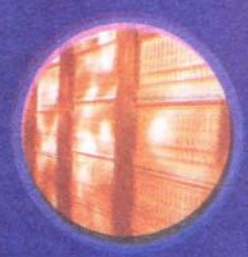




Service

Support

Reliability



Speed

BIG SAVINGS AT SMALL PRICES

→ **$19.95 per/month*** ←

Activate your new Internet account today and SAVE $25.00 when we waive the regular set-up fee.*

Call 602-1800
in Vancouver

Or 1-800-232-4944
Outside the Lower Mainland

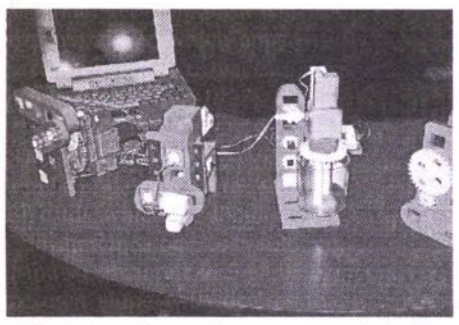
Internet Direct
www.direct.ca

*Call Canada Internet Direct today to get activated, and we'll send you the necessary software at no charge including Microsoft Explorer™ 3.0 (rush delivery extra). Customer accepts Canada Internet Directs regular Terms and Conditions for service. Service Rates vary with city center. Offer may not be combined with any other offer. Prices listed are before applicable taxes. Canada Internet Direct is a provider of complete Internet solutions with Residential, Corporate, and Web Site Design & Development services. This offer expires Dec.31/96.

Service Available in: Vancouver Lower Mainland, Victoria, Abbotsford, Nanaimo, Kelowna, Kamloops and Calgary

Color me Comdex

Continued from page **97**



These Lego-like machines were created with Cameleon's Techno Lab and Mini-Control.

basic programming and robotics. Techno Lab users design and prototype their own models on the computer, and then build them in real space.

Contact: Cameleon, Tel: 514-651-6365.

Color document-management

Pagis Pro 97 from Xerox is a color document-management system. It allows you to scan color documents, then index, fax or run them through optical character recognition (OCR) software. According to Wayne Crandall, vice-president of software sales for Xerox's desktop document systems division, Pagis Pro will convert scanned color documents into a variety of file formats including MS Word, and also will create hypertext markup language (HTML) documents for the Web from the scan. Crandall says Pagis saves scanned files in an XIF format (Tiff 6 extended) and will compress a 1 MB file down to about 240K. The OCR engine inside Pagis Pro 97 is the highly regarded TextBridge Pro engine, also from Xerox.

Contact: in Canada, Xerox Canada, 416-229-3769
Web site: http://www.pagis.com

The emerging PC photography marketplace

We talked to Neil Snyder, president of Colordesk Inc. of San Jose, Calif., about a product called Colordesk Photo, which consumers will likely see bundled with scanners, digital cameras, color printers etc., in the near future.

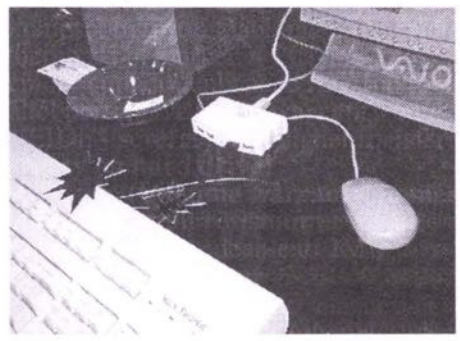
Snyder says people who are taking pictures today are not interested in image editing in the same way professional graphic artists are. They simply want their pictures to look good. "People who buy Adobe Photoshop are motivated, experienced, and do image editing for a living, or are hobbyists and are willing to learn the product," said Snyder.

"Our product is designed for people who take pictures and have no desire to do image editing. What [Photoshop] does manually, we do automatically. For example, if you go into Adobe Photoshop, you can adjust exposure, brightness, contrast, shadow, selective colors, hue, gamma, intensity and saturation, all manually. If you spend a couple of hours with the product, you can take a bad image and make it look good. We do all that for you—and that's our approach to the market."

Colordesk is a spinoff of Electronics For Imaging, which developed the EFIcolor color management system used in professional printing environments. Colordesk uses an EFIcolor engine, but the matching has been tweaked to accommodate consumer devices like digital cameras and inkjet printers. Snyder said the company has agreements with Logitech Primax, Canon, NEC, Argus Camera, along with some other pending deals he wasn't willing to disclose.

Contact: ColorDesk Inc., Tel: 408-879-6620.

Universal serial bus



Many peripherals (mouse, keyboard, etc.) can be plugged into one USB hub.

Universal serial bus (USB) was just a promise in 1995, but at Fall Comdex 96, a number of companies took part in the USB pavilion called BUS Stop. Products from Phoenix Technologies, Futuretech, Texas Instruments, Canon and Intel were all demonstrating their contributions to this new peripheral connection standard. Basically, USB is a medium-speed port to which you can connect keyboard, mouse, and other peripherals.

For example, Canon was demonstrating a hot Plug and Play USB connector on one of its ColorJet inkjet printers, but representatives would not say when such a product would be available.

Altec Lansing was demonstrating USB speaker systems, which the company claims is the first USB-enabled speaker system, and Phoenix Technologies says its Phoenix Bios now supports USB. Some people in the USB area said USB would get a big push with the next version of Windows, which apparently will have extensive USB driver support included when it ships in mid-1997.

Smaller forms of memory

A number of companies were showing CompactFlash cards, which are about the size of a book of matches or 3.64x4.28 cm (1.4x1.7 in.) and weigh about 11.5 g (.05 oz). These can be used alone with devices that have interfaces designed for them, or will drop into a PC Card carrier, which allows them to be accessed with a computer that has a PC Card slot.

Steve Larivee, with SanDisk Corp of Maitland, Fla., said his comapny just announced a 64-megabit, double-density flash RAM dies, "which allows us to store 2 bits in each domain." He said the next products will use chips that are slightly larger than 64 megabits, which will create a 10 MB card—"a nice round number." Sandisk will skip the 128 Mb generation and go right to 256 Mb. "That's going to allow us to do 30 MB in one die," said Larivee, who said the capacity of these CompactFlash cards should hit 100 MB by 1998.

Contact: Sandisk, Tel: 408-452-0500.
Web site: http://www.sandisk.com

Digital authoring tools

Ephyx V-Active creates hypervideo

At the Panasonic booth was a company from ➤

GET IT ON!

Infomatch Internet.
Affordable Internet access for everyone.

Infomatch Internet has the solution for your Internet needs whether you are looking for service for home use, or an industrial strength Web site for your business.

And it is *affordable*, with rates starting from $13.91 for 60 hours of monthly service with PPP, Email address, Unix shell and your own WWW pages. Pages that can contain commercial information, unlike with the other guys. As well our access has no setup fees, daily limits, or prime time restrictions. And Infomatch has over 4 years of experience in the Internet business, so you get reliability you can depend on.

Give us a call today for information on our trial account and free setup kits. At Infomatch you can't afford to not get on the Internet.

421-3230

Infomatch

http://www.infomatch.com
Email: accounts@infomatch.com

Israel called Ephyx Technologies, demonstrating a family of video authoring/editing tools under the V-Active brand. Underlying the basic V-Active technology is what the company calls HyperVideo, which allows you to define hot spots within a video stream and link them to other video streams, or to sound, pictures or uniform resource locator (URL) sites on the Internet.

During the demonstration, a company representative presented a travelogue-style interactive video clip, which you could navigate with a mouse. If you hit a hot spot in the video—the roof of a cathedral was the example—the video cut to a video clip of the cathedral's interior.

The product is still in beta, and the company expects it will be ready for market by February, with an estimated price of US$695. Details for Canadian availability are unknown.

Contact: Ephyx Technologies,
Web site: http://www.ephyx.com.

miro, Fast ride digital video wave

Benefiting from a 40 percent increase in the digital video market in 1996 (according to IDC figures), the German video hardware company miro brought new PC video products to Comdex that caused great interest among attendees.

"miro's projected growth in video board shipments in 1996 will be about 233 percent, resulting in miro taking a 39 percent market share in the digital video board market," according to the independent IDC report, *The Video and Image Capture Board Market, 1995-2000.*

"We're not surprised by this phenomenal growth: we've witnessed incredible demand for the miro DC20 and we're seeing even greater interest for the just released miroVIDEO DC30," according to Jim Anderson, miro's vice-president of worldwide marketing. "We will maintain our advantage by continuing to introduce more aggressive price points for hardware combined with new, extremely easy-to-use editing software."

miro's line of digital editing systems for PCI-equipped Macs and PCs includes the entry-level DC10 unit, with a street price of about $499, and the DC20 unit for about $899 (both the DC10 and DC20 have been reviewed in *TCP.* The new DC30 model, aimed for the professional market, with a price of about $1,250, will reviewed in an upcoming issue).

miro chose to launch its new miroVIDEO DV100 (Firewire) solution for digital video editing at Comdex. The DV100 is compatible with Sony Digital Video (DV) source code, and is compatible with products such as the Sony VX1000 Digital Handycam, and is software upgradable to future DV equipment.

"The DV100 lets users keep video footage from a video camcorder in digital format through the entire production process, form shooting to storing to editing. This allows—for the first time—the production of first generation quality video from a desktop video system. First generation quality video is the highest quality video possible. With the miroVIDEO DV100 and control from the included miroVIDEO Story Tools, video footage can be scanned, scene locations auto-indexed, and then edited. Raw and unedited footage can simply be left on the camcorder's DV tape, giving users a virtual storage peripheral in their digital camcorder," according to miro. The company will sell the DV100 by itself, or bundled with the DC30 capture board for about $2,500.

Fast Electronic, also headquartered in Germany held a media briefing to roll out its Master Line of digital video editing products. Fast chief executive officer, Mattias Zahn, was at Comdex to announce the new line. A couple of Sony representatives were in the audience, watching the Fast card pull in a pretty good video stream from a couple of new Sony digital video cameras connected to the computer with a single IEEE 1394 "firewire" connector.

Contact: miro, Tel: 800-474-6476.
Web site: http://www.miro.com
Fast, Tel: 415-295-3500.
Web site: http://www.2FAST4U.com

Digital cameras and printers

Fuji's NC-2 digital/video printer

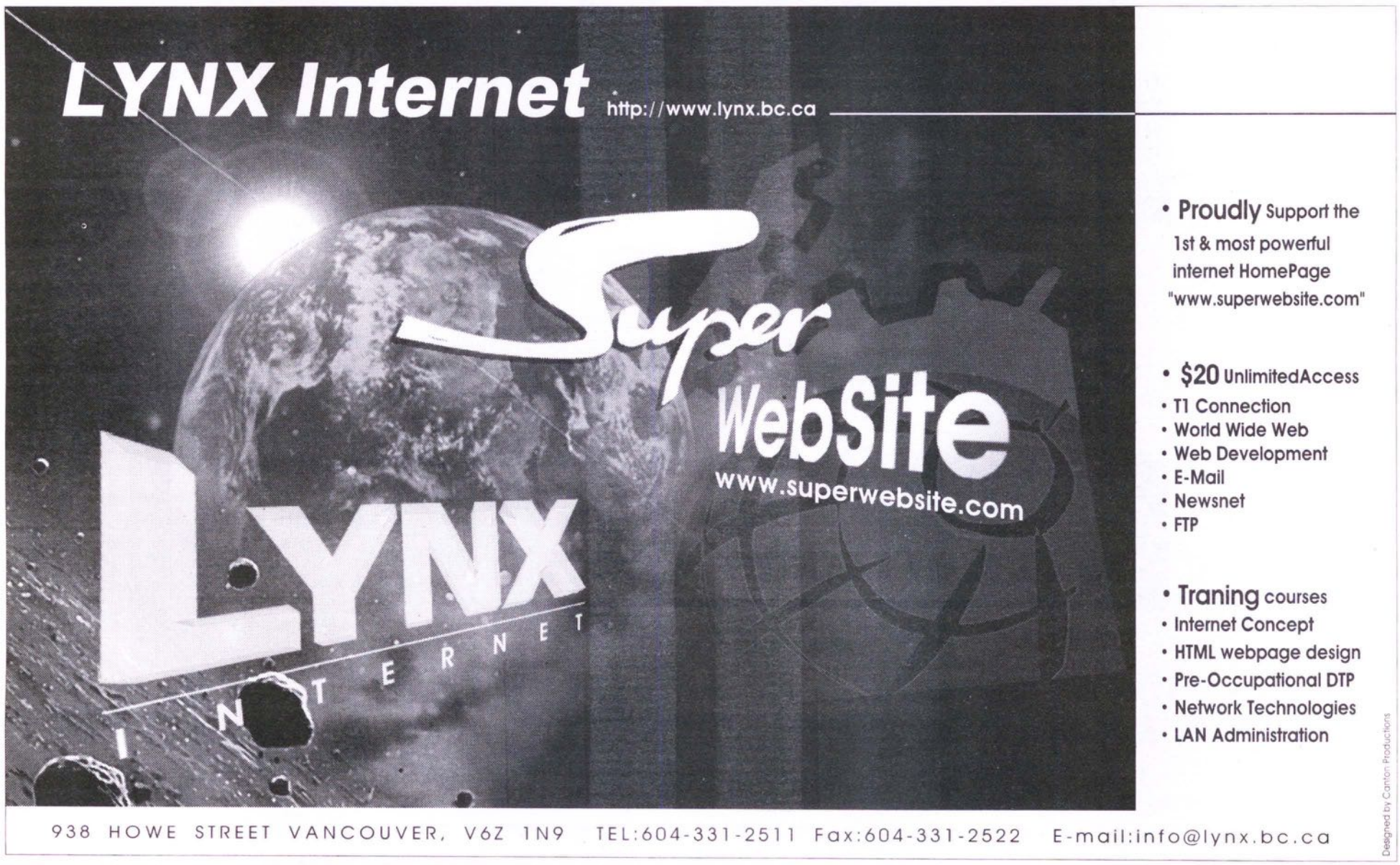
Expect to see a lot of digital cameras, along with devices like image printers that will allow you to set up a digital processing lab in your home for about $1,500.

Panasonic's TruePhoto and Fuji's PrintIt (which are the same device sold under two brand names) use a thermal process to develop the images (from digital cameras, scanned prints or captured video frames) onto special papers that have the heat-sensitive chemicals in them. The papers are made by Fuji and will probably cost $1 per 7.6x12.7 cm (3x5 in.) sheet. (The American representative said Fuji expected the cost to be about US$14.95 for 20 sheets, or US$0.75 per print). The printer itself will sell for about US$479.

A Panasonic representative said one print was left out in the sun for about six weeks with no signs of fading, but that the product hadn't been around long enough to evaluate the long-term stability of the image. We asked when and if the products would be available in Canada, but could not get an answer more definitive than "we don't see why not."

Special thanks to Epson, which loaned us a couple of its latest PhotoPC 500 digital cameras to use during the show. Most of the snapshot images you see accompanying this report were taken with the units. Overall, we were very happy with the cameras. They were light and easy to carry around, and the picture quality, while still nowhere near 35mm film standards, was surprisingly good. Epson had set up a media photo area where we could go to download images from the camera and e-mail them back to our offices in Vancouver, and that worked flawlessly.

Continued on page **102**



Wholesale to Public

MS Office Pro Win95 $299

- 8MB EDO RAM $49.95
- 32MB EDO RAM $209.95
- WINFAX PRO FOR WINDOWS $59

ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM $99

- 1.8GB EIDE $299
- NE2000 COMBO $39.95
- WINFAX PRO FOR WINDOWS $59

540MB EIDE $169

- MS NT4.0 (5 LIC) $649
- 10X CD-ROM $159
- STEALTH 3D 2MB Dram $229

16MB EDO RAM $99.95

- SOUND BLASTER 18 ..... $89
- 850MB EIDE $188
- 2.5GB EIDE $389

Ethernet PCI Combo $49.95

- 16 Port 10 Base T Hub $299
- Netware ..... $Call
- MS NT 4.0 (10 Lic) $999

More Bargains at www.dpe com. Real time computer system quotation on the web and full catalog on internet with more than 30,000 items wholesale prices to you. Novell, 3Com, ACCpac Plus...and more...

Prices Slashed!

Premium Multiterm Computer Systems

Pentium 100 $1256	Pentium 120 $1287	Pentium 133 $1373
Pentium 150 $1466	Pentium 166 $1597	Pentium 200 $1889
Cyrix 166 $1289	PPRO 180 $2163	PPRO 200 $2657

- Quality Pentium Mainboard with 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB of EDO RAM Memory
- High Performance $3 1MB PCI Video Display Card
- 1.7GB 10ms Fujitsu EIDE Hard Disk
- 13" Mini Tower Case w/200W CSA Power
- Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
- 14" Daytek SVGA .28mm Color Monitor
- Two years parts and labor warranty

Upgrade to 32 MB of RAM	$109
Upgrade to 17" Sceptre Monitor	$515
10x CD-ROM w/SB16 & 50W speakers	$275
28.8K Internal Fax/Data modem	$89
Windows 95 on CD w/system	$129

DPE Computers (Since 1983)

L8-601 West Broadway
Broadway and Cambie
Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 4C2

Tel:604-482-1238
Fax:604-482-1239
Email: sales@dpa.com

Tired of Busy Signal? Tired of slow System? Tired of Paying Too Much? Try Us!!!

$19.95 per month — PREMIUM ACCESS

Two hours per call, no setup charges, 12:1 ratio and, E-mail address, E-mail to pager or cellular notification or E-mail to Fax forwarding. Free 500K personal home page (absolutely no business materials). Minimum one month billing, 30 hours of prime time (4.00pm - 1.00am) use per month, extra at $1.50/hr, 40 hours of non-prime time (1.00am - 4.00pm) use per month, extra at $1.00/hr.

$49.95 per month — BUSINESS WEB SITE

5MB data storage, no hit charge, no data transfer charge, one time $50.00 setup fee.

$399.95 per month — DATABASE WEB SITE

100MB data storage on our SQL server and 5MB on Web server, no hit charge, no data transfer charge, put your quotation and order on the web.

$599.95 per month — EQUIPMENT CO-LOCATION TO SHARE OUR FULL T1

Put your server on the Ethernet backbone to share our full T1

For more information, please visit www.skybus.com/rates.html
Prices are subject to change without notice. Http://www.skybus.com

Skybus internet

a division of **DPE Computers**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT

Chinatown Agent: True Face Image Center
Chinatown Plaza, 107-180 Keefer Street
Vancouver, BC
Tel:604-688-2183 Fax: 604-688-3618

華語服務

INKJET RE-INKING

Quality Inks
Knowledgeable Service
First Major Recycler in BC
Free Tech Support

Recycle & $AVE! Prices from $2.50 a refill. Refill Kits for HP Deskjet 310/20/40, 400, 500/20/40/50/60, 600/60/80/82/90/93, 820/50/70, All Apple, Canon BJ10/20/100/200/210/240, BJC600/4000/4100/4200/4550, BJC30/70, Epson Stylus Clr., II/IIs, 200/500 Okidata, All Lexmark 1020/150C & many others. *Or we re-ink cartridges for you (ask for a free mailing container). You can also drop off your empty cartridges for refilling to our office below!!*

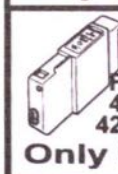
We Refill

HP51626A
HP51629A
only $17.95
Empties Required

Canon
BC-05
BC-20
BX-3
only $20.95

HP Greeting Card Paper 20 cards & envs.
Only $14.95

HP Banner Paper 100 shts. For HP 680C
Only $19.95



Canon BCI-21 Black For Canon 4000/4100 4200/4550
Only $7.95

Canon BCI-21 Color For Canon 4000/41004200
2 for $19.95 each
Only $20.95

Epson Stylus II/IIs
Color $33.95
Black $18.95
buy 2 & save $1 per cart.

5 sheets for all inkjet printers only $11.95
T-Shirt Transfers

Internet Web Site
http://mindlink.net/cle/

CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
#720-999 West Broadway
Vancouver BC, V5Z 1K5
Mail Order NOT Retail Location -- Pick-up Available
E-Mail: cle@mindlink.bc.ca

ASK 4 A FREE CATALOG
Canada Wide
1-800-807-3310
In Vancouver
431-7734

COD
CHEQUE
MONEY ORDER
MasterCard
VISA

The Web

Why aren't you on the web yet?
Thousands of new businesses create their web presence every day.
Major corporations are on the web,
SoHo businesses are on the web too.
Your competition is on the web.

the details:

secure server
mailing lists
5 mb of webspace for $20 a month
built in database
online forms and autoresponders
domain registrations
no setup fees
100 mb of transfers included per month
24 hour ftp access
admin@mortimer.com

Mortimer Online

triple W dot mortimer dot com

PH 604-294-2995 - Fax 604-294-8341

Oasis COMPUTER INC.

Tangent Pentium 133MHZ System
Intel Pentium 133MHZ CPU
586 ISA/PCI (Triton II VX Chipset) M/B
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO 72PINS RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.6GB EIDE (Mode 4) Hard Drive
New ATI 3D Xpression 2MB Video Card
8X CD-ROM w. 16 bit Sound Card
60W Power Speaker w/AC Adaptor
33.6Kbs Fax/Voice/Data Int. Modem
15" Mid-tower Case w. 230 Power Supply
104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse w/Pad
15" 1280NI .28mm Digital Control Monitor
2 Yrs Parts and Labor Manufacture Warranty
$1,850

Video Card

NEW ATI 3D PRO 4MB SGRAM	$279
ATI Mach64 3D 2MB SDRAM	$165
Matrox Mystique 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$310/$380
Matrox MGA Mill 2MB/4MB WRAM	$240/$360

Hard Drive

SpecialFujitsu 1.3GB **(One day sale on Dec. 14, 96 for $239, Limited Qty.)**	$265
Fujitsu 1.7GB EIDE	$295
Quantum 1.7GB / 2.1GB EIDE	$310/$375
WD 1.6GB / 2.1GB EIDE	$308/$379

EM Pentium 166MHZ Machine
Intel Pentium 166MHZ CPU
586 ISA/PCI (Triton II VX Chipset) M/B
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO 72 PINS RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.3GB EIDE (Mode 4) Hard Drive
S3 TRIO 1MB EDO RAM Video Card
13" Mini-tower Case w. 200 Power Supply
104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse w/ Pad
14" 1028 NI Digital Control Monitor
2 Yrs Parts and Labor Manufacture Warranty
$1,530

Please call more about Express Micro Machine

Monitor

Optiquest 15" V655 / 17" V775	$480/$880
Samsung 15" GLi / 17" GLis	$550/$1,045
Viewsonic 15" 15GS / GA	$540/$645
Viewsonic 17" 17EA/17GA	$880/990
Viewsonic 17" 17PS/PT770	$1,035/ $1,160
Viewsonic 21" PT810/P815	CALL

Multimedia

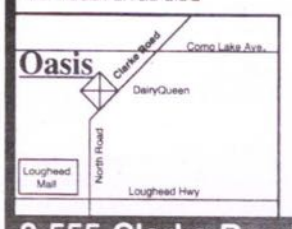
8X / 10X CD-ROM	$135/$160
ESS 1868 16 Bit Sound Card	$55
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card	$95
Sound Blaster OEM 32 / AWE 32	$175/$298

Back Up

Iomega Ditto 800MB Int / 2GB Int. Tape	$160/$215
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB Int. Tape	$315
Iomega 100MB Zip Drive Parallel/ SCSI	$260
Seagate 3.2GB Int Tape	$280

Printer & Modem

Canon BJC-240 / BJC-4100	$248/$308
EpsonColor 500	$379
Supra Express 33.6 Fax/Voice Int. Modem (OEM)	$155
U.S.R. 33.6 Fax/Voice Modem Int./Ext.	$225/$259



Express Micro Machine & Tangent System
Coquitlam Authorized Dealer
2 & 3 years Canada wide warranty available
Computer Tutor is available... Windows 95, Office 95, Excel, etc.
Lease to own! Please Call more detail
Repair & Upgrade welcome, price subject change without notice

2-555 Clarke Road, Coquitlam, B.C. Tel:931-8803 Fax: 931-8874
Mon. 12:00 to 7:00 Tue. - Sat. 10:00 to 7:00 Sun. & Holiday Closed

Color me Comdex

*Continued from page **100***

Epson's PhotoPC 500

Agfa was demonstrating its Ephoto Model 307 digital camera, which comes with Adobe PhotoDeluxe image editing software.

It looked remarkably like an Epson PCPhoto500 with some cosmetic differences and when we asked if they were the same, the Agfa representative was a bit evasive. He did point out, however, that the Agfa unit is the only consumer-level digital camera to come with a glass lens. Agfa had side-by-side comparisons of pictures taken with its 307 and other digital cameras, and the image quality was at least as good. The estimated price on the Agfa is US$549.

Olympus Optical, which has a good reputation in the film camera market introduced two digital models. The D200L captures images at a resolution of 640x480 and has a suggested price of US$795. The model D300L will capture images at 1024x768 pixel resolutions, and has a suggested price of $1,195. The Olympus representative was demonstrating the D200L, whose images looked very good, with well-saturated colors and crisp details—at least when viewed on a computer monitor.

NCR Canada unveils advanced self service computer terminals for banking, electronic commerce

The Automated Banking Machine (ABM) has, along with video game consoles, been one of the key technologies for training the general public to interact with computer technology over the past quarter century. Canadians are perhaps the world's most enthusiastic users of ABM technology, with each of the major banks reporting hundreds of millions of ABM transactions annually in this country. NCR, one of the principal makers of ABMs worldwide, maintains ergonomics labs in Scotland and Atlanta, which have spent decades studying human-machine interaction and attempting to create user interfaces and machinery that is both idiot-and-vandal-proof. In line with the general progress of computer technology and the drive by Canada's banks to add more highly automated profit making services, NCR has launched its latest generation of computerized ABM terminals, which will be manufactured in Canada.

The new NCR personaS product line is intended to integrate the latest advances in PC and networking technology with banks' and consumers' changing needs. When ABMs were first introduced in the 1970s, they cost more than $100,000, and were slow and unreliable. The new personaS systems, which cost

➤

A virtual visit to Comdex

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

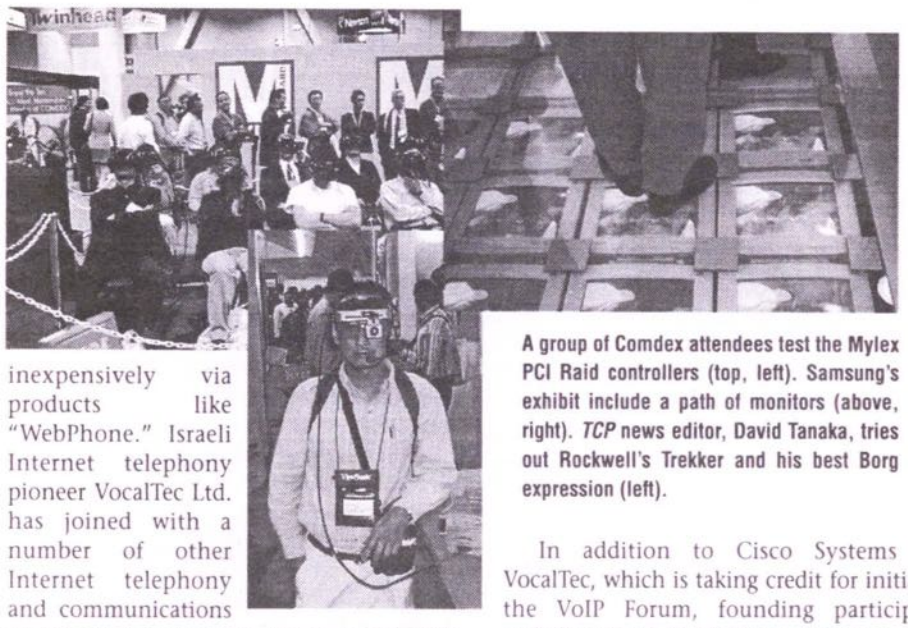
Our globe-trotting Mr. Wheelwright was so travelled out by November that he decided to forego Comdex this year. But with some useful tools of the trade—Web browser, telephone e-mail, fax and media releases—he managed to file this report without setting foot in Glitter City—Ed

To the casual observer, the recent Comdex/Fall 96 show in Las Vegas was all about the 25th anniversary of the microprocessor, the unveiling of the handheld computer based on Microsoft's new Windows CE operating system and the arrival of tons and tons of new products based on the Internet and intranets.

But in amongst all these big announcements were a smattering of small, but nonetheless interesting, product unveilings from many companies, some which rarely hit the limelight. To give you a different perspective on one of the largest computer industry annual trade shows, here is a selection of those announcements.

Getting on the Web phone

Software incompatibility has been a big problem for anyone who has wanted to use the Internet to hold voice conversations inexpensively via products like "WebPhone." Israeli Internet telephony pioneer VocalTec Ltd. has joined with a number of other Internet telephony and communications companies to solve this problem. The solution lies in the founding of what is called the Voice Over IP (VoIP) Forum, a cooperative coalition of Internet, telephony, hardware, software and networking industry leaders, whose formation is apparently intended to "create and drive rapid deployment of a set of standards for the compatibility of Internet telephony products."



A group of Comdex attendees test the Mylex PCI Raid controllers (top, left). Samsung's exhibit include a path of monitors (above, right). *TCP* news editor, David Tanaka, tries out Rockwell's Trekker and his best Borg expression (left).

In addition to Cisco Systems and VocalTec, which is taking credit for initiating the VoIP Forum, founding participants include a total of 40 initial members. They say they have joined forces based on their shared interest in accelerating the growth of telephony applications over the Internet, corporate intranets and bridging to the regular or public switched telephone network.

Contact: VocalTec Inc. in New Jersey,
Tel: 201-768-9400

➤

Color me Comdex

Continued from page **102**

$22,000 to $29,000 (including a heavily armored casing to deter thieves) offers the first Pentium-based ABM units, featuring gigabyte hard drives and sophisticated graphics and video capabilities, infrared touch screens, and high-speed connectivity options that range from satellite links, to digital fibre-optic networks to analog modems.

The new terminals are inherently modular and flexible in configuration, and can be customized with a variety of printer options (to allow for high-speed, counterfeit-resistant concert ticket printing for example). Future options include audio or even videoconferencing capability to allow user interaction with a live salesperson.

NCR Canada intends to expand its manufacturing staff at its facility in Waterloo, Ont. to 120 people, from about 70, with corresponding employment increases among its mainly Canadian parts suppliers. At full capacity, the company expects to be manufacturing about 900 units per month (the Royal Bank, by way of example, has built up a network of about 4,700 ABMs across Canada over the past 20 years). Canadian-built ABMs will be installed across Canada, the United States and Mexico.

NCR representatives claimed that ongoing research into improved interface technology includes expanded use of videoconferencing and voice recognition, and increased use of home-based sales staff by the banks. In the future, it seems, a computerized sales terminal will be a typical intermediary between the consumer and the vendors of an increasingly lengthy list of goods and services. ❑

Contact: NCR, Tel: 416-351-2195.
Web site: http://www.ncr.com

SAMCO'S
Demand→Print SYSTEM®

NOW ONLINE!

NO NEED TO GO TO THE PRINTER,
YOUR FULL SERVICE PRINTER
HAS COME TO YOU.

SIMPLIFIED PRINT ORDERING
VIA THE INTERNET!

SAMCO PRINTERS LTD.

3rd Floor, 830 W. Pender St.,Van., B.C. V6C 1J8
Tel: (604) 683-6991 • Fax: (604) 681-1775

http://www.samcoltd.com

Do You Know Where Your Website Is?

Success in business means being smarter, means getting the most from your marketing dollar. The Internet can be a powerful contributor to your success and yet most websites are poorly designed and don't achieve their potential or deliver significant results.

Why don't these websites work? Mostly because anyone can make a website – just like anyone can fly an airplane. The real question is "How well?" Poor design leads to confusing and hard to follow sites that often aren't even listed with the leading search engines. This is what happens when you "do it yourself" without any background skills in the areas of marketing, writing, information flow, or graphic design – the primary components of a productive site.

Unfortunately, some ISPs unwittingly add to this chaos by moving your website around on their servers at whim – leaving you wondering where and how your customers will find your site today. (How impressed would you be if your phone number was changed in this way?)

Using professional techniques, our designers can create your pages to make them faster, clearer, and generate the right kind of "traffic." We're a full-featured ISP and offer rock solid servers as well as complete Internet solutions.

If you're serious about creating or renovating your website and are ready to leave your competition in the dust, contact us for a FREE consultation.

Mention that you were referred to us by this ad and you'll also receive a FREE copy of our special report: ***"55 Ways to Turbo-Charge Your Website"***.

How to contact us:
1 Fax a completed copy of this form to (604) **257-9401**
2 Call us at (604) **257-9400**
3 Use the online version of this form at **http://www.portal.ca/website.html**
4 Send us e-mail with this information to **websites@portal.ca**

Name: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City/Prov.: _____
Postal Code: _____
Tel: _____
Fax: _____
E-Mail: _____

3765

INTERNET PORTAL
Suite #201 - 2525 Manitoba Street
Vancouver, B.C., V5Y 3A7 CANADA
http://www.portal.ca info@portal.ca
tel: (604) 257-9400 fax: (604) 257-9401

Does Your Office Have:

THE ELECTRIC MAIL CO.

- *Microsoft Mail?*
- *Lotus cc:Mail?*
- *Novell GroupWise?*

Do You Want to Communicate with the World Through the Internet?

Whether your organization has 7 users or 2000, we have an inexpensive and easy-to-manage way for you to connect your LAN E-mail to the Internet - Without complex gateways or connections!! Our delighted customers include:

- Richmond Savings
- Orca Bay Sports and Entertainment
- Seaspan International
- Certified Management Association of BC
- Canadian Dispute Resolution Corp
- Assn. of B.C. Professional Foresters
- Reid Crowther Consulting Engineers
- Heritage Office Furnishings
- White Spot Limited
- Kilborn Engineering
- BC Hot House
- CGA - Canada
- Greer Shipping Ltd.
- Placer Dome
- Continuing Legal Education
- Westcoast energy

The Electric Mail Company Inc.
Voice: 1-(604)-482-1111
Fax: 1-(604)-482-1110 info@electric.net _ www.electric.net
Complimentary Informational Seminars

High Quality Internet Services Since 1993

INTERNET INFOSERVE

The More You Look, The Better We Look!

MONTHLY	*HOURLY*
$9.96 - 12hrs/month	$0.70 - $1.00/hr
$14.96 - 25hrs/month	No monthly fee
$14.96 - 2hrs/day	No yearly fee
$19.96 - 45hrs/month	100% time banking

YEARLY
$150.00/yr, 2hrs/day

NO SETUP FEE

Extra! Extra Extra!
No extra charges for our BBS services!

To find out more about Infoserve's services and receive details by fax call 482-8222 (24hr), then enter 8200.

482-8222
INFO<>BOX
8200

Office 482-8238 Modem Sign Up line 482-8220

The PC inferno

Ever wondered how hot it gets inside a computer? Although it may seem silly, this is an important issue as an overheated computer can cause the metal legs of some silicon chips to expand and climb out of their sockets—potentially damaging the computer and making it run improperly.

A company called Quad-G Electronics in Mount Vernon, NY, released the CP-Vue line of personal computer "add-ons" designed to monitor and display the temperature within the computer case and central processing unit (CPU). These internal heat monitors claim to be able to warn users when their systems are approaching dangerously high heat levels, allowing them to save their files and power down before extensive heat damage occurs.

Contact: Quad-G, Tel: 914-668-7688.

Towards a better notebook

Notebook computers could soon have displays that look even better than what you find on desktop computers. Canadian graphics chip specialist ATI Technologies has announced what it claims is the industry's first LCD graphics accelerator for notebook computers.

It apparently integrates high-performance 3D rendering, leading 2D performance, TV-quality video playback, and true color transmitters on a single chip—the ATI 3D RAGE LT—for the notebook manufacturers' marketplace. "ATI's 3D RAGE LT, the first 3D chip for notebook computers in the world, is a no-compromise LCD controller chip," says ATI vice-president Henry Quan. "It results in a laptop system that can rival, even outpace, a desktop system. In fact, ATI reverses the usual two-year lag between desktop and notebook as the 3D RAGE LT has features some desktop systems do not."

Contact: ATI, Tel: 905-882-2600.

Where no lap has gone before...

Ever wanted a full-size keyboard to use with your notebook computer, but couldn't afford the space? Darwin Keyboards in San Francisco says it has the answer. It's called the NoteBoard and claims to be the first full-sized keyboard designed specifically for use with notebook computers.

The NoteBoard stands over a notebook's keyboard, and provides the functionality of a full-sized keyboard and features four special adjustable feet that allow users to position the keyboard directly over the notebook's keyboard. These feet adjust to six heights to accommodate notebooks of any thickness. The NoteBoard also features a built-in wrist rest.

Darwin Keyboards says the NoteBoard is designed for people who use their notebooks in stationary environments. When paired with a high-quality notebook screen, it claims the NoteBoard provides an inexpensive alternative to a docking station. It has full-sized keys, rather than the smaller Enter, Shift, Backspace, Control, and other smaller keys of notebook keyboards—and offers a dedicated numeric keypad. The NoteBoard is available in the standard version for $79.95 and NoteBoard Plus version that includes a mouse for $99.95. The NoteBoard is expected to ship sometime this month.

Contact: Darwin Keyboards, Tel: 415-922-9519.

Ready for video-ready modems?

Video-conferencing specialist PictureTel Corporation of Andover, MA, announced at Comdex the availability of its PictureTel LivePhone analog videoconferencing technology for the newest video-ready modems manufactured by Lucent and Rockwell.

LivePhone is PictureTel's new standards-based, software-only product that promises to "turn any multimedia personal computer into a video phone that operates over traditional, analog telephone lines that are in every business and home. PictureTel says this new technology, which is based on the International Telecommunications Unions H.324 standard for videoconferencing over analog telephone lines, is targeted to the small business and consumer markets, where videoconferencing systems that operate over digital telephone lines are not widely used."

LivePhone will apparently run on any multimedia PC running the Windows 95 operating system with a 100 MHz or faster Pentium chip. David Andonian, vice-president of PictureTel's Personal Systems Division, says that PictureTel's alliance with the industry's two leading modem chipset technology developers is a win for the customers of all three companies.

"Videoconferencing technology that operates over regular telephone lines will open up whole new markets for PictureTel, Lucent and Rockwell," he says. "This marketing relationship enables three industry leaders to introduce the benefits of visual communications to businesses and consumers who have not previously deployed ISDN-based solutions, but who will embrace this standards-based analog software product."

Contact: PictureTel, Tel: 508-292-5000.

DEC jumps on NLX definition

Digital Equipment Corporation made clear at Comdex that despite its ongoing offering of Alpha-based systems, it was supporting a new generation of desktop systems design that incorporates design features announced recently by Intel.

The company said that move was "in keeping with Digital's commitment to provide customers with leading design technology" and cost-effective enterprise solutions.

"We are very pleased to be a driving contributor in Intel's NLX definition," suggested Howard Elias, Digital's vice-president of worldwide business segments in the company's personal computer business unit. "Many of the customer benefits of the new specification—including easy access to the motherboard, disk, and other major system components—are shipping in our desktop products today."

Intel recently announced its new motherboard form factor, NLX, that is supposed to extend ease of serviceability and upgradability to an industry-standard desktop design. "Digital was valuable in helping Intel drive the new NLX specification," admitted Steve Werner, general manager, Intel's original equipment manufacturer (OEM) products and services division.

Digital says this new enclosure design, first released in the Venturis value line earlier this year, is now available across all Digital desktops—from the value line to the enterprise-ready Celebris systems, to the recently introduced Personal Workstation line. In addition to the low-profile version, Digital extends the technology to short tower/desk-side configurations.

Contact: Digital Equipment of Canada, Tel: 416-730-7000.

Continued on page **106**

Canadian firms out in force

BY GRANT BUCKLER

LAS VEGAS (NB)—Canada's technology companies made quite a showing at Comdex/Fall this year, helped along by no less a spokesperson than former prime minister Kim Campbell.

Campbell is now Canada's consul-general in Los Angeles. She opened a press conference that Canadian government officials held during Comdex to promote Canadian manufacturers at the show. In her remarks, Campbell said events like Comdex are important for drawing attention to Canadian products.

As in past years, the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade sponsored a pavilion for some of the Canadian firms showing their wares at the show. Several other Canadian firms had their own exhibits.

Among those present were:

Janna Systems Inc. • Headquartered in Toronto, Janna sells contact-management software. A newly released package, Janna Contact Pro, adds workgroup scheduling and opportunity management to the basic Janna Contact package. Another new release, Janna Contact Enterprise, combines all the features of the Pro package with links to Oracle and SQL (structured query language) Server databases. Janna also announced that both new packages can be embedded in Microsoft

Corp.'s Internet Explorer and Netscape Inc.'s Navigator browser as ActiveX components. At the same time, the company added data synchronization, which makes it possible to "check out" a subset of data for use on a portable computer. Janna Contact Enterprise starts at $699 per seat.

Software Solutions • The Toronto-based firm's twist on selling World Wide Web page creation software is to bundle in Web hosting services. Software Solutions will host up to 2 MB of hypertext markup language (HTML) plus embedded GIF (graphic interchange format) and JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group) graphics files for one year free of charge when you buy its WebXpress product, or for three months free when you buy its Instant Homepage software. Otherwise, the two packages are virtually identical, said Mark Pellicane, Software Solutions' president.

WebXpress sells for $89.95 and Instant Homepage for $29.95. After the free hosting period runs out, Software Solutions charges $7.50 per month, Pellicane said.

Mediatrix Peripherals Inc. • Risen from the ashes of failed Ad Lib Inc., a maker of PC sound boards, Mediatrix introduced Internet telephony technology that allows full-duplex, high-quality conversations over the Internet. The company let visitors to its booth test out the Audiotrix Phone by talking to a Mediatrix employee at its headquarters in Sherbrooke, Que.

01 Communique Laboratory Inc. • The Toronto firm announced that the 32-bit version of its Communicate! software is available. Communicate! manages fax, data, voice, and paging communications through a single phone line from a personal computer running Windows. The new version supports Windows 95 and NT and sells for $249. It is aimed at small office and home office customers, and includes an integrated contact manager, optical character recognition (OCR), and a color graphics editor.

Ooriane International • Montreal-based Ooriane launched its repository computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tool into the United States market. Nina Reich, president of Ooriane, also said Canada's Defence Department has chosen her company's software for use in developing a new personnel system data warehouse.

Televitesse Systems Inc. • The Ottawa-based maker of "software that watches television for you," as spokesperson Carol Martin put it, came to Comdex to launch its AccesTV

Continued on page **110**

isdn communicate & access data at much higher rates than your old 33.6Kbps modem on conventional communications lines.

& effectively transmit and receive data voice and video simultaneously fully digital using gandalf technologies XpressConnect 5130i ISDN internal PC card and **smarttnet**

gandalf™

COMMUNICATIONS

the most reliable residential ISDN access

SmarttNet

http://www.smartt.com

SmarttNet offers the most advanced and reliable residential ISDN service throughout the lower mainland. We use the industry's most reliable and responsive equipment and provide dial-up ISDN connectivity packages tailored to each person's needs. Our unique approach to dial-up ISDN packages (& dedicated business ISDN solutions) allows you the freedom to access information globally at speeds of 128Kbps. Our support staff are the very best in the business and our technical support is unmatched when it comes to helping you establish and maintain residential (& business) ISDN connectivity. SmarttNet uses only the best ISDN equipment from award-winning **Gandalf Technologies** which offer unparalleled ISDN products for home (& business) users. Gandalf's XpressConnect family of ISDN products offer market-leading data and voice Internet connection solutions (and are frequently highlighted as the best ISDN products by *PC Magazine*, *Infoworld* and *Data Comm*). The XpressConnect 5130i ISDN Internal PC Card is the ideal solution for residential ISDN users. The 5130i is equipped with an internal terminal adapter and NT1 and also comes with an analog POTS connection for simultaneous voice and data

SmarttNet and Gandalf Technologies bring residential ISDN service into your home today.

Powered By: BCTEL Advanced Communications

604.473.9700
1.888.407.6937
fax 604.473.9080

SmarttNet service is now available in Kelowna, Abbotsford and Victoria

114 – 3855 HENNING DRIVE, BURNABY BC V5C 6N3

Internet Office with Space Available
Direct T1 Connection Included
Only $3.95 sq. ft. Per month!

Siwash COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
200-1048 Davie St.,
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1M4
Tel: 604.684.7007

Unrestricted Internet Access
$18.95 for 150 hours per month
with Free Web Page!
$9.95 per month for 25 hours (purchased yearly)
Business E-Mail Accounts.
www.siwash.bc.ca info@siwash.bc.ca

$5 internet

Five Dollar Internet . . .
The Smartest Way to Surf the Net.

$5 INTERNET PACKAGE INCLUDES
LIMITED TIME OFFER CALL NOW!!!
✓ 10 Hours of Access Time
✓ 1 E-mail Account
✓ FTP
✓ World Wide Web Access
✓ News Group Access

OTHER INTERNET PACKAGE AVAILABLE - Call for detail.

PERSONAL PLAN
Personal Plan A : $20/month
- 50 Hours of Access Time

Personal Plan B : $15/month
- 30 Hours of Access Time

All Personal Plan Includes :
- 5MB of Web Page Storage
- World Wide Web Access
- 1 E-mail Account
- News Group Access
- FTP

BUSINESS PLAN
Business Plan A : $50/month
- 50 Hours of Access Time
- 10 E-mail Accounts

Business Plan B : $40/month
- 50 Hours of Access Time
- 2 E-mail Accounts

All Business Plan Includes :
- 10MB of Web Page Storage
- World Wide Web Access
- News Group Access
- FTP

*Each additional E-mail add $5.00 **Each additional hour add $1.00 ***Additional Web storage for $2.00/MB
15% Discount if prepaid for 1 year, 10% Discount if prepaid for 6 months

604-601-2118
604-601-2113
www.in2nett.com
SUITE 501,
938 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B.C.,
Canada V6Z 1N9
in2net network inc.

Netscape keynote address turns into product demo

BY PATRICK MCKENNA

LAS VEGAS (NB)—Jim Barksdale, president and chief executive officer of Netscape Communications delivered the third and final Comdex Fall keynote. After a quick outline of Internet and browser histories, Barksdale's presentation turned into a product demonstration of Netscape Communicator and a new, intuitive desktop interface component called Constellation.

Mistakenly called an operating system in certain media reports, Constellation is a customizable interface designed to "let information find you wherever you are, on whatever machine you are using," Barksdale said in his address.

The trend from Netscape and Microsoft is to create a desktop experience that will allow users to access the information they want regardless of the source. Whether it is on the World Wide Web, an intranet, hard disk, or a CD, information is going to be made available directly to a users' desktops with new software in 1997.

Barksdale clearly stated Netscape's goal to plant its products in the corporate world. At this time the company will focus its efforts on corporate intranets with plans eventually to bring that technology to general consumer desktops.

Additionally, he emphasized open platform computing. Using two ex-Microsoft employees, Barksdale demonstrated Communicator's ability to access Unix, Windows, and Macintosh-based data.

In his plans to focus Netscape products in the corporate environment, Barksdale said, "Companies spend 90 percent of their computing strategy time trying to keep people out. It should be the other way around."

From Barksdale's view, customers, partners, and resellers, all need to become part of the corporate intranet.

In a press conference afterwards, Barksdale said, "We see ourselves as a player alongside Microsoft."

Netscape also announced relationships with Marimba and Pointcast as the first contributing partners in the development of Constellation. At this time, Constellation is a code-name and more information concerning technical details and pricing will be revealed sometime before the mid-1997 debut of the product. ❑

Virtual Comdex

Continued from page **104**

Videconference from you lap

What do you get when you cross a camcorder with a notebook PC? Toshiba thought it would try and come up with an answer. The result was unveiled at Comdex in what Toshiba claims is the industry's smallest, lightest notebook PC camera.

The introduction is aimed at the OEM notebook computing market, towards notebook manufacturers requiring a state-of-the-art camera that enables videoconferencing and video-capture applications. Unlike conventional PC cameras, Toshiba says the IK-D30 camera used in the notebook was engineered "from the ground" up specifically to meet the demands of notebook computing.

Features include a lightweight (170 g, or six ounces) and compact (5x7.6 cm, or 2x3 inches) design, as well as a high-bandwidth 32-bit CardBus interface that claims to deliver digital video directly to the system bus faster, more efficiently and "with higher picture quality" than cameras using standard NTSC or parallel port connections. Power consumption is less than one watt.

"As mobile computing technology continues to evolve, notebook manufacturers are confronted with the need for advanced video solutions to attract new buyers," suggests Doug Freck, vice-president and general manager of Toshiba Imaging Systems (a division of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc).

"The IK-D30 camera ideally meets that need, enabling notebook manufacturers to offer a computer that can videoconference over plain old telephone lines or the Internet... add pictures and video clips to presentations or documents... or put live images on a Web site."

The IK-D30 apparently yields true 640x480 image capture. Moreover, by basing the IK-D30 on a 330,000-pixel, 8 mm (1/3-in.) color charged-coupled device (CCD) image sensor, Toshiba says the capture is extremely precise, resulting in better image display.

The new camera can stand freely on any flat surface, or be clipped directly on the notebook's LCD panel. This clip-on design is supposed to let the camera be pointed towards the user for videoconferencing or be aimed away for video recording or capture. Samples of the camera were expected to be available in December with volume production beginning in the first quarter of this year. Sample pricing is US$500.

Contact: Toshiba of Canada Ltd., Tel: 905-470-3478.

Motorola offers Web surfing by word of mouth

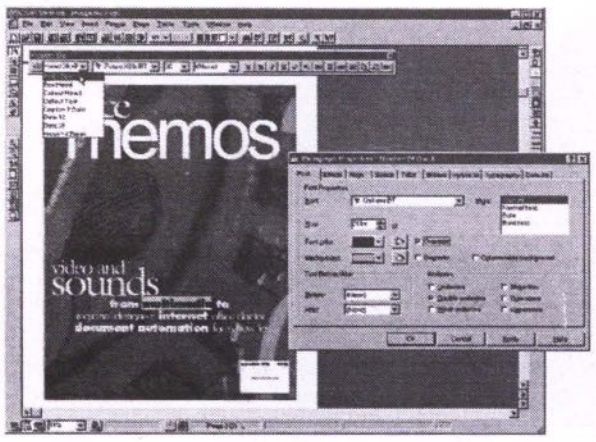
Motorola's Information Systems Group (ISG) showed off its new SM34DFV V.34 data/fax/voice host-based modem at Comdex with a demonstration that let users surf the Web using verbal commands to a Pentium system configured with the SM34DFV and loaded with speech recognition software from Lexicus, another Motorola division.

By speaking into the system, visitors could initiate a connection to an Internet service provider and navigate the Web to various sites, including some using software that supports audio streaming over the link. "The SM34DFV is a powerful software communications solution that addresses issues of cost, quality and upgradability for computer manufacturers," claimed Richard Leslie, vice-president of Motorola's ISG. "These demonstrations show how well this advanced technology works with mainstream consumer applications." ❑

Contact: Motorola, Tel: 874-576-5000.

Corel Ventura 7 and new multimedia titles launched

BY JEFF EVANS



Corel Corp. celebrated the official launch of Corel Ventura7 at Fall Comdex in Las Vegas. Regarded as the principal professional-level page layout and document publishing program on the PC during its heyday a few years ago, Corel has completely re-written Ventura as a 32-bit program for Windows 95 and Windows NT.

"Corel Ventura 7 has reached a new level of ease-of-use along with unprecedented publishing power. This latest version allows users to publish one document to paper, to a portable electronic Envoy document, or to the World Wide Web, while consistently maintaining formatting and markers," said Corel chief executive officer, Michael Cowpland.

The new version of Ventura aims to offer the most alternative publishing options, for "repurposing" documents for print, CD-ROM or Internet delivery. The basic program is supplemented with a host of additional applications, including Corel WordPerfect 7, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, Corel Database Publisher, Corel CD Creator, and many more.

Existing Ventura users (many of whom opted to continue to use Version 5 over the more recent Version 6, which gained a reputation for bugginess) are likely to welcome the new Ventura. Version 7 offers a range of new features, including Corel Barista, which allows users to create Web documents that can be read accurately and consistently on any Java-enabled device. An editor for SGML documents is also included. A simple Publish As command allows users to publish Corel Ventura 7 documents to hypertext markup language (HTML) or other formats.

The new version also has hi-fidelity color printing, including the Pantone HEXACHROME color library, advanced color separation and prepress tools (including full-page preview, trapping and color imposition, halftone type selection, and support for PostScript Level 2). There's also RGB to CMYK-TIFF file conversion, and more than 40 other graphic file formats and 50 text file formats supported.

Corel Ventura requires at least a 486 DX2 99 MHz PC with 16 MB of RAM, 256-color VGA display, 120 MB of hard-drive space, a CD-ROM drive, and Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51 or higher. Realistically, a fast Pentium with 32 MB of RAM, a fast hard drive and a graphics accelerator with 2 to 6 MB of video RAM and the ability to display 16 million color images would be desirable.

Corel says it expects Ventura 7 to be shipping in quantity by the time you read this. The list price is US$895, with an upgrade price of US$249.

New titles released

Corel also announced the release of The Wild World of Madison Jaxx, an educational geography title in the Corel CD HOME line.

"The Wild World of Madison Jaxx is a comprehensive and fun way to learn about geography and current world affairs," according to Cowpland. The game, which shares some characteristics with the popular geography/detective title, Where In The World Is Carmen Sandiego, involves the player assuming the identity of any one of nine characters who track down criminals around the world. The sleuths include an archaeologist, an environmentalist, a filmmaker and a TV journalist.

The title, which comes on five discs, features digital video sequences, and adventures that lead the player to learn about the languages, history, politics, and culture of peoples around the world, as well as geography. The goal of the game is to solve cases by discovering information in the course of a character's travels and conversations.

The game requires a multimedia PC, with at least Windows 3.1, a 486 DX2/66 MHz, 8 MB of RAM, 23 MB of hard-drive space, 256-color VGA graphics, 16-bit audio, and a CD-ROM drive. Its street price is about $79.

The latest addition to the Corel Medical series, The Amputee, began shipping on Nov. 20. The title, written by members of the Royal Ottawa Regional Rehabilitation Centre, is aimed at helping amputees, their families and the general public to "develop a better understanding of the physical, emotional and practical needs of amputees." The Amputee is divided into an Overview section that contains general information on the subject, followed by three additional sections on types of amputations, prosthetics, and advanced prosthetic device profiles. ❑

Contact: Corel, Tel: 613-728-0826.
Web site: http://www.corel.com

MDI Internet
$18.88 Monthly
- T1 Connection
- $18.88 Unlimited/one month
- E-mail to pager service (optional)
- Roaming Internet Service (optional)
- Free set-up software and manual

THE BEST
JOIN NOW

We also sell Cantel pagers!
business customers are welcome!

MDI TELECOM (CANADA) LTD.
萬聯國際電訊（加拿大）有限公司
Your Sweet Home http://www.mdi.ca
700 - 1080 Howe Street, Vancouver, Canada V6Z 2T1
Tel: (604) 602-9168 Fax: (604) 602-9108

B.C.'S BEST
CLASS-IFIEDS
BUY&SELL ON LINE
(Hard-copies at newsstands everywhere.)
Every Monday, Every Thursday, Every Thing.
http://www.buysell.com

MAKE NEW FRIENDS.
CALL 1-888-GO-iSTAR
TO LEARN HOW.
See you at
COMDEX PACRIM '97
January 21st-23rd 1997
Vancouver Trade &
Convention Center.
iSTAR
INTERNET INC.
CANADA'S INTERNET COMPANY
www.istar.ca

Weaving your own Web site: Part XVI

Publicizing your Web site: Part I

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

In December's "Weaving your own Web site" article we looked at how you could publicize your Web site using traditional methods: contacting other Web masters and setting up reciprocal links, using banner ads, and the pros and cons of "Web awards." But these days, if somebody is looking for a site such as yours, they'll probably start their hunt via Yahoo, Alta Vista, Lycos, or any of the dozens of other popular search engines available. How do you get your listing in a Web search engine, and how do you make it appear prominent when somebody does a search on sites related to your own?

Getting listed

Most search engines allow users to enter new uniform resource locators (URLs) into their database. This process is usually pretty simple: click on a "Submit URL" (or something similar) button within the search engine and type in your URL. Many search engines will take things from there, and send out a "Web crawler" program a few days later to check out and automatically catalog your site. Other Web directories, like Yahoo, ask you to write a brief description of your site, and what category (or categories) you think it belongs in.

When you end the process, the Web search engine will typically check to make sure that a Web site does exist at the URL specified (you did spell everything right, didn't you?) and then the entry is added. In the case of Yahoo, a person will check out your site, determine whether or not it meets the particular search engine's criteria of being a useful site to include, perhaps do some editorializing on your Web site summary, and then, if your site passes the test, add it to its burgeoning database.

It is worthwhile to do some research before submitting a URL. If a search engine uses category listings, check to see which category best fits your Web site. If you find sites similar to your own in a category, you've found the right place to register yours. Do not assume a broad category like "entertainment" means the same thing for every search directory. Don't be shy to suggest a new category if you can't find one to match yours; the chances of your Web pages being truly unique diminish over time as the Web grows, so if no other category or sub-category quite fits the topic of your Web page, you may simply be the first to suggest the category.

While the process of adding URLs to individual search engines worked well when there were only a few Web search engines available, these days there are dozens of search engines available. While the majority of Web surfers tend to stick with one of the more popular search engines (Yahoo, Lycos, Alta Vista, Excite, Webcrawler, etc.), to draw in as many visitors as possible to your Web site, you want as much coverage as possible. If you target all of the major search engines, you can be sure that you will get some coverage.

There are services designed to partially automate the process of registering your URL with many different search engines. One of the most popular of these is Submit It! (http://www.submit-it.com/), a submission service that enables you to register your URL simultaneously at several search engines. You fill in a single, master form, select the search engines to post to, and it takes care of the rest. Like many such services, it now offers professional (i.e. pay-for-use) services for commercial sites, but it still offers a free service that enables

Continued on page **111**

There are many ways to become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer ...

Let PBSC show you how!

PBSC Computer Training Centres offers multiple ways to become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE). The MCSE designation validates your skills to design, develop, implement and support Microsoft products.

Our customers have asked for flexible training methods for becoming an MCSE. PBSC has responded by offering packaged pricing for MCSE certifications for the Windows NT 3.51 and Windows NT 4.0 tracks. Our MCSE certification packages include:

- *instructor-led and self-study options for required and elective courses*
- *certification exam vouchers for the MCSE required and elective courses*
- *"PBSC Performance Guarantee" Repeat any scheduled instructor-led course if you are having difficulty passing the certification exams.*

Depending on the package selected, you could save up to $1,883.00

Call for customized package pricing if you already have Microsoft certifications or are interested in other elective courses.

Call your nearest PBSC Computer Training Centre location or 1-800-668-7246 for program details.

http://www.pbsc.com

PBSC COMPUTER TRAINING CENTRES

Microsoft® SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

"uniting people with technology in preparation for tomorrow"

Windows NT 4.0 MCSE Track

MCSE "Windows NT 4.0 PLUS" Package

Supporting Microsoft Windows 95 (Self-Study)
Administering Microsoft Windows NT 4.0
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Core Technologies
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Enterprise Technologies
Networking Essentials: (Self-Study) Training Kit
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1.1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3.51

Regular Price: $10,395 **Total: $8,595**

MCSE "Windows NT 4.0 EXPERT" Package

Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Core Technologies
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Enterprise Technologies*
Networking Essentials: (Self-Study) Training Kit
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1.1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3.51

Regular Price: $8,850 **Total: $7,595**

** Estimated availability January 1997*

Windows NT 3.51 MCSE Track

MCSE "Windows NT 3.51 FastTrack" Package

Supporting Microsoft Windows 95
Accelerated Training for Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
Networking Essentials: (Self-Study) Training Kit
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1.1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit
Wave Technologies' *MCSE Challenge!™* interactive exam simulation software

Regular Price: $8,878 **Total: $6,995**

MCSE "Windows NT 3.51 Combo" Package

Wave Technologies' MCSE Core (Self-Study) Program *(Includes: Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows NT 3.51 Workstation and Server plus 6 months toll free help desk support)*
Supporting Microsoft Systems Management Server 1.1
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit
Wave Technologies' *MCSE Challenge!™* interactive exam simulation software

Regular Price: $6,813 **Total: $5,895**

VANCOUVER	VICTORIA	EDMONTON	CALGARY	REGINA	WINNIPEG	TORONTO	MISSISSAUGA	MARKHAM	OTTAWA	MONTRÉAL	HALIFAX
(604) 689-7272	(604) 383-9388	(403) 424-3710	(403) 234-8087	(306) 522-8552	(204) 943-0726	(416) 777-1930	(905) 279-2022	(905) 940-1691	(613) 230-2902	(514) 932-7233	(902) 492-1256

Canadians at Comdex

Continued from page **105**

video-searching software into the U.S. market. Though Televitesse has a few American customers, Martin told Newsbytes, it has not previously done much marketing there. Now the company is seeking out value-added resellers (VARs) to help it penetrate the U.S. market further. Michael Vlugt, channel sales manager, said Televitesse is seeking VARs that "have a really good understanding of video."

Corel Corp. • Kanata, Ontario-based Corel showed its much discussed Corel Office for Java applications suite and its new personal digital assistant (PDA), along with other products.

Enterprise Planning Systems • Based in Ottawa, Enterprise Planning formerly sold its business planning software at high prices, said David Flood, the company's director of marketing. Now it gives the base model away for downloading on the Internet, and has never been more profitable, Flood claimed at Industry Canada's press conference. The key is in selling add-on modules.

Mitel Corp. • Ottawa-based Mitel showed what it said is the first telephone with a universal serial bus (USB) interface for computer-telephony integration.

LaserMedia • The Toronto company announced ActiveAbs, a new interactive fitness video that Erik Schannen, LaserMedia's president, claimed is the first of a new genre. The software customizes the workout for each user, officials said. Due to be available in January, ActiveAbs is to sell for $29.95.

Some of these firms came to Comdex as part of Industry Canada's Team Canada program. This program may not exist in its present form by next year's show. Norman Lomow, deputy director of the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade's U.S. Business Development Division, admitted budget constraints threaten the program and one option is to turn it over to a private-sector company. ❑

MGI unveils VideoWave

Richmond Hill, Ont.-based MGI Software Corp. previewed its new VideoWave digital editing and effects program at Fall Comdex in Las Vegas.

VideoWave, which is designed to give the average PC users an extremely powerful, inexpensive and easy-to-use system for editing video on a home computer, is a 32-bit program for Windows 95 and Windows NT.

In a demonstration for The Computer Paper at the Silicon Northwest media night, a pre-release version of VideoWave was used to create sophisticated videos from raw digitized video footage. VideoWave has a simple interface compared to other digital video editing programs like Adobe Premier. On a notebook, VideoWave quickly and intuitively stitched together segments of digital video captured with a video capture card and created custom transitions, effects, animated titles, and saved digital video files in a variety of formats.

MGI wants to make high-quality digital-video editing literally child's play for the mainstream PC user. VideoWave is expected to ship in the first half of this year, and will have a street price of about $129.—*Jeff Evans*

Contact: MGI, Web site: http://mgisoft.com

NORTHWEST DIGITAL

Microsoft Certification
Invest in the Future

The Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Professional Program provides an effective means to gain the technical proficiency and skills necessary in today's rapidly changing computer industry. Get started today with ***Northwest Digital's*** *Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Bundle Package!*

Winter MCSE Bundle Promotion

Save up to 40% with Northwest Digital

Northwest Digital's MCSE Bundle includes:

- 5 Instructor-Led Courses
- 1 Self-Study Course
- 6 Sylvan Prometric Testing Vouchers
- Unlimited Program Consultation
- Northwest Digital's "Do it Right Guarantee"
- Evening and Weekend Program available

For more information or to speak with one of our Technical Education Program Consultants

call (604) 270-7261
fax: (604)270-4127
e-mail: training @nwdbc.com

Visit our Web Site at http:\\www.nwdbc.com

Offer Valid until February 28, 1997.
Some financing may be available O.A.C.

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

Innovative company seeks motivated individuals for the following positions:

C + + Programmer

Graphic Designer

System Administration

Web Design

Technical Support

Individuals must have education and experience in their given fields.
Fax resume to 604-684-0391 or email to employment@starnet.ca.

STARNET INTERNATIONAL

Weaving your own web site

Continued from page ***108***

users to register their URL with as many as 16 search engines and directories at once.

As search engines proliferate, many are targeting themselves at niche audiences, so now there are search engines being devoted exclusively to specific types of Web sites, like music (Music Search, http://musicsearch.com/) science fiction (Nebula Search, http://members.gnn.com/mochaman/nebsearch.html), financial (Money$earch, http://www.moneysearch.com) and many more. Go to a couple of search engines and type in the keywords "search engine" and a keyword reflecting the topic covered by your Web site. If you find a match, check out the search engine, and get your URL registered there.

HTML search engine tricks

Many of the search engines obtain URLs for their databases by sending out programs known as "Web crawlers," that go out and search for new URLs to add to the database. There is no human intervention—the Web crawler finds new Web pages, retrieves them, searches them for keywords, and then automatically adds them to the database. Knowing how these search engines work can help you bring your Web page to greater prominence within a Web search engine.

Since most Web crawlers end up searching for and storing pages by keywords that appear in the page, it makes sense to ensure that a keyword or keywords appear prominently within a Web page. At the very least, try to include an important keyword as the title of your Web page, and within the <TITLE> tags.

It has also been found that adding a description for the Web page using the <META> tag helps several Web crawlers to properly identify and catalog your Web page. This is not surprising, as one of the original reasons for the creation of the <META> tag was cataloging purposes. Use the NAME attribute of the <META> tag along with the CONTENT attribute and a brief description, such as in the following example:

```
<HEAD>
 <META NAME="description" CONTENT="Keith's Budgie Emporium">
-
</HEAD>
```

In general, it has been found that the more often a keyword appears within a Web page, the more prominent a listing it will get within a search engine. When a person searches for a common keyword term, most Web engines place priority on Web pages that contain multiple instances of that keyword. All things being equal, a Web page that uses the word "budgie" 10 times within a single page will appear higher in a user's search for budgie-related Web sites than a Web page that only contains nine instances of the word.

This practice can be taken to extremes—overt repetition of keywords is known as "search engine spamming." If you have ever seen a Web page with a number of keywords either hidden from view in the header of a Web page, or worse, visible within the body of a Web page, then you've run across a case of it. This technique is frowned upon, not only because it creates bulkier Web pages that take longer for the user to download, but because Web crawler designers are getting smart, and are changing the characteristics of their crawlers to compensate. While this technique may have led to a top listing within a search engine in the past, spammed pages are often passed over by Web crawlers—the designers have a vested interest in not promoting this technique.

Too many visitors?

Keep in mind that there can be some downsides to creating a very popular Web site. Take the case of a friend of mine who created a Web site that became popular overnight. At the end of the month, he got a whopping bill from his Internet service provider (ISP). It turns out that he was being charged for something he had no direct control over—the total amount of downloads from his Web site. His site made use of a lot of pictures and text, so whenever anybody visited his site, they "downloaded" all of the text and pictures to their systems. He was allotted 100 MB of free downloads from visitors, but was charged per MB for everything above that amount. Luckily he was able to work out something with his ISP regarding his site, and he immediately reduced the graphic content of his Web site, but it pays to check with your ISP to see if there are any hidden charges when you create a Web site. ❑

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips and tricks you may have. You can e-mail him at: kschengi@interlog.com. His book on HTML, The Advanced HTML Companion *is available in bookstores. Previous articles in the series can be found at The Computer Paper Web site: http://tcp.ca/ .*

Become a Certified Lotus Professional

PBSC Computer Training Centres offers multiple ways to become a Certified Lotus Professional (CLP). The CLP designation validates your skills to design, develop, implement and support Lotus Notes.

PBSC's Certification Packages include everything you need to become a Certified Lotus Professional. Each package includes:

- *instructor-led training on courses leading to certification*
- *certification exam vouchers for the CLP Exams*
- *Lotus Notes R4 practice tests*
- *"PBSC Performance Guarantee" Repeat any scheduled instructor-led course if you are having difficulty passing the certification exams.*

Depending on the package selected, you could **save up to $720.00**

Call your nearest PBSC Computer Training Centre location or 1-800-668-7246 for program details.

http://www.pbsc.com

PBSC COMPUTER TRAINING CENTRES

Lotus Authorized Education Center

Lotus Notes R4 CLP Application Developer Track

CLP Application Developer Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 2
Lotus Notes R4 Systems Administration 1
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $5,153 **Package Price: $4,455**

CLP Principal Application Developer Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 2
Lotus Notes R4 Systems Administration 1
Introduction to Lotus Script in Notes
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 3
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $8,080 **Package Price: $7,360**

Lotus Notes R4 CLP System Administrator Track

CLP System Administrator Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 1
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 2
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $4,728 **Package Price: $4,095**

CLP Principal System Administrator Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 1
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 2
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
cc: Mail System Administrator 1
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $5,904 **Package Price: $5,375**

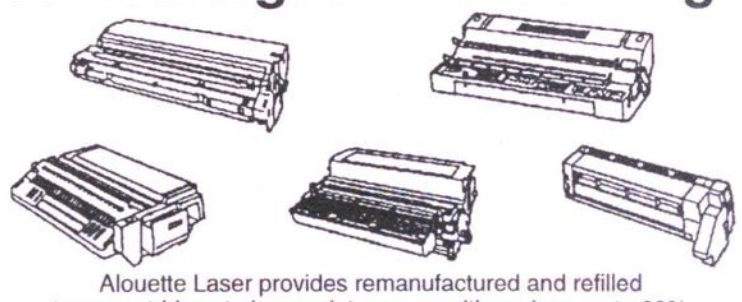
"uniting people with technology in preparation for tomorrow"

VANCOUVER	VICTORIA	EDMONTON	CALGARY	REGINA	WINNIPEG	TORONTO	MISSISSAUGA	MARKHAM	OTTAWA	MONTRÉAL	HALIFAX
(604) 689-7272	(604) 383-9388	(403) 424-3710	(403) 234-8087	(306) 522-8552	(204) 943-0726	(416) 777-1930	(905) 279-2022	(905) 940-1691	(613) 230-2902	(514) 932-7233	(902) 492-1256

Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?

Conserve our environment and save $$$ at the same time

Use Recharged Toner Cartridges



Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%

100% Money Back Guarantee

• We also carry other toners, developers & drum units.
Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged.
We also recharge cartridges for:

Photocopiers • Canon Personal Copier • Sharp Z-series Copier • Panasonic FP820

Laser Printers • HP Laser Jet I, II, IIP, III, IIIP, IIID, IIIsi, IV • Apple • Canon • Brother • IBM • QMS • NEC • **and more!**

Laser Fax Machines

Onsite Cleaning Service — Rebuilt Fuser Assemblies

FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER

Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.
114-3070 Norland Ave. Burnaby, B.C.

Call Today 291-8442
Fax: 291-8435

SOOTHE WRIST PAIN

MouseMitt Keyboarders™

New Wrist Protection that's comfortable to wear!
Slip-on wrist supports with unique built-in pad!
Help Soothe & Prevent Wrist Pain!
recommended by hand therapists
prescribed by doctors,

GREAT GIFT IDEA
$15.95
per single (L/R) plus tax, S&H

Act Now...Call 604-689-3626 / 800-567-1977 Fax: 604-684-4589

I used to have finger numbness and lots of wrist pain - early warnings of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome that had me worried. Bought a pair for the heck of it and have had zero pain, zero problems since. That's a great product you're making.

WRONG SIZE? NO PROBLEM! EASY EXCHANGE ON GIFTS.

Rimart International Inc. Box 12151,
1220-808 Nelson Street, Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2

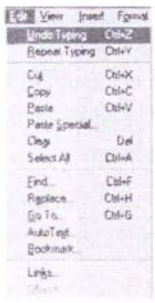
PAIN FREE - LOW COST

Sharing data between applications

Windows-based software eases the process

BY KIRSTEN SMESTAD

On the surface, Windows-based software applications are getting progressively simpler to use. The consistent menu commands and icons on the formatting toolbars make learning an application's basic features quick and easy. The downside of today's applications is that so many of their capabilities are never used, because learning beyond the basic features is not quite so easy. Often, the full capability of a program is never understood. One frequently unexplored feature of Windows applications is the built-in ability to share information between applications. Sound like a complicated process? Well, let's start with the basics and work from there.



The Edit menu is a feature of all Windows applications and is commonly used to move and copy data within a single document. It is not well understood that almost any type of data (text, numerical or graphical) can also be transferred to a different application.

For example, say you have a company logo created in CorelDRAW that you want to use in a letterhead created in Microsoft Word. Start up the Corel program, open the file that contains the logo and use the Edit menu to copy. Then, open up Word and use the Edit menu to paste the logo into Word. Transferring clipart or other graphic objects from one application to another is relatively simple, as the object format doesn't change. WordPerfect's clipart of a dragon will always be a picture of a dragon, no matter where you paste it.

Sharing text and numerical data across different categories of applications, such as a spreadsheet and word processor, requires a bit more knowledge. What is difficult to understand is how the receiving application will work with the information. For those readers who have used both a spreadsheet and word processor, take note that a spreadsheet will paste into a word processor as a table and any of the table commands can be applied. When transferring data in the other direction, from word processor to spreadsheet, the data must first be placed in table format, or separated into columns using tabs.

For example, when copying a table created in Microsoft Word to Excel, the table rows and columns are recreated in the spreadsheet. If tabs are used to separate the columns of data in Word, Excel determines the columns by each depressing of the tab key.

Scraps is a new feature built into Windows 95 and Windows 95 applications. Instead of using the Edit menu to copy and paste information, a scrap can be created by selecting the desired text or graphic and dragging it to the desktop (the application in use cannot be maximized to full screen, a piece of the desktop must be visible in the background). A separate scrap file is created on the desktop, which can be dragged (copied) into a new document.

The more technical stuff

When an item is selected and cut or copied using the Edit menu, it becomes a separate object and is placed on the Windows clipboard. The clipboard is a utility that acts as a temporary storage area. You can see the contents of the clipboard by opening the Clipboard Viewer located in the Main Group in Windows 3.x and in the Accessories group in Windows 95.

The object on the clipboard is placed into a document by using the Paste command. There is no time limit or specific order in which an object on the clipboard has to be accessed. However, only one object can be in the clipboard at a time. An object remains on the clipboard until something else is cut or copied to the clipboard, or until the Windows program is shut down.

For Windows 95 users, the difference between using the clipboard and a scrap is that a clipboard object resides in temporary memory (unless it is actually saved using the Clipboard Viewer) and a scrap object is immediately saved as a file on the hard drive.

Note for Windows 95 users

Depending on which Accessories options are selected when Windows 95 is installed, the Clipboard Viewer may or may not be accessible. If the Clipboard Viewer is not visible under the Accessories group, it can be added using the Windows Setup feature located under the Add/Remove program icon in the Control Panel.

OLE

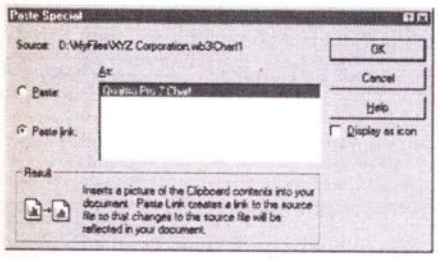
The technical term for sharing information between applications is object linking and embedding (OLE). This is standard in Windows and Windows applications since the advent of Windows 3.1.

However, OLE is far more sophisticated than just providing the ability to copy objects from one application to another. Part of the essence of OLE is the ability to link objects together, so that when you update the information in the file that contains the original (or source) data, the receiving (or container) file will also be updated. Alternatively, you can embed objects from one application into another.

Unlike linking information, which places only a representation of the source data in the container file (there is a dispute in the litera-

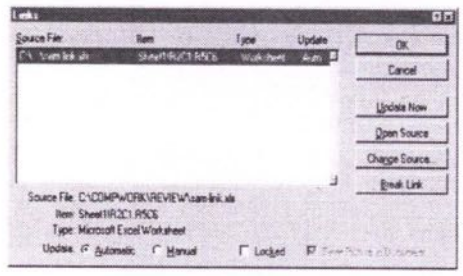
ture on whether the appropriate terms are source/container or client/server), embedding an object places all the information necessary to edit the object in the container file.

When objects are linked, changes to data in the source file will automatically be updated in the container file. If an object is embedded, double clicking on the object will allow you to edit it using the actual application it was created in. As you can see, this is quite a detailed topic, but if you want to try linking and embedding, use the Paste Special command rather than the Paste command when pasting an object from the clipboard.



If you create a graph from some financial data using Quattro Pro and want to include it in a report written in WordPerfect (any of the major spreadsheet or word-processing applications can be applied here), linking the data using the Paste Special command when placing the clipboard object into WordPerfect ensures the graph remains current when you make changes to the original.

When an object is linked to a source file, the Links command under the Edit menu is available to control whether you want to manually or automatically update the linked information every time the source is changed.



If you have to transfer the report to another co-worker to continue editing, you need to transfer both the container and source files. If you embed the graph into the report, also using the Paste Special command, just don't select the Links option. You create a much larger file, but all the information can be transported as one unit.

This article illustrates some ways you can use the Edit menu to transfer data between Windows-based applications. When you transfer information using the clipboard the object linking and embedding capability of Windows is being utilized. OLE is a very powerful feature as it allows the user to work beyond the limitations of a particular application.

OLE is evolving, and for this reason not all Windows applications share information with the same degree of success (DOS-based applications have no OLE capability). For example, problems may occur when trying to copy information between newer and older applications. If you want to test two applications for OLE compatibility, try copying objects from one to the other. You do not have to understand the technical details of OLE to take advantage of its capabilities, however, when actually linking and embedding information, it is important to read a bit about the process.

You can look up the topic in the Help menu of the particular applications you are using and refer to the section on object linking and embedding in just about any book about Windows. For a hands-on practical guide on how to share information between applications, check out *OLE for Dummies*, by John Mueller and Wallace Wang. ❑

IBM's Year 2000 resource guide • NB—Many readers will already know about the Year 2000 problem—the problem caused in computer systems when the century changes and systems that keep the year by two digits think its 1900. IBM now has its Year 2000 resource guide up online so you can do a little detective work of your own in order to understand just exactly what it is and if you should be worried. This Web site also links you to more than 40 other Year 2000-related sites.

Contact: IBM's Year 2000, Web site: http://www.software.ibm.com/year2000/index.html

NORTHWEST DIGITAL

#170-13160 Vanier Place, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2J2
Tel: 604-270-7261 Fax: 604-270-4127
Internet: training@nwdbc.com

Microsoft Official Curriculum Course Offerings Winter 1997

Administering MS Windows NT 4.0 (3 days)	January 6 January 28 February 28
Supporting MS Windows NT 4.0 Core Technologies (5 days)	January 20 February 10
Supporting MS Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Technologies (5days)	February 24
Supporting Microsoft Windows 95 (5 days)	January 13 February 17
Sytem Administration for MS SQL Server (5 days)	January 13
Implementing a Database Design on MS SQL Server (5 days)	February 17
Core Technologies of MS Exchange Server (5 days)	January 27
Supporting Internet Information Server (3 days)	February 3
Supporting MS Proxy Server.0 (2 days)	February 6
Supporting MS Systems Management (5 days)	March 3
Supporting MS Windows NT 3.51 (5 days)	January 20
Supporting MS Windows NT Server 3.51 (5 days)	February 3

Call: 270-7261 for information on:

- Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Program
- Microsoft Certified Professional Program
- Promotional Bundle Pricing
- Self-Paced Training
- MCSE Evening and Weekend Program
- Corporate Volume Pricing
- Modular Courseware
- Application Training
- Customized Courses
- Sylvan Prometric Exam Vouchers
- In-House Training
- Needs Analysis

"Do it Right Guarantee"

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

Save up to 40% on Northwest Digital's Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Bundle Packages.

Visit our Web Site http://www.nwdbc.com

GlobalKnowledgeNetwork

WORLD'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT IT TRAINING ORGANIZATION

Training with a Difference!

Global Knowledge Network gets you going with cost-effective packages to become a Microsoft Certified Professional or to support an Exchange or Internet Server environment. Purchase any one of these packages and save up to 30%!!!

Introducing the Microsoft Internet Specialist
Gain the knowledge needed to support an Internet Server System. Save up to 25% by purchasing the Internet Specialist Training package.
•Windows NT 4.0 Core Technologies, Internetworking TCP/IP on Windows NT 3.5, Microsoft Internet Info Server, Microsoft Proxy Server.
FREE Site Building Workshop CD from Microsoft.
YOUR PRICE $4,120

The Exchange Specialist
Get the training needed to implement and support an Exchange system. Save up to 25% by purchasing the Exchange Specialist Training Package.
•Windows 95 Self-Study, Windows NT, TCP/IP and Exchange Course.
FREE Microsoft Exchange Information CD.
YOUR PRICE $5,595

Microsoft Systems Engineer Training
We'll help you gain the knowledge and support you need to become certified as a Microsoft Systems Engineer. We have various Systems Engineer programs targetted to meet your training needs and formats. Now you can save up to 30% on your certification training.
FROM $3,595

Microsoft Online Institute (MOLI) Training
Global Knowledge Network is proud to bring our 30 years of experience to you online through MOLI, the Microsoft Online Institute. MOLI combines the best of self-paced training with the benefits of instructor-led courses. Our MOLI classes includes: Windows NT v4, Windows 95, Windows NT, Networking Essentials and Visual Basic.
Consider the real world benefits of our virtual classroom.
FROM $400

WOULDN'T YOU LIKE TO TRAIN WITH A COMPANY THAT:

- IS THE WORLD'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT IT TRAINING ORGANIZATION
- IS MICROSOFT'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL EDUCATION CENTRE PROVIDER
- TRAINING DELIVERY IN 70 TRAINING CENTRES AROUND THE WORLD
- HAS 35 YEARS OF EDUCATION EXPERIENCE
- IS CAPABLE OF PROVIDING TRAINING IN MANY FORMATS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS: CLASSROOM, SELF-PACED - BE IT CBT, MULTIMEDIA, VIDEO OR INTERNET-BASED
- HAS CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS WITH EXPERIENCE ON MANY TECHNOLOGY PLATFORMS
- HAS COMPETENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-465-2226
(AND REFERENCE CA#160)

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

Microsoft Online Institute

Get A More Meaningful GIFT

SPECIAL SEASON'S BONUS From **BCCE**

For Yourself & Those You Care Abc

Internet Started Kit With
One Month Free Connection
Worth **$19.50** For
Every Course Enrolled Before January 31, 1997.
(Please Call for Details)

Short Course Series

	Specialised Topics	
PC03	Advanced Workshops on PC Operations & Hard Disk Management	12Hours
PS01	PC Administration and Security	6Hours
PS02	Virus Prevention and Cleaning	6Hours
	PC Fundamental Courses	
PC01	Getting Started with Personal Computers	6Hours
PC02	Getting Started with MS DOS	6Hours
PW01	Getting Started with Windows 95	6Hours
	Data Communications, LAN & Internet	
ND01	Getting Started with Data Communications	12Hours
NE01	Getting Started with Local Area Network	12Hours
NE02	Getting Started with Novell Netware	18Hours
NI01	Getting Started with Internet	6Hours
	Application Software	
MA01	Getting Started with MS Access	12Hours
ME01	Getting Started with MS Excel	12Hours
MP01	Getting Started with MS PowerPoint	12Hours
MW01	Getting Started with Microsoft Word	12Hours
MM01	Getting Started with Microsoft Mail	6Hours
WP01	Getting Started with WordPerfect	12Hours
WP02	Getting Started with Quatto Pro	12Hours
AS01	Getting Started with Simply Accounting	18Hours
	Computer Language Courses	
LC01	Introduction to C/C++ Programming	48Hours
LC02	Introduction to COBOL Programming	48Hours
LB01	Introduction to Visual Basic Programming	48Hours
LP01	Introduction to Pascal Programming	48Hours
	Hardware Maintenance & Troubleshooting	
PT01	PC Troubleshooting & Maintenance-Level 1	12Hours
PT02	PC Troubleshooting & Maintenance-Level 2	18Hours

NEW COURSES START EVERY MONTH

Professional Certificate Programs (Duration: 4 Months)

Computer Programming	Microcomputer System Support
Advanced Programming	Graphic Design & Desk-Top Publishing
Network Technology	Office Automation & Computer Skills

CANADIAN BERKELEY COLLEGE OF COMPUTER EDUCATION

For information call: **298-1908** or fax in at: **298-2738**

1899 WILLINGDON AVE, BURNABY B.C. V5C 5R3 (Across Brentwood Mall)

IrDA beams at Comdex

BY LINDA DAILEY-PAULSON

LAS VEGAS (NB)—More mobile computers and consumer electronics are integrating infrared communications into their array of capabilities. Many of these manufacturers, including many of those recently announcing palmtops with Windows CE, adhere to standards created by the Infrared Data Association (IrDA).

Infrared data is transferred by a means similar to the technology in your TV or stereo remote control. When two infrared transmitters/receivers are aligned and activated, they can transfer data between computers or serial devices such as printers.

The IrDA "Beam It Over IrDA" booth at Comdex displayed products by more than 20 firms with devices and applications using the IrDA standard. Clearly, IrDA ports and software are becoming a feature routinely included on products. This includes Windows CE and the new handheld PCs, such as those recently introduced to the market by Casio and NEC.

"We've moved faster and caused more products to roll out than any other standards group," says Brian Ingham, of IBM Canada's infrared market development group. "The computing and communications industries have embraced these standards faster than any other technical standard."

In the coming year, even more printers and portable peripherals will have IrDA serial ports, as will an increasing number of pagers and digital phones. Sony, for example, had a nifty little digital camera with an IrDA port on display. With the link between the camera and another IrDA device, you can, for example, instantly download digital photos to a laptop or print them without the need for cables.

Puma Technology and Traveling Software were among the software developers demonstrating their file transfer application software. And Nokia Mobile Phones and other cellular devices were on display.

These standards were created by the industry consortium to assure consumers shopping for a computer or peripheral that an item displaying the group's service mark works with other IrDA-certified equipment.

John LaRoche, IrDA's executive director, says the trade group's strongest estimates about the implementation of this technology are in the notebook computer market. He says about 60 to 70 percent of all notebooks shipped in 1996 will be IrDA capable. More than eight million notebook personal computers with IrDA ports have shipped to date, according to IrDA.

Says Ingham, "Consumer electronics are going digital. There is no longer a need to carry around a bunch of short cords." A sign on the booth wittily summed up the message of the standards group: "Friends don't let friends use cable." ❑

Novell. EDUCATION AUTHORIZED CENTER

INSTRUCTOR-LED COURSES SELF-STUDY CBTs

Novell & Microsoft* CERTIFICATION
- Network Administrator
- Network Management
- Internet/Intranet

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

* Microsoft Authorized Training through
Global KnowledgeNetwork
CONNECTING PEOPLE TO KNOWLEDGE

The Benefits of Authorized Training

Certified professionals support and manage systems from small offices to complex global networks and intranetworks. Certification provides computer system expertise and industry recognition, and is valid everywhere in the world.

- 7 Classrooms
- 8 Years Experience
- Certified Testing
- Friendly Staff
- Only Certified Instructors

DROP BY AND SEE US AT COMDEX '97- JAN. 21-23 BOOTH 3778. CALL FOR FREE TIX!!

CALL **669-7599**

IT Training Group Ltd.

Authorized PROMETRIC TESTING CENTER

IT Training Group Ltd.
300-888 Dunsmuir St
Vancouver, BC
V6C 3K4
ittg@ittg.com

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS. Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the January issue by Friday, January 3, 1997. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ACM/SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics. 2nd Tuesday, at 420 Homer St. Call Tom Berryhill at 734-3976.

ADAM OWNERS! Vancouver Island Senior ADAMphiles (Visa): newsletter, meetings, supplies. Contact David Cobley, #17, 885 Berwick Rd, Qualicum Beach, BC V9K 1N7. (604) 752-1984.

ALT.2600 VANCOUVER USER GROUP. Meeting are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by payphones in food court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sage@vanbc.wimsey.com> or <sage@rainbow.descon.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (PaNorAmA) For meeting times and place call: Ray Norman 589-7199 or Robert Hardy 942-8364. BBS numbers 231-0363 or 231-0364.

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY. A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special-interest groups are held mid-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-9935 or 299-9597.

ATARI USERS! Vantari, P.O. Box 3614 Main Post Office, Vancouver, BC V6B 3Y6. Bill Sutherland 988-1450; Don Hatch 433-8055. Meets 2nd Wednesday, 7:30 p.m., Hastings Comm. Ctr., 3096 E. Hastings.

B.C. EDI USER GROUP. For more information call 532-8204 (preferred), or voice mail 532-8219.

B.C. INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP (BCIUG). Contact: Mike Barnes 528-1936 (voice) or 528-2944 (fax) for info on next meeting.

B.C. OPENSTEP GROUP. Regular monthly meetings focus on various themes, for single users, corporate users and developers in the Vancouver area. NextStep and Open Step are the preferred platform for rapid development. For meeting information and email server call Kevin Hiebert at 264-1584 or <khiebert@wimsey.com>.

B.C. REGIONAL USERS GROUP SOCIETY of Hewlett-Packard Users. For information, call Daren Statichuk at 661-8753 or BCRUG at 661-8048.

B.C. VAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCVAXLUG) provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the exchange of solutions, ideas, and opinions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every other month at 6:30 p.m with location to be advised. For further info please call voicemail 276-6966.

BIG BLUE AND COUSINS. PO Box 5309, Station B, Victoria BC V8R 6S4. General meeting last Wednesday, 7:30 p.m. at U. Vic.-Elliott Bldg., Lecture Theatre 168. Also, special interest group meetings. 382-3934.

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE. September 8-11, 1996. Delta Meadowvale, Mississauga, ON. "Drive The Open Road". Contact Laura Banman, Intergraph, 2912 Memorial Dr. SE, Calgary AB T2A 7R9. Voice: (403) 569-5562 Fax: (403) 569-5801 e-mail: ljbanm@ingr.com

CANADIANS ON COMPUSERVE. Canadians around the world and anyone interested in things Canadian are joining the Canadian issues section of The Issues forum on Compuserve. Lively discussions center around politics, society, customs and conflicts. Plus, there's a growing library of Canadian files. Go Issues at any CompuServe prompt. Dial 1-800-848-8199 for more info.

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION. (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals). CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20522, Howe St, Vancouver, BC V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 681-2796 or Fax (604) 689-1879 for next meeting date.

COREL ARTISTS USER GROUP. Last Tuesday of every month, 7:00 to 10:00 pm, at Kwantlen College in Richmond, BC. Monthly newsletter. Contact: Bev Harcus, 533-5854.

DATA-LINK/USERS GROUP. Tel 321-3387. PC support BBS: 321-8873 (24 hr service), with specialized self-made BBS software. The purpose of this User group is to allow users to get together for problem solving, discussion of setup and to meet people. Call by voice 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. ONLY please. This group is dedicated to RoboBOARD by Seth Hamilton. Other BBS software are welcome. Membership is free!

FOXSOFT, EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Tuesday, 7.00 pm, Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus, East Wing, Room C-137/C-135, 10700-104th Ave. Contact: Ken Rayner at 437-0315 or Robin Stuart at 460-3712 (days). Info Bulletins on BBS 457-4105.

GENERIC CADD USERS GROUP. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8283. BBS: 294-8287 (9600 n,8,1).

HELP DESK INSTITUTE LOCAL CHAPTER. An organization providing training, education and a networking forum for Help Desk Professionals: Those people who help computer users with hardware or software problems. For more information on memberships, please call Karen Yuen at 631-6088.

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC. The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas, and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at: PO Box 820, Bentall Station, Vancouver, BC V6C 2N6 tel: 682-2747 fax: 681-0916 email: icca@mindlink.bc.ca / WWW: http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES. - see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY. Meetings for members and visitors include PD copy sessions. General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month; Beginner's meetings: 3rd Wednesday of each month. 7:30 p.m., Coyote Creek Golf Club, 7778 152 St., Surrey. Messages and information at 268-9530.

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP. For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hind at 454-0262, from 9:00 to 5:00.

NANUGS (Northern Alberta Novell Users Group Society) - meets quarterly at the CompuSmart store on Mayfield Road. For information, please e-mail to nanugs@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca or phone Mike Brown (403)487-7666.

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY. See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUS). See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) - Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month except Aug. & Dec. 5:30pm at IBM Customer Center, 9th floor, 701 W. Georgia. RSVP to Delores Beier at 988-2141 or delores-b@awcda.com

PC/MAC USER GROUP. Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share, network and learn the latest hardware and software programs available. Starting May 7th we will meet at 7:00pm every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month, at Tricera Computer Center, #203-1836 W 5th Ave. If you are interested please contact: B. Hanington at either 873-6915 or rasta@mindlink.bc.ca for further info.

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB. Commodore, Amiga & IBM. 1st & 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 p.m., Room 104, George Pearkes Jr. Sec. School, 1390 Laurier Ave., Port Coquitlam. Mike Evans 942-4286.

POWER BUILDER. User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Wednesday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247.

SQL SERVER. User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247.

T.I. 99/4A COMPUTER B.C. 99er Users Group, every Thursday 7-10 p.m. For information, call Ron: 522-2598. 1st Thursday Tutorials, 2nd Thursday General, 3rd Thursday Tutorials. 4th Thursday Library night. BBS "Dial A T1" 522-9830 TI only please.

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP. For teens under the age of 16 interested in doing computer related projects regularly, WWW, programming, games; anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested, that would be great. If interested, please call Orton Mak at 926-2835.

THE TOPKIDS CLUB. A user group for kids, teens and parents. Monthly meetings are family focused with software/hardware demonstrations, guest speakers, Windows and Mac tips and online demonstrations. A BBS is available to members. Call Garland Coulson 279-5439 or email garland_coulson@topkids.com

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY. 1st Wed. of the month, 7:30 p.m., B.C.I.T. Bby. Campus Bldg. SW5 Room 1850. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8283.

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the Vancouver Public Library (downtown). The meeting is usually on the 2nd or 3rd week of the month on Tue or Wed depending on availability of facilities. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. $10 admission to cover rental of room. All meeting notices are sent via fax or email. To add your name to our distribution list, send company name, address info, phone, fax and e-mail to Michael Li at 76307.720@compuserve.com or fax: (604) 432-1799 or tel: (604) 432-1709.

VANCOUVER ENTERPRISE FORUM. 432-8761.

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG). September-June, 2nd Tuesday, at 1900 hours; 200-1177 W. Broadway. Info Doug at 736-2922, BBS 231-9709 and e-mail to joytan@uniserve. com

VANCOUVER GEOWORKS USERS CLUB. For further info. please call: 683-7490 (eves).

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP. Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month, September through May, at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room 'C' at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1518 for information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP-VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB (VPCC), AMO 17, friendly members, heritage CP/M software, the latest DOS and Windows files, plus inexpensive access to the planetwide Fidonet! Visitors welcome to our BBS. Contact person: Jay Siegel, 4251 Lancelot Dr, Richmond, B.C., V7C 4S4, 271-1519; BBS 271-5934.

VANCOUVER MACINTOSH USER GROUP (VMUG). Vancouver's newest Macintosh Users Group, serves Mac users in the Vancouver, North Shore and Burnaby areas. Everyone is welcome, regardless of experience. Visit our Web Site at http://www.seercom.com/vmug and join online or call 988-8090 or email sking@direct.ca for more info.

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Netware Users' International Assoc. and supported, in part, by Novell. Meetings are held on the first business Monday of every month at The Stanley Park Dining Pavilion. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Netware network operating system. The workshop begins at: 4:00p.m., buffet dinner at 6:00pm, at 7:00pm is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30pm. Member, no-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner-presentation. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 689-VNUG (689-8684) .

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP. Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike and well supported by IBM. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of each month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingsway, Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm. Join us for an informal workshop beginning at 11:30 am on the first and third Saturdays of each month at Doppler Computer Superstores, 485 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver. Contact: Jim Shewchuk 876-4780.

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS), 2nd Thursday, 7pm at Science World, $5 guest admission. General Q&A session, feature presentation. Special Interest Groups (see also separate listings) and educational seminar registration. On-disk newsletter. Telephone: 290-0660.

Did You Know That

Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.

#114 - 3070 Norland Ave. Burnaby, B.C. V5B 3A6

SERVICES LASER PRINTERS!

The company that you have come to depend on for top quality Laser Printer Consumables will also repair and maintain your Laser Printer with the same 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

CALL 291-8442 FOR DETAILS

3 Languages in One SRP $299 TransLanguage Asian Dragon Writer™ 圖龍中日韓文視窗系統

Dragon Writing Manager
- Type Chinese, Japanese or Korean in all Windows Applications : Windows 3.x, Windows 95
- Traditional & Simplified Chinese
- Major Input Methods plus Mouse Pen Input
- True Type fonts: 12 Chinese,2 Japanese , 2 Korean

1996 Linguist Award of Excellence

Dragon Translator
- Translates words, phrases, and paragraphs
- High accuracy translation rate

Dragon Learning Center
- Teaches writing Chinese, Japanese or Korean
- Learn and memorize Symbols & Characters

Professional INTERACTIVE CHINESE Educational Multimedia CD-ROM

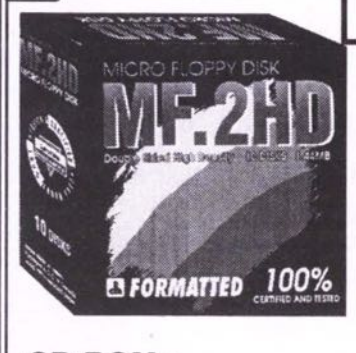
PC Magazine Recommended
- Learn Mandarin Chinese at your own pace, using Pinyin Romanization or Zhuyin
- 2,000 Chinese Characters in 30 lessons for reading Chinese newspaper
- Practice pronounciation with speech recognition using a microphone
- Practice Chinese character writing in Simplified or Traditional Characters
- English-Chinese Dictionary
- Interactive exercises- Vocabulary Builder, Translation Relay, Games, and Actvities
- Voice Recorded Explanations of Conversations, Etiquette, and Customs

VISIT US AT: COMDEX/PacRim'97 January 21-23,1997 at Vancouver Trade & Convention Centre Booth #3350

Western Canada Distributor: aei enterprises LTD
Tel: (604) 261-7999 Fax: (604) 264-4480
e-mail: mail@aei-enterprises.com
URL: http://www.aei-enterprises.com
Dealers Welcome

Eastern Canada Distributor: BernClare Multimedia Inc
Tel (416) 490-6516 Fax: (416) 490-6419
e-mail: info@bernclare.com
URL:http://www.bernclare.com

RESELLERS WANTED



See U at COMDEX PacRim '97 Booth# 3266

CD ROMs
More than 500 titles
Bundle Pack / Commercial Art / Graphics / Business / Education / References / Games / Medical / Photo CD / Kid Stuff / Shareware / CDI / VCD / MPEG Cd ROM

New Video CD Titles
VGD / MPEG graphic accelerator Multimedia accessories Arrival

COMPLETE SYSTEMS NOW AVAILABLE

DATAHOME® INFOSYSTEMS
#263 - 13986 Cambie Road, Richmond, BC, V6V 2K3
TOLL-FREE 1-800-361-DISK (3475) IN VANCOUVER CALL 604-278-3584
FAX: 604-278-0532 EMAIL: sales@datahome.com

Protron Computer Systems

Tel: 876-7020 or 450-1821
Fax: 876-7207
E-mail: Protron@infoserve.net
http://web.idirect.com/~protron

4510 Victoria Dr. V5N 4N8

Monday-Friday 9:30am-6:30pm
Saturday 10:00am-6:00pm
Sunday Closed

NEW MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

Desktop Mic	$9
180 Watts Speaker Pair	$65
Spill-resistance Win95 Keyboard	$25
70 Watts Speaker Pair	$28
Acer AW Pro Wavetable Sound Card	$100
Comwave 33.6 Pentium Fax/Modem w/voice DSDV	$115
10X Acer CDROM Drive	$148
Multiwave AW32 PRO PnP Sound Card	$125
Boca 28.8 fax/modem	$110

MISCELLANEOUS

Mouse Pad	$2
Hard Drive Bracket	$4
2 button Mouse	$10
3 button Mouse	$12
Game Pad	$14
Copy Holder	$18
Removeable Hard Drive Frame	$27
15" Tower Case	$58

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 1.2 GB HD . . $265

WE DO BACKUP TO CDROM BEST CRISIS RECOVERY METHOD PLEASE CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR THE LATEST PRICE AND PRODUCT SNAPSHOTS

FAX / MODEMS

Dynalink 33.6	$125
Dynalink w/voice (US Robotics Compatible)	$147

Price subject to change, usually at your favour

Thank You for your Support last year

VIDEO CARDS

Trio 64 PCI	$50
ATI 3D PC2TV	$180
Capture card for ATI	$148

OTHER PARTS

1.4 Floppy	$33
WIN 95 Keyboard	$22
10X Acer CDROM	$148
8X Acer CDROM	$130

SOUND CARDS

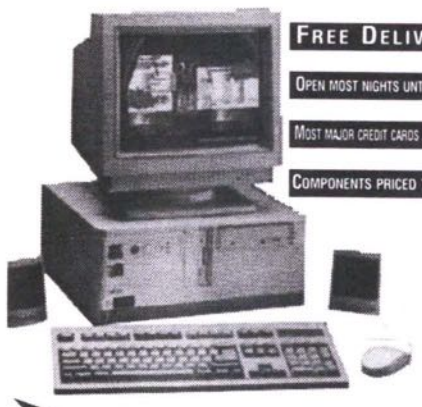
Acer 16bit sound	$50
ESS sound card	$48
Multiwave AW32	$125
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$102

MEMORY & MOTHERBOARDS

8 Meg Reg/EDO	$50/$52
16 Meg Reg/EDO	$105/$110
Pentium 100 Triton II VX Motherboard w/Pipeline cache	$340

DEPENDABLE
COMPUTER RENTALS & SALES

... Special Project?...New or Short Term Staff?...Student?



FREE DELIVERY

OPEN MOST NIGHTS UNTIL 8:00

MOST MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

COMPONENTS PRICED TO SELL

RENT BY THE DAY, WEEK OR MONTH
- NoteBooks, desktops & servers
- Printers & accessories
- Fully IBM compatible
- FREE drop-off & pick-up within the Lower Mainland
- Lease-to-own also available
- Complete Systems from $95/Month

DTK Pentium 133

16 MB EDO RAM, 1.44-MB FDD, 1.2GB HDD, Mini-Tower Case, 104-Key Keyboard, 1MB PCI Video Card, Windows '95, Serial Mouse, 8x IDE CD ROM, Amplified Speakers, 16-bit Sound Card, Two-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

includes delivery **$1595**

Call for details on our Monthly Special

PHONE & FAX: **608-0308**

Have your investments CRASHED recently?
Feeling your return being COMPRESSED?
Market volatility not USER FRIENDLY?
Watching your portfolio being DELETED?

What has your Investment Advisor recommended? What asset allocation strategies should you be using to protect your downside? Where are the markets headed for in the next six months?

For more information or inquiries on specific *Stocks, Bonds, and over 300 No-load Mutual Funds,*
Call *Kevin Shum* Investment Advisor : **(604) 643-0256**
Or send your requests via E- mail: 75522.1317@compuserve.com

Brink, Hudson & Lefever Ltd.

Investment Dealers serving your investment needs for over 40 years.

Challenge Yourself — Change Your Future!

Accelerated Computer Systems Program

- Microcomputer Applications and Development
- Novell Netware and Networking
- Information Systems and Technology

The Accelerated Computer Systems Management (ACSM) program is currently seeking hardworking individuals who desire meaningful education in a timely and challenging fashion. Acquire a state-of-the-art education leading to a two-year diploma equivalent in just 10 months.

You may be the student who excels in our 10-month ACSM program. We want to meet you if you are a high school graduate with:

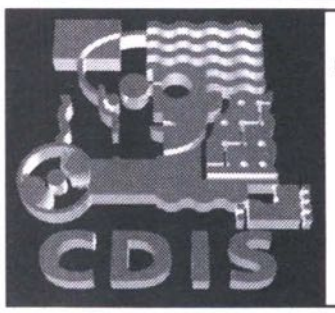
- post-secondary experience
- C+ or higher grade in Algebra 11 and English 12
- a minimum of seven years of business experience
- a positive and professional work ethic
- a strong interest in computing and problem solving

Classes begin Jan. 13, 1997. Space is limited to 36 students.

For further information, contact the Business Administration Department at **984-4960**, fax **984-1734,** or e-mail **busadmin@capcollege.bc.ca**

Capilano College
Where Opportunities Begin

Capilano College
2055 Purcell Way
North Vancouver
British Columbia
V7J 3H5



filmschool.com

❖ Film ◦ Video Production ❖
❖ Linear / Non◦linear Editing ❖
tel: 298◦5400 or Toll Free: 1◦800◦661◦1885

APACHE LONGBOW	$34.95	WARCRAFT 2	$36.95
CAESAR 2	$32.95	ZORK NEMESIS	$34.95
DIABLO	$53.95	ENCY. OF SPACE	$49.95
DUKE NUKEM 3D	$39.95	FREDDI FISH 2	$49.95
EF 2000	$36.95	IMAGINATION EXPRESS	$35.95
GABRIEL KNIGHT 2	$36.95	JAMES DISCOVERS MATH	$29.95
GRAND PRIX 2	$59.95	LOGICAL JOUR. ZOOMBINIS	$29.95
MASTER ORION 2	$59.95	LOST MIND OF DR. BRAIN	$34.95
MECHWARRIOR 2	$34.95	MATH BLASTER MYSTERY	$29.95
MYST	$39.95	MS SCH. BUS: DINO	$49.95
RED ALERT	$59.95	READING BLASTER JR.	$29.95
SILENT THUNDER	$39.95	SHEILA RAE THE BRAVE	$24.95
SPYCRAFT	$34.95	GROLIER'S/COMPTON'S 97	$23.95
TIE FIGHTER SALE	$32.95	INFOPEDIA 2.0	$24.95
WARCRAFT 1	$24.95	MICROKITCHEN	$19.95

Media Mountain
CD-ROM SOFTWARE
"Software for Your Whole Family"
1-800-578-7684
Call for a free catalogue!
or visit our web site at
http://www.mediamountain.com

Fuser Assemblies

Dealer parts for:
ALPS, EVEREX, IBM, QMS, CANON, NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI, HP, BROTHER, FUJITSU, QUME, PANASONIC, KYOCERA, OKIDATA, MANNESMAN TALLY, COMPAQ, EPSON
AND MANY MORE!!!

Rebuilt from **$79.00**
Prices subject to change without notice
with 4 month warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Mastercard VISA

Setting new standards for price and quality

Commercial Laser Technologies **(416) 789-9337**

USER GROUPS

VANCOUVER SMALLTALK USERS GROUP (VSMUG) is a group of individuals and organizations interested in object-oriented analysis, design, and programming with a particular emphasis on Smalltalk. Primarily for individual developers to meet, share ideas and experiences, discuss technical issues and learn cool stuff. It's designed not to be a forum for sales pitches from vendors. RSVP VSMUG@vcn.BC.CA or visit our web site at http://lucy.csc.uvic.ca/~bnfb.

VANCOUVER WINDOWS NT USERS GROUP (VANTUG) is a forum for both developers and administrators interested in sharing their NT experience with their peers. Meetings are held every two months at the Vancouver Film School, 420 Homer St. For more information contact Nancey Pearce at (604)298-7700 or visit our web site at http:/www.vantug.com

VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMERS GRO - Contact Johann at johannwi@intergate.bc.ca

VISUAL OBJECT DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF VANCOUVER - For information on our next meeting, contact John Kniewasser (604) 430-8210 fax: (604) 431-3946 CIS 72120,3156

VPCUS Clarion SIG — Clarion is a full-featured DOS & Windows application development platform. This current dark horse of software development tools will soon be acknowledged and acclaimed as a world class star, attracting market share and attention. Clarion uses a superior high level language that can be template driven and/or hand coded to produce stand-alone EXE files that are ROYALTY FREE. Check out the excitement. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious. Meets second Tuesday of month at 7pm at IT Training Group Ltd offices 888 Dunsmuir. Contact John Golka, 736-7762.

VPCUS DBUG (Data Base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch disk to pick up goodies from the meeting. Meeting on the 3rd Monday of the month at 7pm at Drake Computer Training offices, 888 Dunsmuir. Contact Brad Froese, 939-3093.

VPCUS Educational Seminars — Members $5, Non-members $15. Various topics, times and dates. Contact Gwenda Ellwood, 737-8674.

VPCUS HTML SIG-Want to learn how to create a home page on the web? Do you want to share your expertise? HTML SIG meets the 2nd Tuesday of each month at IT Training Group Ltd offices, 888 Dunsmuir 3rd floor @ 7pm. For more information contact Brenda.Delaney@UBC.ca or Virginia@Arts.UBC.ca

VPCUS Internet SIG Meets last Wednesday of month, 7pm at 1129 Main Street. Contact Joe Thompson at Dynahan@Wimsey.com

VPCUS LINUX SIG-Meets 3rd Monday of each month at 7:00pm 3rd flr 888 Dunsmuir at IT Training Group Ltd offices. For further information please call Stan Clausson 581-6614 or clausson@direct.ca.

VPCUS Novel Netware SIG. This is the place for you if you are a

USER GROUPS

network administrator with Novel glory stories and tips to share, or if you just want to get together with other Novel users to explore its ins-and-outs. Contact Brenda Delaney 224-2143.

VPCUS MICROSOFT OFFICE SIG. The place to come if you are a user of any of the Microsoft office Pro products and want to learn more and share your tips. Meetings are held on the 3rd Monday of each month at IT Training Group Ltd offices,for more details call: Joanne MacInnis 421-1283 before 9 p.m.

VPCUS Windows/C++. For programmers and intermediate-to-expert Windows users who are interested in C, Access, Visual Basic. Meets second Tuesday of month at 7pm at IT Training Group Ltd offices, 888 Dunsmuir. Contact Casey Hawthorne 879-2703 or caseyh@wimsey.com.

VPCUS WordPerfect SIG Participants share tips and tricks, occasional presentations by WordPerfect Corp. Meets second Tuesday of month at IT Training Group Ltd offices, 888 Dunsmuir, 3rd floor, 7:00 pm. Contact Holly Rivers 731-0039.

WINDOWS NT. User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Saturday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247.

Java information source • NB—N-Ary, which is producing a book about Java that will be published in spring 1997, has a great Web page related to Java. Support sections include an interactive learning centre where users can learn about the language and a selection of articles. If you have any questions you might be able to find answers in the Q&A section and further reading is available from a selection of Web links to some of the best sources online.

Contact: N-Ary, Web site: http://www.n-ary.com/

CALENDAR

JANUARY

Global Communication Congress & Exhibition INTER COMM 97 . 24-27 February 1997. For further information please contact: phone (604) 669-1090 or fax (604) 682-5703. 2500-1177 West Hastings Street, Van, BC. V6E 2K3.

The third annual Canada Internet World 97 Conference: January 7-10,

Exhibition: January 8-10 at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre. Web: http//evebts.iword.com Fax: 203-226-6976 E-Mail: iwcan97@mecklermedia.com

(credit cards only). Phone: 1-800-MECKLER(1800-632-5537)or 203-226 6967.

Send completed registration forms with payment to: IWCAN97 Registration,Mecklermedia, 20 Ketchum Street,Westport, CT 06880,USA.

Mecklermedia, StationA,P.O Box 24, Windsor, Ontario, N9A 6J5.

Global Communications Congress & Exhibition from February 24-27, 1997. To register, Mail: INTER COMM@97, 2500-1177 West Hastings Street, Van,BC Canada V6E 2K3. Fax: 1-604-6825703, Internet: http://www.intercomm97.com

Phone: 1-604-669 1090

TRAINING

SIMPLY COMPUTING. Courses offered: Computers for Kids, ClarisWorks, FileMaker Pro, Intro to Mac, Word Processing, databases, Internet. Intro to PageMaker, Photoshop, and System 7.5. Other services offered are: on-site training, self-paced courses and video rentals. Call Simply Computing at 596-6227.

SEMINARS

INTERNET SERVER CONSTRUCTION. This series of seminars show you how to turn your PC into a commercial-grade Internet server using free or easily available software. Seminars include guide notes and free software. Call 581-6614 for more information.

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Bezanson. Buzz is a seminar leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 278-2560 for more info.

START-UP STEPS TO SUCCESS. Small business seminars offered by Sherry Naso. $5 Members, $10 non-members. Held at Coyote Creek Golf Club, 7-10 p.m. For more information call: 597-8117.

INTERNATIONAL

DB/EXPO. December 10-12, 1996. Jacob K. Javits Convention Center; New York, NY. For more information contact Jill Reynolds at Blenheim NDN (800) 232-3976 or (415) 966-8440 OR Lori Silva, Show Manager (800) 232-3976.

MARKETPLACE

MEMORY BUY•SELL TRADE
TRADE YOUR USED MEMORY FOR NEW MEMORY
GET IMMEDIATE CASH FOR YOUR USED MEMORY
LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY
VERY LOW PRICES ON NEW MEMORY
CANADA WIDE TWO DAY DELIVERY
SIMMCO
Computer Memory Specialists
11419 – 106 Ave.
Edmonton, Alberta T5H 4H1
1-800-221-8581 Edm. Direct (403) 413-3249
VISIT OUR WEB SITE: WWW.SIMMCO.COM

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad, along with your payment for the January issue by Friday, January 3, 1997. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions.

HIGH TEC OFFICES

Four Complete Offices available in January. Receptionist and Boardroom included. Phone, Fax, Photocopy and access to T1 Internet Connection available. $500 per Month. Phone 688-7510 Fax 688-7945

BBS

JOHN'S BAR & GRILL 3+GB of files for download, messages, 20+ online games. OS/2 support. 1200-14.4Kbps v.32bps/28.8 -33.4 Kbps v.34. (604) 552-2801

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE @ STUDENT PRICES! CALL 331-0081

HARDWARE

HP II/III, HPIID LASER PRINTER REBUILT fuser unit. New rollers & gears. Working perfectly, 30 day warranty. $85Call: 272-2585

SERVICES

BE A .COM $49.95/MONTH http://wholeo.com PH: 604-517-0902

TAP INTO THE FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRY. INTERNET OPPORTUNITIES. PHONE 649-9607

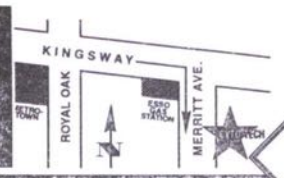
WANTED

Old and obsolete computers, components, CPUs, RAM, boards, etc, all electronics required for HUMANITARIAN PROJECT to eastern european countries and third world countries. Small and large quantities needed. Call 416-251-7509. Thank you for your participation.

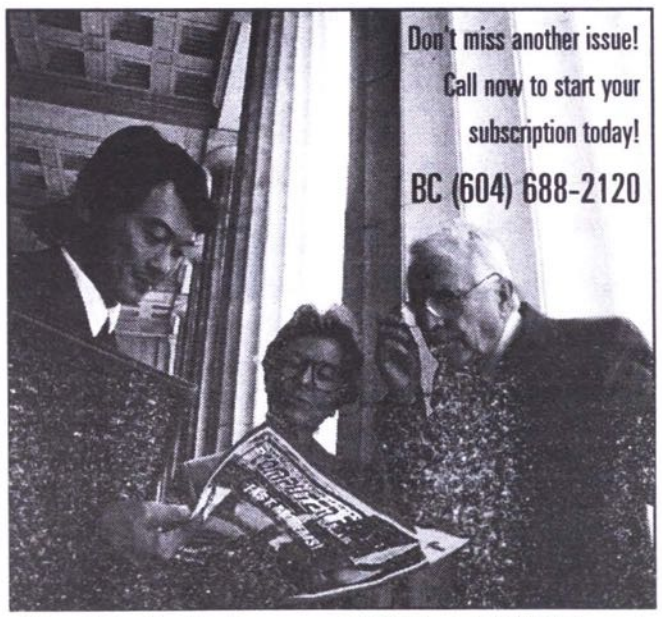
HOOK UP TO THE INTERNET VIA SATELLITE
3 times faster than ISDN at less than half the price
ASK US HOW
1-800-600-9755
FROM VANCOUVER: 465-4568

YOU'VE GOT TWO MINUTES
The average break in is over in two minutes or less..
In that time an unexpected cable may force your unwanted guest to leave empty handed.
SIMPLICITY IN COMPUTER SECURITY
Key - Pad Mfg. Industries responded to our needs. They developed a custom system for us, and have serviced our school board district successfully from that time. I would not hesitate to recommend this product for your security needs
C. Stewart Lynch, Director of Technology School District - North Vancouver
•Use with all your electronic hardware
•The most economical computer security system on the market today
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
KEY-KIT
Available in fine computer stores. For custom Installations call: **604-533-5653**

Ink-Jet Printer INK REFILL
We refill your cartridges for you with savings up to 75%
We also clean inkjet printer heads
RETAILER WANTED
We refill all types of printers.
Refill kits for all Canon,HP, Epson Lexmark & many other inkjets.Price starts from $2.50/1 refill for BCI-21 cartridge(Canon BJC-4000/4100)
Water resistant black & colour inks are available.
We also rebuild laser printer cartridges
WE BUY & SELL USED CARTRIDGES (100% Money Back Guarantee)
REBUILD PRICING
BC-01/02 $15
BC-20 $20
HP51629A $20
HP51626A $20
and many more, all fully tested and guaranteed
Call Between: 9 AM - 9 PM • 7 Days a Week
•Call Today 438-2408/644-1982 (24 hour Help Line) •Fax: 433-3655
Office Hours: 9am - 5pm (Monday - Saturday)
CYTO-TECH INC.
#201-6910 Merritt Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5J 4R7
e-mail:Lyng@mindlink.bc.ca



Reserve Your Copy



Fill out this form & send it with your payment ($24.95 Canada, $60 US, $125 Overseas)
To: *The Computer Paper*, Suite 503 - 425 Carrall Street, Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, PROV. _____ POSTAL CODE _____
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ❒ Visa ❒ Mastercard ❒
CARD # _____ EXPIRY DATE _____
NAME ON CARD _____
SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

BC 01 97

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Data Recovery Labs

DOS • MAC • Novell • Xenix
UNIX • OS/2 • WIN NT
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Tape
Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical

Highest success rate, even with the most difficult situations. No recovery, no charge! We're your best chance of getting your lost data back.

Download our Data Recovery Info Kit www.datarec.com/infokit.html

1-800-563-1167

REA systems

- Software Installation and support
- Network Installation and support
- Database Programming

Specialists in:
Access
FoxPro
Visual Basic
MS Office

REA Highlight of the month: **SOFTWARE FOR IMPORTERS**

Call Robert, Jim or Mike (604) 572-1067

JESCO ON BROADWAY

♻ Recycled Electronics ♻

BUY SELL TRADE LEASE OAC

Come in and see our wide selection of used notebooks and desktop computers

Used VCR's and stereo equipment
ALL FULLY GUARANTEED

1232 W. BROADWAY VANCOUVER, BC PHONE/FAX: **733-4409**

CD-R MEDIA

(yes we have stock!)

Mitsui 2/4/6X 74 (640 mb) only **10.99**

This Cupon must be presented at time of purchase
min. order 20 pcs., taxes extra

Cash, VISA or MasterCard only

CD-ROM duplication

(yes we do that too!)

Bring us your CD-R master and we can make 1 copy or 10,000!

- Competitve prices
- High Quality
- Fast turnaround
- Graphics and Packaging

The One-Off CD Shop
12 - 12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C
call (604) 278-5356 fax (604) 278-3486

PRINTER & MONITOR

REPAIR & SERVICE

We Repair All Laser, LED, Desk Jet & DM PRINTERS
New & Remanufactured Toner/Drum Cartridges, B-JET
7 Days A Week, We Work To Your Schedule

Call LASERTRONIX Free Estimate, Free P/U Delivery

Tel: (604) 277-9040

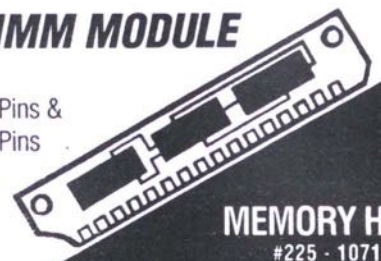
CCL Care Computers Ltd.

- *Home / Business Repairs*
- *Contract / Consulting*
- *Support*
- *Installations*
- *Sales*
- *Maintenace*

733-CARE (2273) **24 Hrs. 377-4994**
Suite 210 - 1847 W. Broadway
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Y6 • Fax: 377-4994

SIMM MODULE

30 Pins & 72 Pins



1/2MB
4/8MB
16/32MB

MEMORY HOUSE INC.
#225 - 10711 Cambie Road
Richmond, BC V6X 3G5
Phone: 821-1178 Fax: 821-1107

MONITOR REPAIRS

- Free in-shop estimates for monitor repairs
- 10 years experience technician
- 7 days a week, 8am - 8pm

No monitors for sale

A&D VIDEO SERVICE • 290-4280

INTELGLOBE

MOBILE COMPUTER SERVICE

NEW SYSTEMS-UPGRADES-REPAIRS.
MOTHERBOARDS,RAM,HARD DRIVES.
We deliver,Install and repair in your home or office.

New Systems with in Home Warantie.

Pentium100 from $799.Pentium133 from $939 Pentium166 from $1239
TEL:(604) 264-8787 CELL:(604) 312-3310 EMAIL:adrian@direct.ca

CD-MOBILE RECORDING

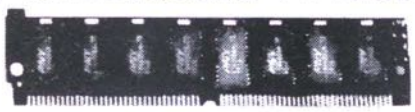
Copy your HD onto 650MB CD.
Run your programs directly from CD. Put all ***important*** *documents or pictures on CD*
HD to CD transfer at customers site.

Prices start from $89/CD included
Our service is mobile and confidental
Scanning of documents/pic onto CD
Photos on CD: 50 pics on CD for $59

Tel. 307-3644

Email: Berislav@mortimer.com

Best Wholesale Prices for



MEMORY & CPUs

- *30 pin / 72 pin / 168 pin /EDO*
- *Pentium / Cyrix / AMD CPUs*

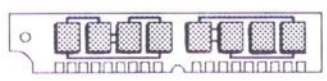
Call for more information:
Simmtec Industries Ltd.
Tel: **(604) 273-5581** *Fax* **(604) 273-1049**

Systematic Electronics Inc.
160-3771 Jacombs Road, Richmond, B.C, Canada V6V 2L9
Telephone : (604) 821-9938 Fax number : (604) 821-9908

DIMM & SIMM MODULES

SDRAM, EDO & FAST PAGE

Please call FOR MORE INFORMATION



FACTORY DIRECT PRICE

256k & 512k PIPELINE BURST CACHE MODULES

WHOLESALER AND RETAILER ONLY

I. T. SYSTEMS INC.

INTERACTIVE WEB SITES

Specializing in Business Solutions using:

- Windows NT 4.0
- Visual Foxpro 5.0
- Internet Information Server
- SQL

Applications Available:

- Interactive Web Databases
- Front End Order Entry Systems
- Integrated Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems

I.T. Systems Inc.
505 - 518 West 14th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 4N5
Tel: (604) 808-0797

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D, 3D
AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP, 3D Studio, MicroStation

For a free brochure write or call:

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph: (403) 284-8430
Fx: (403) 284-7077
e-mail: cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

BusinessVision 2000

A real-time Windows Management and Accounting System

For a free Demo contact **CompuWork Pacific Inc.**

(604)-684-8211

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

When You Need A Pro ...

Complete Service

Networking

Installation - Hardware & Software

Troubleshooting & Upgrading

Priority Emergency Service

Programming

Specialized Software for YOUR Business - using Microsoft FoxPro (tm)

Retail/Consignment Point-Of-Sale / Inventory

Scientific Data Analysis

M3 Enterprises Inc.

Al Doman P.Eng. (604) 986-5578

PROGRAMMING AND SUPPORT

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

- Computer Consulting
- Management Information Systems
- Windows • SQL • Client/Server
- Visual FoxPro for Windows/DOS/MAC
- WWW Home Page setup

DATAJET SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Call (604) 231-9776
or email joytan@uniserve.com

• Training • Support • Programming •

FoxPro

DOS/Windows/Unix/Visual

Call Nash Ramji, CMA, Senior Analyst

Pronto Data Systems Inc.
270-7238

Experienced • Reasonable

Custom Software Development

Visual Basic | MS Access | SQL Server

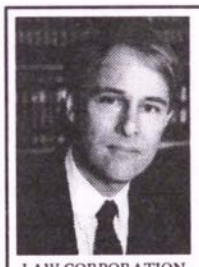
Excellence - Commitment - Quality
FREE CONSULTATION

TRITON Computer Systems Inc.
(604) 443-9246
http://www.triton.bc.ca e-mail: sales@triton.bc.ca

Database Specialists

Custom Multi-user Information Systems
FoxPro for Windows/DOS/MAC/UNIX
Financial, Forecasting, Inventory Control
Membership Tracking, Health Care
Silviculture, Data Analysis
Established 1981

MITECH Consulting Limited (604) 224-3283



LAW CORPORATION

Cedric Hughes
LAWYER FOR PROGRAMMERS & DEVELOPERS
(no charge for initial consultation)

#104 - 1128 Hornby Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V6Z 2L4

Tel: (604) 602-1828

cedric_hughes@hughesco.com
http://www.hughesco.com

NCware
Internet Business Application Expert

www http://www.ncware.com
Email info@ncware.com

Benefits of Internet Business Application:
portable to any platforms/machines •
multiple user access •
zero maintance cost for user •
accessible anywhere in the world •
secure •

Professional Consulting Services:
• analysis, design, and development of Internet Business Applications for businesses (catalog server, on-line database system, inventory control, membership maintance)
• enhance of existing systems, such as Internet accessible

offers
Internet Business Application Development
and provides
Computer Systems Consulting

NCware Technology
Phone & Fax (604) 526-2039

MEMOFIX

DATA RECOVERY

- ALL Operating Systems
- Repairs to ALL Hard Drives & Tapes
- Seagate, Quantum & Conner Authorized Service

CANADA-WIDE Since 1987 AUTHORIZED SERVICE

Phone: (905)660-4936 / Fax: (905)660-4951
330 Millway Avenue, Unit 4, Concord, Ontario L4K 3W2 NET: MEMOFIX@interlog.com

Macintosh®

graphics
web design
consulting
programming

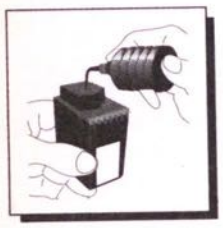
Peak Computing Services

Adam Slim

Fax: 986 7017
email: peak@mindlink.net
http://mindlink.net/peak/

986-7094

Refill Your InkJet Cartridge
& SAVE 50-80%



Stop paying $30 to $50 for new cartridges!

HP®, Epson®, Canon®, Lexmark®, Apple® ...

Black and colour refills are available for every inkjet and bubblejet printer.

• Money-Back Guarantee • Tech Support • Cartridges Available

Speedy Delivery Throughout Canada

C.O.D.

Call: 1-800-581-3475

NOMI COMPUTER SENSE Tel: (416) 661-7200

Visit our website for updated price list!
http://www.network-control.com

Triton P5-133-PCI $1,188

* 256K PB Cache, 16 MB RAM
* 1.2 GB IDEHD, 1.44 MB FDD
* PCI SVGA 1MB Card, Tower
* Keyboard & Mouse
* 14" Colour Monitor

**Cash price subject to change without notice
***Add 4.5% for MasterCard & Visa

NETWORK CONTROL™ *The Computer Company*

924 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Z-1K7 Canada
Tel: (604) 739-1888, 1803 Fax: (604) 739-1881
Email: info@network-control.com

Windows NT 4.0

Free demos and consultations on our Internet business solutions

- Internet Servers with
- -Interactive Web Sites
- -Database Web Systems
- -Secure SSL Intranets
- -LAN Internet Gateways
- Windows Office Networks
- NT 4.0 Software Setup

Sandrix Consulting
www.axd.com
Phone: 488-0750
Fax: 488-0790
303-896 Cambie St
Vancouver, B.C.

WWW.PCDIRECT.CA
2396 ALBERTA ST. @ WEST 8 TH AVE, Van., BC
TEL: 708-1668 FAX: 708-1669

PC-PARTS & ACCESSORIES AT QTY.PRICES.
RAM,CPU,DRIVES,BOARDS,KEYBOARDS,CASES.

DEC. MINI-TOWER CASE WITH POWER QTY. 50+@39
WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD/ERGONOMIC QTY .50+@15/CALL
USROBOTIC 33.6 VOICE FAXMODEM OEM QTY. 10+ @175
3D BLASTER AWE32 ASP 512K RETAIL PKG @ 299

** DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ARE WELCOMED **
FREE CUSTOMER PARKING AT REAR

Phil Kushnir

MacOS Consultant

...helping *you* get the most out of your Mac investment.

- multimedia
- internet
- database
- presentations
- design
- networking
- websites
- security

On-site service from $40/hour

Multimedia and Database Developer/Designer

604.889.4818

pkushnir@deepcove.com • http://www.deepcove.com/phil

Trouble? Call us for the convenient support solution!
On-site or pick up service.
* We know Windows 95 *

DL & Associates 307-1093

dlevine@direct.ca

DATA RECOVERY

DOS • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2 • Mac • Banyan Vines
Hard Drives • QIC Tape • DAT • SyQuest • Opticals
Class 100 Clean Room • ESD Compliance Lab
Warranty Safe • Confidential
"No Data - No Charge"

24 Hour Emergency Service

CBL Data Recovery Technologies

OVER 90% SUCCESS RATE

800-551-3917 www.cbltech.com

590 Alden Road, Unit #105, Markham, Ontario, L3R 8N2

INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Creators of Award Winning Software

Specializing in C/C++ Development

- Windows/DOS
- Databases
- Multimedia
- Graphics
- OLE 2.0 Integration
- Experienced & Reliable

Design, Development &Consulting

Vancouver: 737-2069 Victoria: 658-8264

Japanese & English

日本語

Multi-lingual Web Site Design

(Chinese & Korean too)

Web Words Ink Services

604-331-4432

email: info@ww-ink.com

3.5" Floppy Disk Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of IBM & Sony™ Corporation.
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available products: 2HD, 2DD, video tape, CD & FD jewelry box
- Duplication Services are also available.
- Packages include our own brand MEGA, OEM and Bulk Pack.
- Please call us at b(416) 321-1179 or send us a fax at (416) 321-8451 for more information

YHC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada.
Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700

INKJET RE-INKING

Recycle & $AVE! Prices from $2.50 a refill. Kits for HP Deskjet 310/20/40, 400, 500/40/50/60, 600/60/80, 820/50/70, Apple, Canon BJ10/20/100/200/210/240, BJC600/4000/4100, Port. BJC30/70, Epson Stylus Clr., II/IIs, Okidata, Lexmark & others. *Or we re-ink cartridges for you (ask for a free mailing container).* We also sell laser/inkjet business cards, tons of labels, laser toner, new cartridges, inkjet papers & inkjet T-Shirt transfers! ***Mail Order Canada Wide*** 1-800-807-3310

FREE

Web: http://mindlink.net/cle/
Call: 1-800-807-3310
In Vancouver Call (604) 431-7734

CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
#720-999 West Broadway
Vancouver BC, V5Z 1K5
E-Mail: cle@mindlink.bc.ca

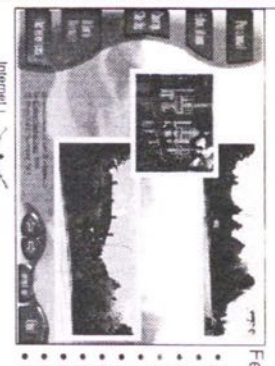
MasterCard VISA COD CHEQUE MONEY ORDER

• STAND OUT AND MAKE AN IMPRESSION •

with your *Interactive resume* on floppy or CD-Rom

Internet CDRom Multimedia Presentations

Development



Features:
- Auto Install
- 3D Buttons
- Sound cues
- Stylized text
- Print Function
- Rich Graphics
- Fades and F/X
- Easy Navigation
- Portfolio Pictures
- For Mac and PC's
- Fits on one Floppy

Areas:
- Objective
- Personal
- Education
- Experience
- Portfolio
- References
- Contact me
- Print

Price includes production, scanning and one floppy. Bring Text file if available. Typing charges are extra.

One off CD's $50

Choose from **4 elegant styles** designed to suit any profession. Get the Job You deserve. Impress prospective employers and outshine the competition.

Perfect for Job seekers with a portfolio.

Starting From only $48

avalanche multimedia Ltd.

309-425 Carrall Street, Vancouver BC V6B 6E3 Canada Tel: (604) 687-0169 Fax: (604) 687-1781 URL www.avalanche.bc.ca

UNIX TRAINING

Bourne/Korn Shell Prog. & UNIX Utilities	12/2-6
Adv. Bourne/Korn Shell Programming	12/9-13
UNIX & Internet Security	12/16-20
PERL Programming (with CGI applications)	1/13-17
AWK Programming	1/20-24

Classes held in nearby Seattle.

Holiday Special: CAN$ *at par!*

On-site classes also available

(206) 781-UNIX
info@consultix.wa.com
http://www.consultix.wa.com/yumpy/

CONSULTIX

Upgrades & Repairs

No Solution No Charge

We guarantee it'll work!

ECL COMPUTING

7979 Granville Street Tel:266-1124 Fax:263-9535

Micro Video™

Micro Video™ Products

Surveillance
Wireless Cameras
Pinhole Video
LOONIE - Sized - 1/32" lens

Ph: 1.705.738.1755
Fax: 1.705.738.5484
Ph. 1.800.213.8111
www.interlog.com/~microvid/
Email: info@microvideo.ca

GENESIS TDK

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTION

CDR RECORDING
DISKETTE COPYING
LABELLING
PACKAGING

FLOPPY DISKS
CDRs
4/8mm TAPES

DISK COPIERS
LABELLERS
COLLATORS
CDR COPIERS
CD SLEEVERS

PROGRESS Marketing Inc.
Toll Free : 1-800-818-6944
140-6471 NO.6 ROAD, RICHMOND BC V6V 1P9 Tel : (604) 821-0066 Fax : (604) 821-0110

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & CDR CUTTING SERVICE BY
UNI 6930 MACPHERSON AVE. BURNABY B.C. V5J 4N3
TEL. (604) 438-3386 FAX. (604) 438-2729

3D STUDIO MAX ANIMATION

Special Student Price

$895 Regular Commercial Price-$4800
Student Card Required

KINETIX
Hash 3D Animation $259

SOFTIMAGE
DPS Perception Video Output $2495
Miro DC30 Video In and Out $1395
3D Studio MAX Commercial
Major Account Program Spc.Price $3429

1-800-267-0743
IC Technology WWW.ictech.ca

INTERNET P.O.S.!!

- Faztech Web Page Creator... a point of sale program designed to create professional quality web pages in minutes rather than hours.
- One program for retailers and distributors, another for restauranteurs.
- Everything you need; just add data.
- Groups data into logical order, making your web pages easy to navigate.
- Option of having your pages in two different languages.
- Traditional P.O.S. also available.
- For info: http://www.faztech.com

FAZTECH

- *NEW SYSTEMS*
- *REPAIRS ON SYSTEMS, PRINTERS & MONITORS*
- *MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS*

DC COMPUTER HOSPITAL LTD.

Upgrade Special (Installation included)

- 5X86-100 CPU + PCI M/B, enh IDE + 2 Fast I/O, 256K Cache $279
- Triton II-VX PCI M/B 256K - PB AMD K5-75 MHz CPU $325
- 6 X 86 - P120 + Cyrix CPU Triton II - VX PCI M/B 256K - PB $375
- Intel Pentium 120 - Intel CPU Triton II - VX PCI M/B 256K - PB $458
- 2.1 G EIDE HD - 10 ms $379

New System Specials

Pentium 120 PCI System (multimedia) **$1,497**
- Intel CPU + Intel Triton M/B 256K
- 8MB Simms RAM 1.44 MB Floppy
- 1.08 Gig EIDE HD, EIDE/IO 2 fast IO Ports
- PCI SVGA/MPEG Adapter • 101 Enh keyboard & mouse
- 14" SVGA colour monitor, Non-Int. Lo-rad, .28 dpi
- 8X speed CD ROM • Stereo 16 bit sound card
- 60 Watts Amp. Speakers
- Mid- Tower case +230 Watt P.S. (CSA)
- 2 Years warranty on new systems

Prices subject to change without notice.

2811 Shaughnessy Street
Port Coquitlam, BC V4C 3H1
Tel: 942-2830 Fax: 944-8900

'TIS THE SEASON TO BE CAREFUL!

Crime never takes a holiday! Learn how to protect your person and your property. Join S.T.A.M.P.— the SpyTech Agency of Modern Protection, and cover your assets.

FREE "Special Agent" Starter Kit

Everything you need to become a Member of S.T.A.M.P. Free kit includes: • Details on our exclusive 114-page Spytech catalog of the world's best security and surveillance products. • Special Agent's first-purchase Discount Cheque. • Stocking-stuffer Gift Vouchers. • Info on our bi-monthly newsletter, "For Your Eyes Only". • Details on our exciting Ambassador Rewards Program.

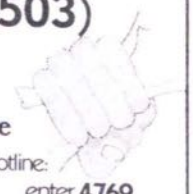
Call today for your FREE package, and fight the forces of W.R.O.N.G.!*
(*World Riffraff of No-Gooders)
Call Toll-Free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-888-SPY-TECH
(1-888-779-8324)

Profit From Our $trategy

ScotiaMcLeod

Access to professional high tech investment research can enhance the return of your portfolio.

(604-737-3503)



Thomas Klein
investment executive
Free 24 hr. Market Watch Hotline:
(604) 299-9000 enter 4769
Web Site: www.scotiamcleod.ca
E-Mail: tomk@skybus.com

The Computer Help Desk

1-900-UF0-DESK
830-3375

Answers to *all* you computer questions.
$ 2.99 / min

You must be over 18 to use this service
You will not be charged for the first minute

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11,13520 Crestwood Place,
Richmond B.C. V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-9912 Fax: (604) 244-9986
EMAIL: Daiwa@PORTAL.CA

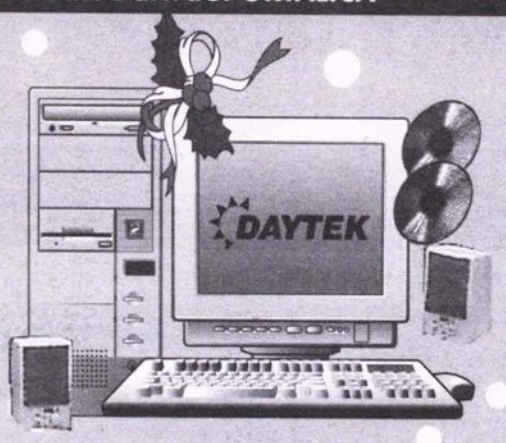
Dealers Wanted

Daiwa AMD K5 Series
*** AMD 5th Generation CPU**

- Lucky Star 5I-VX1 Main Board 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5"1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1GB Mode 4 Enchanced IDE Hard Drive
- Trident/Cirrus Logic 32-Bit PCI w/1MB RAM
- 13" Daiwa Mini-Tower Case
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Daytek 14" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Advanced Micro Devices

AMD K5-133 $1155
AMD K5-75 $1025
CPU Available: 75, 90, 100 120,133



Upgrade Options:

CD ROM Bundle	
16 Bit Windows Sound System Compatible Sound Card	
20 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers	
With 8x Quad Speed CD ROM	$215
With 10x Quad Speed CD ROM	$235
With 12x Quad Speed CD ROM	$290
14.4k Internal Voice/Fax/Modem	$69
28.8k Internal Voice/Fax/Modem	$155
33.6k Internal Voice/Fax/Modem	$165

Daiwa Intel Pentium® Chip-based Series
(MPEG Ready)

- Lucky Star 5I-VX1 Main Board 256K Cache
  Level 2 Pipelined Burst Cache Exp. to 512K
- 32MB EDO 60ns. RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach-64 3D Xpression w/2MB RAM **SDRam**
- 16" Daiwa Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Daytek 15" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

pentium

April 1996

"... offered the second best performance on the 133MHz category..."
"... fully featured multimedia machine in one of the lowest priced packages we looked at..."
The Computer Paper, March 96, P.53

Pentium® 166 $1940
Pentium® 133 $1700
CPU Available: 75,100,120,133, 150, 166, 180, 200

Daiwa Intel Pentium® Pro Chip-based Series
*** New Intel Natoma Chipsets**

- Lucky Star 6I-1 P.Pro Main Board Intel **Natoma** Chipsets w/8 x 72pins SIMM
- 64MB EDO 60ns. RAM Exp. to 1GB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.5GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Cirrus Logic /Trident 64 Bit w/2MB RAM
- 23" Full Size Tower Case w/CSA Approved Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Daytek 17" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

pentium pro

Intel Natoma Chipset

Pentium® Pro 200 $3510

CPU Available: 150,180,200

Daiwa Cyrix 6x86 Series
*** 6th Generation CPU**
(MPEG Ready)

- Lucky Star 5I-VX1 Main Board 256K Cache
  Level 2 Pipelined Burst Cache Exp. to 512K
- 16MB EDO 60ns RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach 64 **Video Boost** w/2MB EDO RAM
- 13" Daiwa Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Daytek 14" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- 8x Speed IDE CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Windows Sound System Compatible Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- 28.8k Internal Fax Modem w/Voice Mail
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Cyrix 6x86

Sept 1996

"... This is unquestionably one of the best deals going in terms of bang for the buck..."
The Computer Paper, Sept 96, P.46

Cyrix 6x86 P150+ $1545
CPU Available: P133+,P150+, P166+, P200+

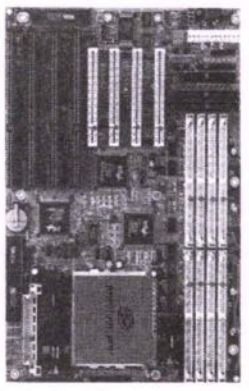
Windows 95
$159
(CD Version)
(Sold with System Purchase Only)

Lucky Star 6I-1 PCI
Pentium® Pro Chip Based Main Board

- Intel **Natoma** Pentium Pro Chipset
- Intel Pentium Pro 150-200 MHz
- 8 x 72 Pin SIMM, Support Max. 1GB
- USB Connector Optional
- 4 x 32-Bit PCI, 4 x 16-Bit ISA
- Award / AMI Flash ROM

Intel Natoma Chipset

- Cooling Fan Not Included • Installation Charge Extra
- While Quantites Last



LUCKY STAR

Exclusive Distributor in Canada

pentium pro

Call Your Local Dealers:

Dexton (Burnaby)	Bytz For Bratz (Kelowna)	Genius Computer Ctr. (Cranbrook)	Valumart Computer Store (Montrose)	One Stop Computer Service (Kamloops)	The Computer Guy (Queshel)	R & G Computer Sales (Campbell River)
433-9866	860-3922	489-4080	367-9128	1-888-376-6089	992-8242	286-9797

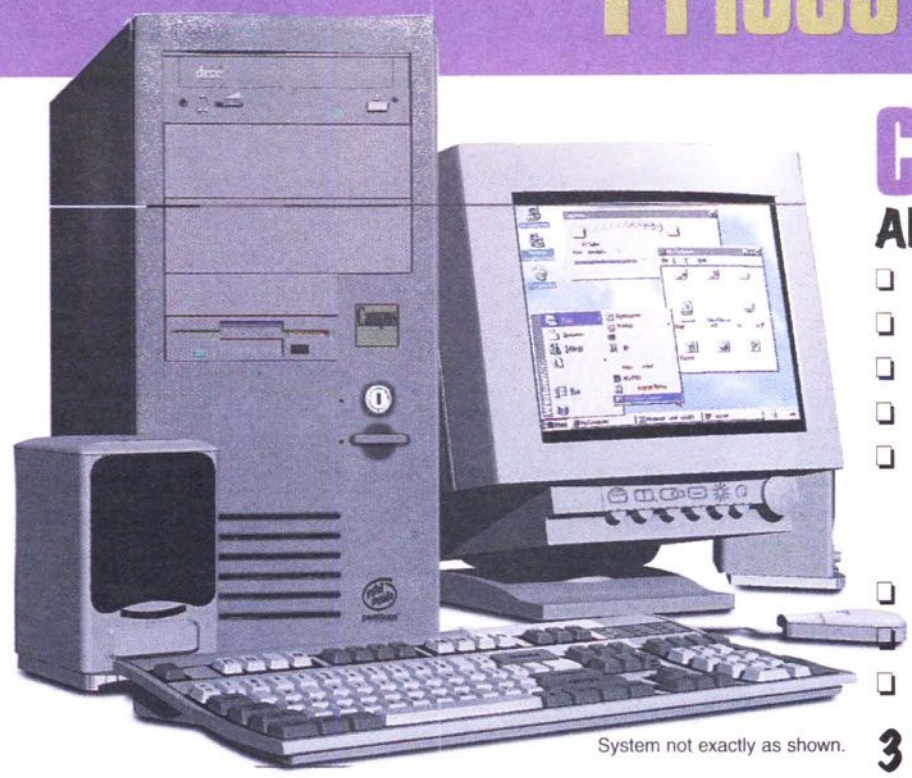
Norminal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special items • All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice • All trademarks are the property of their owners • Products may differ from illustration

Index of Advertisers

Accounting
Dynacom 20
M.Y.O.B. 8
Quicken 13
Books
Book Warehouse 90
Cody Books 89
Half Price Computer Books. . 89
Independent Books Sellers91
John Wiley & Sons 93
Micro Computer Hardware. 90
Microsoft Press 89
CD ROM
Multimedia Technologies . 71
Discover Multimedia 73
The One-Off CD Shop . . 118
Communications
AdTel 85
Computer Memory
Memory House Inc. 118
Computer RentalDependable
Computer Rentals 116
Database DesignCompuwork
Pacific 118
Events
Comdex PacRim 123
Furniture
Elite Systems 70
Hardware & Software
3J Computers 66
Acco Computer 67
Addax Computer Co 64
AE Electronics. 33
Anitec Computer Tech. . . 72
Ano Office Automation. . . 54
Anovation on Campus . . . 51
ATIC 45
Beau Photo Supplies Inc. 78
Beckman Computer. 81
Best Computers 78
Bestop Computers. 49
Bondwell 2
C.C. Tech 60
CAAST 31
Campus Computers. . . . 122
Capilano College 116
CLT/Commercial Laser . 116
CNS Technology Ltd 76
Compu 2000 40
Compucon 14
CSC Computer Service . 21
Daewoo 3
Daiwa 121
Datafile 62
Datahome 115
Daytek 17
Dell Canada 4
Discount Software Club . . 75
DPE 101
Eurocom 66
Frontier Computer 38
G.S. Computer 84
House of Technology. . . . 59
Hyundai 18
IC Technology 120
Impulse 65
InfoWave Computer Inc. . 43
Intelligent Software Eng. 119
International PC 27
Intertech Computers 69
IPC 124
J & L Computer Ltd. 50
Jascom Computers 72
JRS Computers Inc. 80
L.C.F. Advanced Tech. . . 57
Lonson Group 42
Maple Oak Computer . . . 83
Matrox 7
MDI Telecom Canada . . 107
Memofix 119
Micro Infinity 16
Micro Video 120
MicroConcept 28
Mr. CD Rom 77
Multilink Computers. 32
N&K Computers 84
Nantron Systems. 75
NetLink Computer 53
Network Control. 119
New Tech 56
Nu Age Computer Plus . . 52
Oasis Computer Inc. . . . 102
Panasonic. 6
PC Connect 77
PC Direct. 119
Phase 1 Systems 23
Platnum Upgrades. 85
Portable World 83
PowerComp Technologies 26
Primex Computers. 36
Printer Solutions 82
Progress Marketing 120
Protron Computer Sys . . 116
PT Systems 77
Quantum Technologies . . 47
Ramparts Management . 79
Rimart International Inc.. 112
Rock Computers 68
ServiceWorks 10
SIMMCO. 117
Simmtec Industries Ltd . 118
Skybus Internet 101
Software Alley 82
Spy-Tech. 120
STD Computer Inc. 58
Strong Computers 85
SuperData Technologies . 34
Systematic Electronic. . . 118
Tatung Canada 61,63
Tricera Computer Center . 41
Ultinet 25
United Computers Ltd. . . . 48
USRobotics. 9
V-Com Computer Ware . . 44
Viewsonic 11
YHC Cassette Industrial .120
Hi-Tech Investment
Scotia McLeod 120
Brink, Hudson & Lefever 116
Ink Refills
Canadian Labels . . 102,120
CYTO-TECH LAB. 117
Lawyers
Cedric Hughes. 119
MacIntosh
Compu 2000 92
Mac Station 92
Paul Gossen Consulting . 86
Phil Kushnir Enterprises. 119
Simply Computing. 87
Multimedia
aei Enterprises 115
Annex 81
Avalanche Multimedia . . 120
Big Fun Aviation Inc. . . . 120
ICA Institute. 116
Media Mountain. 116
Online
BC Tel Advanced 88
Buy & Sell Press 107
Cybersurf 55
Gandalf 105
Hook up to the Internet . 117
Ice Online 97
In2net Networking Inc. . . 106
Infomatch Internet 99
Infoserve 104
Internet Direct 98
Internet Gateway 94,96
Internet Portal Services . 103
iStar 108
Lynx Internet 100
Mortimer Online. 102
Netcom Canada 19
Planeteer Internet 37
Siwash Communications 106
SmarttNet 95
Starnet 110
The Electric Mail Co . . . 104
Webb Words Ink 120
Payroll Software
Help Software 81
MTW Solutions Online. . . 79
Paymate /AK Micro 80
Recycled Electronics
Jesco on Broadway 118
Security
Key Kit 117
Service
Xerox Service Centre . . . 76
Service & Consulting
A&D Video Service 118
CBL Data Recovery 119
CCL CARE Computers . 118
CD Mobile Recording . . 118
Data Recovery Labs . . . 118
Datajet Systems Corp. . . 119
David Levine & Assoc. . . 119
DC Computer Hospital. . 120
ECL Computing. 120
Faztech. 120
I.T. Systems. 118
Intelglobe Technologies . 118
LaserTronix Services . . . 118
M3 Enterprises 119
Mitech Consulting 119
NC Ware 119
Nomi Computer-Sense . 119
Peak Computing Services119
Pronto Data Systems. . . 119
REA Systems 118
Sandrix Consulting 119
Triton Computer Systems119
Service Bureau
Samco Printer Ltd 103
Western Pro Imaging. . . . 84
Tax Software
QuickTax. 15
Toner Remanufacturer
Alouette Laser 112,115
Save On Laser Services 74
Training
Berkeley College 114
CONSULTIX 120
Global Knowledge Net . . 113
IT Training Group. 114
Lantec. 46
Northwest Digital Ltd.110,113
NRI Schools 35
PBSC Computer . . . 109,111
SAIT 118

This listing is provided as a client service.
The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

Why Wait? Enjoy Boxing Day Prices Today!



System not exactly as shown.

CCL-MPC

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- ❑ Intel Pentium® processor
- ❑ 16 megs of RAM memory
- ❑ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ❑ Amplified stereo speakers
- ❑ Intel 430VX chip set mainboard
  EIDE controller, 2 - hi-speed serial,
  1 bi-directional parallel port on-board
- ❑ 64-Bit 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- ❑ Enhanced keyboard & mouse
- ❑ Windows 95 pre-loaded (w/ manuals)

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

3 YEAR WARRANTY

TREND-MPC5100
- ❑ *100 MHz Intel Pentium® processor*
- ❑ *1.2 gigabyte IDE hard drive*
- ❑ *16-bit stereo sound card*
- ❑ *Super fast 6X speed CD ROM drive*
- ❑ *28.8Kbps internal Fax.Modem*

$1099

TREND-MPC5120
- ❑ *120 MHz Intel Pentium® processor*
- ❑ *1.2 gigabyte IDE hard drive*
- ❑ *16-bit stereo sound card*
- ❑ *Ultra fast 8X speed CD ROM drive*
- ❑ *33.6Kbps internal Win Fax.Modem*
- ❑ *Microsoft Encarta software bundle*

$1388

TREND-MPC5133
- ❑ *133 MHz Intel Pentium® processor*
- ❑ *256k pipeline cache*
- ❑ *1.7 gigabyte IDE hard drive*
- ❑ *Sound Blaster 16 sound card*
- ❑ *8X speed CD ROM drive*
- ❑ *33.6Kbps internal Win Fax.Modem*
- ❑ *Microsoft Encarta software bundle*

$1588

TREND-MPC5166
- ❑ *166 MHz Intel Pentium® processor*
- ❑ *256k pipeline cache*
- ❑ *1.7 gigabyte IDE hard drive*
- ❑ *Sound Blaster 16 sound card*
- ❑ *8X speed CD ROM drive*
- ❑ *33.6Kbps internal Win Voice Fax.Modem*

$1699

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Free software when you pay by Cash or Interac!

- Get a free copy of
Compton's 96 Interactive Encyclopedia
when you pay for your Campus system with cash or Interac!

Great deals await at a Campus Computers Store near you

Celebrating eight years of computer sales and service at a location near you!

HOURS
DAILY 10am to 6pm
SATURDAY 10am to 5pm

U.B.C.	SURREY	COQUITLAM	KELOWNA	CALGARY	EDMONTON	REGINA
2162 Western Pkwy	406 - 7380 King George Hwy	408 - 100 Schoolhouse	6 - 1551 Sutherland Ave.	115 - 7004 Macleod Tr. SW	230 - 3945 Calgary Tr. S	364 Albert St. North
Fax: 604.228.8338	Fax: 604.501.0338	Fax: 604.517.8383	Fax: 604.862.8083	Fax: 403.259.8801	Fax: 403.433.8801	Fax: 306.775.2882
228.8080	501.0328	517.8080	862.3188	259.2882	433.2882	775.2883

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All prices are subject to error or change without notice. All systems are manufactured by Bondwell.

COMDEX Brings IT All Together at Vancouver's #1 IT Event...

COMDEX® PacRim '97

It's all here — everything you need to stay on top of the latest computer and communications technologies! From the world's #1 educational conference to empowering tutorials...from technology solutions to IT's hottest new products...from keynotes by three industry leaders to a PowerPanel... and much more! COMDEX/PacRim '97 is designed to give you an in-depth understanding of key issues, tactics, and strategies, plus the knowledge to choose the products that will provide the most effective payback for your technology investment.

THE COMDEX/PACRIM EXHIBIT FLOOR

- See over 250 exhibiting companies! Apple, Borland, Canon, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, Microsoft, Novell, and more!
- Access thousands of products — Preview everything, from Windows NT to Pentium Processors, Microsoft Explorer to Java... and more!
- The world's #1 dedicated technology areas featuring COMDEX Internet, COMDEX Communications and Network Computing, COMDEX Multimedia, and the Microsoft Partner Pavilion. See "live" demonstrations in action!

THE COMDEX/PACRIM TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE

- A world-class educational forum of seven tracks and over 30 sessions — providing the ideas, strategies, and educational support you need to maximize today's new technologies!
- Pre-show, in-depth Technical Tutorials focusing on the tools, tips, and techniques that will enhance your technical knowledge and business skills!
- PowerPanel — Issue-filled discussion and debate on *Changing Technologies, Changing Lifestyles: 1975–2025!*
- Keynote Addresses by Ilene H. Lang, Vice President, Digital Equipment Corporation; Jeff Dossett, General Manager, Microsoft Canada Inc.; and Scott Frame, Vice President, Office Document Products, Xerox Canada Ltd.

3 WAYS TO REGISTER AND GET MORE INFORMATION

1. COMDEX Online.

Go to the hottest site on the Web to register for the exhibits and conference, or for complete information — www.comdex.com

2. Call.

Call the CONFERENCE HOTLINE — from Canada: 604-685-1896, ext. 1650; from the U.S.: 617-433-1650.

3. Fax.

To register by fax call 617-449-5554, enter code 75, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours.

January 21–23, 1997 • Vancouver Trade & Convention Centre • Vancouver, British Columbia

Product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA PR3578 10/96

Give them Power, Hope, and Knowledge.

Give them an IPC!

CS•FX Now Shipping with Telephony Technology

Times have changed. Growing up is a lot more complicated than it used to be. Computers are everywhere. Your kids spend as much of their day learning and working on a PC as you do. The advantage that you can give them is immeasurable.

With an IPC multimedia PC at home the world opens up. Watch the kids cruise the internet with a super-fast 33.6kbps modem or blaze through interactive CDs on an 8X speed CD drive – and remember to wait your turn!

The IPC CS•FX is fully configured with top-of-the-line components from Creative Labs to ATI, and the economical CD/FX system features all the quality you expect from IPC. Choose the Intel Pentium processor that meets your needs and the rest is easy.

IPC multimedia PCs are ready to run, just unpack the boxes, plug in a few cables, and away you go! And every IPC system is covered by a full three year parts and labour warranty, toll-free tech support, and on-site service† for the first full year.

You've waited long enough. Give your kids the power, hope, and knowledge they need to face the future – and keep it all within your budget.

Give them an IPC. Call us today at **1-800-567-7413** for a dealer near you.

Christmas 1996 BONUS Entertainment BUNDLE

NEW 1 Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad

NEW 2 Sega Virtua Fighter

NEW 3 Microsoft Soccer

4 & 5 Plus from ActiVision

Two of:
a) Mech Warrior
b) Pitfall
or
c) Earthworm Jim

Microsoft Phone Microsoft Voice

Create a centralized message center for your home or business. Store e-mail and voice messages in a single in box. Answer calls with a variety of announcements. Use the integrated speakerphone to have MS Phone's voice recognition software dial for you. Now shipping with all IPC CS•FX Multimedia Systems.

Home Software Collection

IPC CD/FX & CS•FX systems include twelve free software titles:

- *Microsoft Windows 95*
- *Microsoft Works 95*
- *Microsoft Money 95*
- *Microsoft Plus!*
- *MS Entertainment Pack*
- *Microsoft Scenes*
- *Microsoft Encarta 96'*
- *MS Dangerous Creatures'*
- *Microsoft Golf'*
- *MicrosoftExplorer 3.0'*
- *Windows 95 Tutorial*

† pre-loaded on hard drive CS/FX also includes 3 CDi Movie CD's

IPC CS•FX

Intel Pentium® processor
32 MB RAM memory
256k pipeline cache (exp. to 512k)
1.2 GB high speed hard drive
1.44 high density floppy drive
8X speed CD ROM drive
3 CDi movies
Creative Labs 16-bit sound card
Amplified external speakers
1MB 64-bit video card
FM receiver/tuner radio card
33,600 bps fax.data modem
Voice mail & telephony software
Keyboard, mouse, & pad
PLUS: *Christmas Bonus Bundle*
Monitor not included

IPC CD•FX

Intel Pentium® processor
16 MB RAM memory
256k pipeline cache (exp. to 512k)
1.2 GB high speed hard drive
1.44 high density floppy drive
8X speed CD ROM drive
16-bit sound card
Amplified external speakers
PCI SVGA video card - 1 MB
FM receiver/tuner radio card
33,600 bps fax.data modem
Voice mail & telephony software
Keyboard, mouse, & pad
Monitor not included

Christmas 1996 Bonus Bundle is included **only** with the IPC CS•FX systems.

IPC CS•FX

120MHz Pentium® processor
$1,899
*Only $76 per month**

166MHz Pentium® processor
$2,399
*Only $96 per month**

200MHz Pentium® processor
$2,599
*Only $104 per month**

IPC CD/FX

120MHz Pentium® processor
$1,599
*Only $64 per month**

133MHz Pentium® processor
$1,699
*Only $68 per month**

166MHz Pentium® processor
$1,999
*Only $80 per month**

IPC systems include:

- *3 Year parts & labour warranty*
- *1st year on-site service†*
- *Toll-free tech support*
- *On-the-spot financing*

IPC™ PERSONAL COMPUTERS

See the IPC CS•FX and IPC CD/FX at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1.800.567.7413

Abbotsford	Pacific Office N Things	604.864.0865	Kelowna	DCC Systems	604.762.2696
Burnaby	Dexton Enterprises	604.433.9866	Langley	Dunsmore Info Services	604.576.0392
Campbell River	Odyssey Computer Services	604.287.3311	Mission	Bargain Bytes Computers	604.826.8298
Chilliwack	MS Computech Electronics	604.858.8337	Nelson	Nicolson Computer Supply	604.354.4666
Comox	Panic Computers	604.339.0929	Penticton	Ashnola Computer Services	604.492.7672
Delta / Surrey	Strider Computers	604.543.4200	Port Alberni	Alltech Computer Systems	604.723.1127
Kamloops	Specialty Electronics	604.851.9949	Port Hardy	Radio Shack	604.949.7771
Prince George	Computime	604.564.3778			
Qualicum Beach	QB Microline Computers	604.752.5147			
Richmond	Cougar Systems	604.273.3899			
Sidney	Sidney Radio Shack	604.656.5771			
Vancouver	Compatible Computers	604.322.0322			
Vancouver	Polson's Office Products	604.879.0631			
Williams Lake	Information Mgt. Service	604.392.4675			

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted.* *O.A.C. based on 36 month term with a fair market value buyback option. On-site service is not available in all regions. †Monitor not covered by on site service.